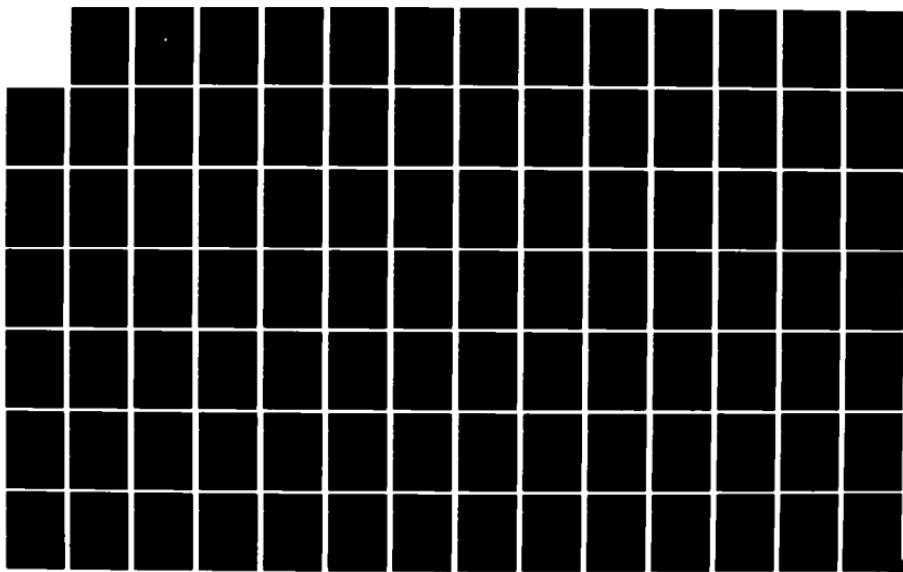


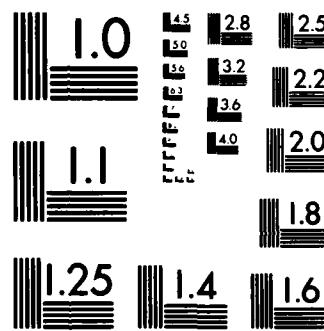
✓ RD-A148 708 AN ANALYTIC MODEL OF GAS TURBINE ENGINE INSTALLATIONS 1/3
(U) NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL MONTEREY CA 5 M EZZELL
SEP 84

UNCLASSIFIED

F/G 21/5

NL





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

(2)

AD-A148 708

NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL

Monterey, California



DTIC
S-2
DEC 2 2 1984
E

THESIS

AN ANALYTIC MODEL OF GAS TURBINE
ENGINE INSTALLATIONS

by

Stephen M. Ezzell

September 1984

Thesis Advisor:

P. F. Pucci

Approved for public release; distribution unlimited.

84 12 12 027

Unclassified

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE			READ INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING FORM
1. REPORT NUMBER	2. GOV'T ACCESSION NO.	3. RECIPIENT'S CATALOG NUMBER	AD-A148708
4. TITLE (and Subtitle) An Analytic Model of Gas Turbine Engine Installations	5. TYPE OF REPORT & PERIOD COVERED Master's Thesis; September 1984		
7. AUTHOR(s) Stephen M. Ezzell	8. CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER(s)		
9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93943	10. PROGRAM ELEMENT, PROJECT, TASK AREA & WORK UNIT NUMBERS .		
11. CONTROLLING OFFICE NAME AND ADDRESS Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93943	12. REPORT DATE September 1984		
14. MONITORING AGENCY NAME & ADDRESS (if different from Controlling Office)	13. NUMBER OF PAGES 224		
15. SECURITY CLASS. (of this report) Unclassified			
16. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of this Report) Approved for public release; distribution unlimited.			
17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block 20, if different from Report)			
18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES			
19. KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number) Gas turbine, ducting			
20. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number) ✓ An interactive computer simulation of marine gas turbine installations including intake and exhaust ducting for the engine and module cooling has been developed. A one-dimensional analysis			

Unclassified

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

was used in determining the pressure losses of the ducting. The pressure losses along with the ambient conditions and desired power setting define a unique operating point for the system. The computer model predicts operating parameters for this point by an iterative matching technique.

Accession For	
NTIS GRANT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
DITC TAB	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unpublished	<input type="checkbox"/>
Jurisdiction	<input type="checkbox"/>
By _____	
DRAFTED BY _____	
REVIEWED BY _____	
APPROVED BY _____	
Codes	
Version	
Serial	1



A-1

S N 0102-LF-014-6601

Approved for public release; distribution unlimited.

An Analytic Model
of
Gas Turbine Engine Installations

by

Stephen M. Ezzell
Lieutenant Commander, United States Navy
B.S., North Carolina State University, 1971

Submitted in partial fulfillment of the
requirements for the degree of

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

from the

NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL
September 1984

Author:

Stephen M. Ezzell

Approved by:

Paul J. Price

Thesis Advisor

M. Matthew Kelleher

Second Reader

B.J. Marts

Chairman, Department of Mechanical Engineering

A.R. Dyer

Dean of Science and Engineering

ABSTRACT

An interactive computer simulation of marine gas turbine installations including intake and exhaust ducting for the engine and module cooling has been developed. A one-dimensional analysis was used in determining the pressure losses of the ducting. The pressure losses along with the ambient conditions and desired power setting define a unique operating point for the system. The computer model predicts operating parameters for this point by an iterative matching technique.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	INTRODUCTION	10
II.	THEORY AND ANALYSIS	15
A.	GENERAL	15
B.	THE BERNOULLI EQUATION	15
C.	MODIFIED BERNOULLI EQUATION	16
D.	PRESSURE LOSSES	18
E.	GAS TURBINE/SYSTEM INTERFACE	21
F.	FAN/SYSTEM INTERFACE	23
G.	JUNCTIONS OR WIRES	24
H.	EDUCTOR/SYSTEM INTERFACE	26
I.	SYSTEM ANALYSIS	27
J.	TOTAL PRESSURE GRADIENT	33
III.	PROGRAM PROCEDURES	36
A.	GENERAL	36
B.	INTERACTIVE CODE	37
C.	OTHER PROGRAM FEATURES	38
IV.	RESULTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	40
A.	GENERAL	40
B.	LIMITATIONS	41
C.	RECOMMENDATIONS	42
APPENDIX A:	PROGRAM LISTING	44
APPENDIX B:	FLOW CHARTS	139
APPENDIX C:	USER'S MANUAL	173
A.	GENERAL	173
B.	PRELIMINARY	174

C. EXECUTING THE PROGRAM	204
1. IBM 3033 at NPS	204
2. VAX-11 at NPS	204
D. BUILDING A DUCT DATA FILE	205
E. EDITING THE DUCT DATA FILE	214
F. COMPUTING SYSTEM PERFORMANCE	217
G. EXAMINING THE OUTPUT	219
LIST OF REFERENCES	223
INITIAL DISTRIBUTION LIST	224

LIST OF TABLES

I.	Fittings Available From Program Menu	22
II.	Node Designations	175

LIST OF FIGURES

1.1	Typical Shipboard Inlet and Exhaust Dusting . .	11
2.1	Typical K Values for Fittings	20
2.2	Fan/System Interface	25
2.3	Module Cooling Eductor Schematic	28
2.4	Module Eductor Performance	29
2.5	Eductor/System Interface	30
2.6	System Arrangements and Their Classification . .	32
2.7	Typical Duct Pressure Changes	35

LIST OF SYMBOLS

A	Area, ft ²
AC	Area, cooling flow passage
AM	Area, mixed flow passage
AE	Area, primary flow passage (exhaust)
a }	Duct cross section dimensions, ft
b }	
D	Diameter, ft
ϵ	Absolute roughness factor, ft
f	Friction factor, dimensionless
g	Acceleration due to gravity, ft/sec ²
g_e	Gravitational constant, 32.174 ft-lbm/lbf-sec ²
L	Length, ft
p	Pressure, lbf/ft ²
P _t	Total pressure, lbf/ft ²
Δp_t	Change in total pressure, lbf/ft ²
P _S	Static pressure, lbf/ft ²
P _T	Total pressure, lbf/ft ²
P _V	Velocity pressure, lbf/ft ²
P ₀	Ambient pressure, lbf/ft ² or PSIA
P ₈	Engine back pressure, lbf/ft ² or PSIA
Q	Volumetric flow rate, ft ³ /sec
Re	Reynolds Number, dimensionless
v, v	Velocity, ft/sec
W _C	Cooling mass flow rate, lbm/sec
W _E	Exhaust mass flow rate, lbm/sec
z	Potential height, ft
ρ	Density, lbm/ft ³

I. INTRODUCTION

The installation of gas turbine engines in a ship raises several problem areas in the design of the intake and exhaust ducting. The problems relate mainly with the large volume of combustion air required and the properties of the exhaust gases rejected to the atmosphere at high temperatures and velocity. For comparison, a boiler's combustion air requirement is nearly stoichiometric but the gas turbine operates at about 400 percent of stoichiometric. The boiler's exhaust is about 400 degrees F after leaving the last rows of the economizer, but gas turbine exhaust temperatures are frequently as high as 950 degrees F.

In addition to the air that passes through the gas turbine engine there is also a requirement to ventilate the engine enclosure. An adequate and uniformly distributed cooling airflow is required around the engine to maintain engine-mounted components at their proper operating temperatures and to minimize the heat rejected to the engine room thereby reducing the heat exposure of operating personnel. Many current designs branch the engine cooling airflow off the main intakes and/or join heated enclosure cooling air into the engine exhaust ducting. Figure 1.1 shows a typical layout of inlet and exhaust ducting. Since the enclosure cooling airflow is on the order of 20 percent of the engine's full power airflow rate, it is an important part of the ducting design.

The fundamental requirement of an intake design is to provide air to the engine compressor with the minimum total pressure loss and with a minimum of total pressure distortion. The loss of total pressure in the intakes leads to a loss of engine power and an increase in specific fuel

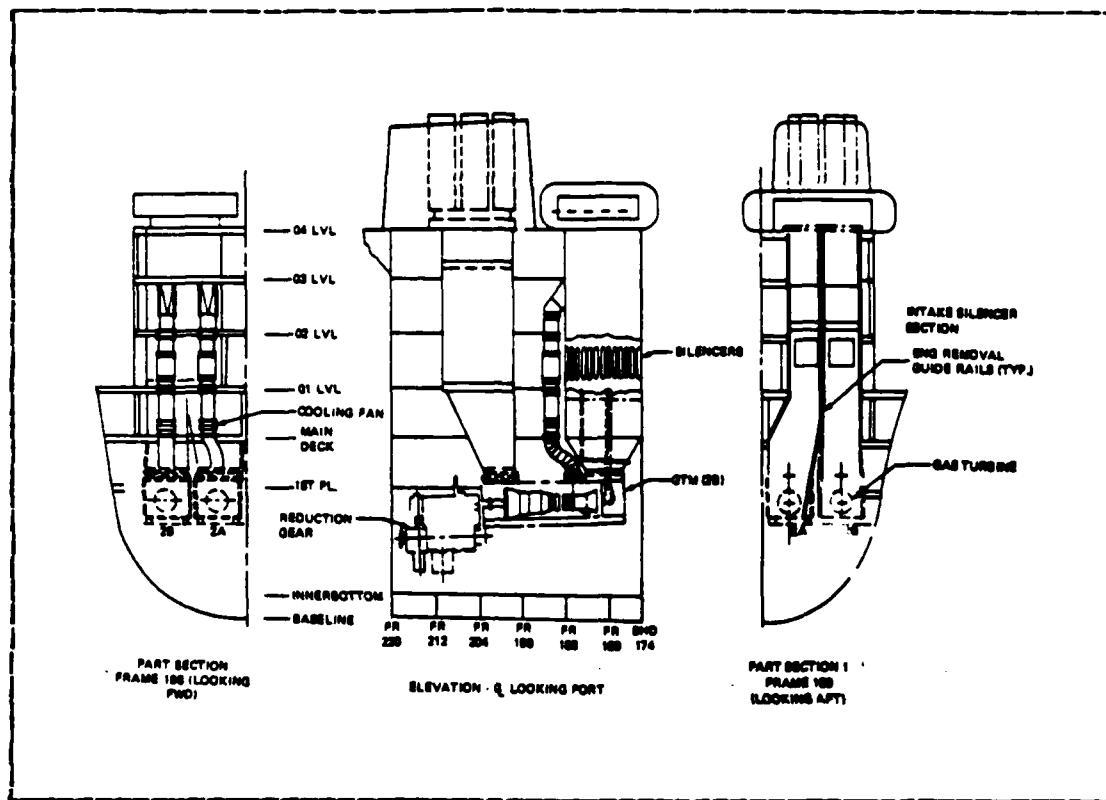


Figure 1.1 Typical Shipboard Inlet and Exhaust Ducting.

consumption. Schwieger reports "Typical exchange rates are that a one percent loss in intake pressure is equivalent to a 2.2 percent loss in power and a 1.2 percent increase in specific fuel consumption" [Ref. 1]. Additionally, total pressure distortion at the compressor face can lead to a risk of compressor blade failure.

Exhaust ducts must also operate with a minimum pressure loss. "The exchange rate is 1.1 percent loss in power and 1.1 percent increase in specific fuel consumption for the one percent increase in total pressure at the power turbine exit" [Ref. 1].

Conflicting with the design objective to reduce losses in the ducting system are several possible requirements to

install components in the ducting system which contribute to the losses but not directly to engine performance. Filters are installed to increase engine life. Silencers are installed to reduce noise. Machinery arrangements dictate the use of certain elbows, contractions, and transitions. The infrared signature of the ship's exhaust plume can be reduced by the installation of an eductor system at the exhaust exit. The eductor also improves the environment of mast mounted equipment and may contribute to flight safety when operating helicopters. Some systems use an eductor arrangement installed at the exhaust plane of the engine to pump cooling air through the engine enclosure. A waste heat recovery boiler may be installed in the exhaust to improve overall efficiency. To reduce pressure losses every attempt should be made to reduce the velocity in the duct. Lower velocities requires larger ducts. Part of the design compromise must balance the large volume of the ship occupied with inlet and exhaust ducts and the volume for other uses such as weapons and habitability. In summary there are many different components that can be utilized within the ducting system and have various effects on the system performance. The effects also vary with the operating point of the system.

It is not a straight forward problem to predict how components in the ducting system will perform. It is an interacting or matching type of problem. Furthermore, it is a dynamic problem as parameters affecting performance can vary over a wide range. For example, one power setting of the gas turbine requires a different mass flow rate of air than another. The variable mass flow rate through the ducting system creates a variable inlet and exhaust duct pressure loss. The variation in exhaust temperature affects the losses in the exhaust duct. Ultimately all losses affect the performance of the gas turbine engine.

One approach to the analysis of ducting system performance is to separate the problem into two areas of concern. The first area should deal with a one-dimensional analysis of the ducting system to determine how pressure losses affect engine performance and how the various components of the system contribute to the sum total of these losses. The second area should deal with the distortion of total pressure across any section of the duct. This area becomes a three-dimensional problem where interest is directed to performance not just at any section of the duct but to within that section to the variation of velocity across the cutting plane. The one-dimensional and three-dimensional areas of the analysis are of course related.

The relationship between the one-dimensional and the three-dimensional aspect of the problem is understood and is dealt with in an empirical manner. The method is to apply a correction factor to the loss developed in the one-dimensional analysis of a particular system component, based on the distortion of the flow assumed to be presented to the component. If the assumptions about flow distortion are made and are accurate much valuable information results from the one-dimensional analysis.

The three-dimensional analysis of a duct system is possible only for a very simple system and requires very large computer assets. It is current practice to deal with three-dimensional analysis of complex systems through model studies. One-dimensional analysis on the other hand is well suited for analysis on a computer.

It is the intent of this study to develop the methodology for a one-dimensional analysis of a gas turbine engine's inlet and exhaust ducting as might be installed on a ship. Then to implement the method in an interactive computer program which allows rapid input of the duct geometry, desired operating point and ambient conditions to

obtain an accurate estimate of performance. The designer can then decide to make changes to components to achieve design objectives and make those changes to the duct geometry through an editing routine and rerun the problem. Once the designer is satisfied with the one dimensional analysis a firm basis exists to provide a design for model studies.

II. THEORY AND ANALYSIS

A. GENERAL

A one dimensional analysis of the flow in duct sections utilizes the Bernoulli Equation modified to account for losses. The term one-dimensional is an adjective often applied to flow situations. The whole flow is considered to be one large streamtube with average velocity V at each cross section. Thus the one dimension is the location down the duct. Losses refers to the pressure loss caused by frictional stresses in the airflow boundary layer and by turbulence. A thorough understanding of these terms and concepts is required to convey the meaning of the results of the duct system analysis.

B. THE BERNOULLI EQUATION

The Bernoulli Equation is discussed in any basic text on fluid mechanics. It was developed to describe the flow work of an ideal incompressible fluid in steady flow through a streamtube. In words it states that the mechanical energy per unit mass along a streamline is conserved. The Bernoulli Equation is:

$$v^2/2g_c + p/\rho + (g/g_c)z = \text{constant.} \quad (\text{eqn 2.1})$$

It relates velocity, pressure, and potential height. The constant may have a different value for each streamline, but for the purposes of duct flow certain simplifying assumptions are valid which make the constant valid for any streamline. The assumptions are that the static pressure is constant at any point in a cross section of the duct. The

next assumption is that because the system uses gases, the effect of variation in potential height at a duct section is so small relative to the other terms that its effect is neglected. This assumption is extended further to include the change in elevation effect at any section relative to any other section.

Alternate forms of the Bernoulli Equation are obtained by multiplying through by either g_c/g or ρ . Of interest to gas flow and duct design is the form obtained by multiplying through by ρ . Applying the above assumptions the resulting equation is:

$$\rho v^2/2g_c + p = \text{constant} \quad (\text{eqn 2.2})$$

In this form the constant has units of foot-pound force/feet³ and expresses the energy per unit volume flow rate. It reduces to pound force/feet² or pressure. Each term in the expression is given a name. The velocity term is the velocity pressure, p is the static pressure, and the constant is the total pressure. In words, the total pressure at a point is the sum of the velocity pressure and the static pressure.

C. MODIFIED BERNOULLI EQUATION

Although equation 2.2 was derived for flow along a streamtube of an ideal frictionless flow it can be extended to analyze flow through ducts in real systems by applying the First Law of Thermodynamics. A good development of the application of the First Law of Thermodynamics to pipe flow is found in [Ref. 2]. It results in the modified Bernoulli Equation (2.3). Equation (2.3) incorporates all the assumptions so far and includes the term Δp_t . The flow resistance in a system with a real fluid between stations 1 and 2 is represented by the total pressure loss, Δp_t .

$$\rho v_1^2/2g_c + p_1 = \rho v_2^2/2g_c + p_2 + \Delta p_t \quad (\text{eqn 2.3})$$

The velocity used in the modified Bernoulli Equation will be taken as the mean velocity and then this equation will be assumed valid for any streamline in the duct. Analytically this is not correct because there is a variation of velocity at a duct section from the walls to the center of the duct. The error introduced by this assumption is offset by two circumstances. First, with turbulent flow the velocity profile is nearly uniform which makes the mean velocity a good approximation of the velocity at any point in the cross section. Second, experimentally determined loss coefficients are utilized in computations and this coefficient is applied using the mean velocity. Then if the velocity profile in the system matches the profile of the experiment, the loss will be correctly computed using the mean velocity.

The computer program uses the mean velocity and computes it based on mass flow rates. The mean velocity is computed from the mass flow through a sectional area and the density of the fluid at the section using equation 2.4. Density is computed by the perfect gas law equation (2.5) and is a function of the absolute temperature of the gas and the static pressure of the gas.

$$V_{\text{mean}} = \frac{W}{\rho A} \quad (\text{eqn 2.4})$$

$$\rho = p/RT \quad (\text{eqn 2.5})$$

where p = static pressure
 R = gas constant
 T = absolute temperature

D. PRESSURE LOSSES

There are two types of fluid losses in the ducting system, frictional and dynamic losses. Frictional losses occur along the walls of the entire duct length and are due to fluid viscosity. Dynamic losses result from disturbing the flow such as a change of direction, contraction, or expansion.

The Darcy-Weisbach equation (2.6) calculates the friction loss for straight ducts.

$$\text{Darcy-Wiesbach equation } \Delta p_t = f (L/D) \frac{\rho V^2}{2 g_c} \quad (\text{eqn 2.6})$$

where Δp_t = friction loss

in terms of total pressure

f = friction factor

L = duct length

D = duct diameter or

equivalent hydraulic diameter

$\frac{\rho V^2}{2 g_c}$ = velocity pressure

The friction factor, f , used in computing duct losses is taken from a correlation by Swamee and Jain presented in [Ref. 2].

$$10^{-6} \leq \frac{e}{D} \leq 10^{-2}$$

$$f = \frac{0.25}{\left[\log \left(\frac{e}{3.7 D} + \frac{5.74}{R_e^{1/4}} \right)^2 \right]} \quad 5000 \leq R_e \leq 10^8 \quad (\text{eqn 2.7})$$

The absolute roughness factor, e , is taken to be 0.00015 feet for all air duct components. For rectangular straight duct sections the equivalent hydraulic diameter, D_e , is calculated by equation (2.8) presented in [Ref. 3]. Equations 2.6, 2.7, and 2.8 are utilized in the program for computing friction losses in the straight sections of the duct.

$$\beta_e = 1.30 \frac{(ab)^{0.625}}{(a+b)^{0.250}} \quad (\text{eqn 2.8})$$

Friction losses occur in all fittings not just in straight duct. There are two techniques to arrive at the friction losses in these other fittings. The decision about which technique to use depends on whether the fitting is short or long. In short fittings friction is accounted for by measuring the connecting sections of straight duct to the center of the fitting. No attempt is made to include friction in the calculation of fluid resistance for a short fitting. Elbows are short fittings. For long fittings such as diffusers and contractions, friction is included in the computation of the flow resistance coefficient. Therefore, a connecting straight duct length should be measured to the center of an elbow or to the start or end of a diffuser or contraction.

Dynamic losses are sometimes called local or minor losses. In piping systems, losses due to the local disturbances of the flow are often called minor losses. In very long piping systems these losses are usually insignificant in comparison with the friction in the length considered. In the duct used for a gas turbine installation these so-called minor losses actually become major losses because of the short lengths usually encountered. Experimental results are almost always used to account for pressure losses through the duct fittings. Such information is usually given in the form of equation 2.9.

$$\Delta p_t = K \rho v^2 / 2 g_c \quad (\text{eqn 2.9})$$

The coefficient K is given for the fitting in numerous handbooks. Figure 2.1 shows some typical representations of the information available.

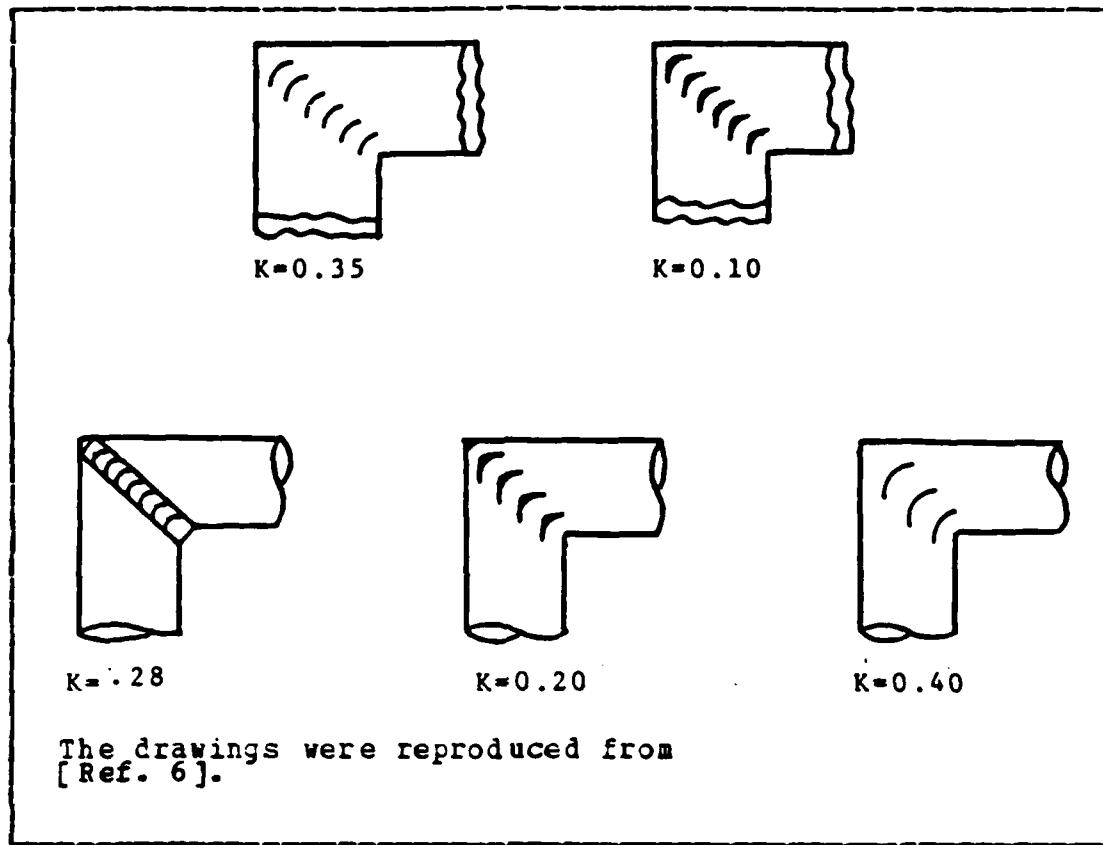


Figure 2.1 Typical K Values for Fittings.

One of the purposes of the program is to provide K coefficients for various fittings selected to represent duct components. K values can vary with the geometry of a fitting. For example, a long smooth radius rectangular elbow has a lower K value than a short smooth radius rectangular elbow. The program takes this into account and is the reason for the various questions about a fitting's geometry in the area of the program where the user is inputting the duct system.

Two fittings in the program's menu do not require geometry inputs to obtain resistance information. The two fittings are filters and the gas turbine module. The reason

for the lack of questions is that the losses are based on manufacturer's data. Filter manufacturers provide pressure loss data based on face velocity and the module is based on the mass flow rate of cooling air. A power curve fits the data and the program uses the curve to model pressure losses for these fittings.

Table I summarizes the fittings available from the program's menu. The fluid resistance coefficients are computed by the program upon input of the required geometry factors for the fitting. Input of the duct fittings is accomplished interactively. The source of the model for each fitting is noted in the program listing in the title block of the fitting subroutine. The program subroutines FIT01 through FIT29 correspond to the fittings listed in table I . A sketch of each fitting is provided in the user's manual for the program. The user's manual is Appendix C.

E. GAS TURBINE/SYSTEM INTERFACE

General Electric Company, the manufacturer of the LM2500 marine gas turbine, publishes performance data for its engine under variable operating conditions. [Ref. 4]. It is important to understand how the shipboard engine is operated under variable operating conditions such as duct losses and ambient temperature , pressure and humidity so that the proper corrections may be applied to the engine performance parameters for these variables.

TABLE I
Fittings Available From Program Menu

<u>Fitting Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
01	Intake shaft, rectangular cross section, side orifices, with or without louvers
02	Straight duct, round or rectangular
03	Smooth radius round elbow
04	Round 90 degree segmented elbow with 3,4, or 5 pieces
05	Mitered round elbow with or without concentric vanes
06	Mitered rectangular elbow
07	Smooth radius rectangular elbow
08	Smooth radius rectangular elbow with splitters
09	Mitered rectangular elbow with vanes
10	Rectangular elbow with converging or diverging flow
11	90 degree rectangular elbows in a Z-shaped configuration
12	90 degree rectangular elbows in different planes
13	Branch section of a diverging wye
14	Main section of a diverging wye
15	Branch section of a convergent wye
16	Main section of a convergent wye
17	Conical round diffuser
18	Plane in-line diffuser
19	Pyramidal in-line diffuser
20	Transitional diffuser
21	Round contraction
22	Rectangular contraction
23	Screen obstruction in duct
24	Louver entrance
	continued next page

25	Filter element
26	Multi-baffle type silencer
27	Gas turbine module enclosure
28	Waste heat recovery boiler
29	Abrupt exit
30	Fitting not listed

From the shipboard operator's point of view the engine should drive the ship at the desired speed whether it is a hot day or a cold day, or if the inlet duct losses are four inches of water or eight. The engine is operating differently under such conditions to produce the same horsepower and speed. The proper correction factor set to be applied to the tabulated data is the set for constant speed and horsepower. The corrections are applied in the program with each iteration of the duct system performance calculations using the current values of the inlet and exhaust duct losses and ambient conditions. The corrections are very small (less than two percent) and the convergence of the correct engine operating point and duct losses created by the mass flow of air required at the operating point is quite stable.

F. FAN/SYSTEM INTERFACE

The operating point of the fan installed in a duct system is the point where the fan characteristic curve intersects the system characteristic curve. The fan curve shows pressure rise vs. flow rate. With increasing flow the pressure rise across the fan is reduced. The system curve is the opposite, increasing flow in the system increases the resistance to flow. Figure 2.2 represents this situation graphically.

In the iteration process the system curve is estimated as a quadratic fitted to the origin as a minimum point and the other point at the assumed flow and the resulting pressure loss. Similarly the fan curve is also represented as a quadratic with a maximum at maximum pressure attainable and the corresponding flow and another point at zero pressure and maximum flow. The representation of the fan performance for the default condition, the Spruance class destroyer module cooling fan, is excellent. With an equation for both curves the point of intersection can be obtained. The resulting flow is used in the next iteration until the resistance of the system and the pressure rise across the fan is the same for the assumed flow.

G. JUNCTIONS OR WYES

An excellent discussion of the mixing of two streams moving at different velocities was written by Idel'chik and is presented here to develop the background for the eductor/system interface discussion.

The junction of two parallel streams moving at different velocities is characterized by turbulent mixing of the streams, accompanied by pressure losses. In the course of this mixing an exchange of the momentum takes place between the particles moving at different velocities, finally resulting in the equilibration of the velocity distributions in the common stream. The jet with higher velocity loses a part of its kinetic energy by transmitting it to the slower jet.

The loss in total pressure before and after mixing is always large and positive for the higher-velocity jet, and increases with an increase in the amount of energy transmitted to the lower velocity jet. Consequently, the resistance coefficient, which is defined as the ratio of the difference of total pressure to the mean dynamic pressure in the given section, will likewise always be positive. As to the lower-velocity jet, the energy stored in it increases as a result of mixing. The loss in total pressure and the resistance coefficient can, therefore, also have negative values for the lower-velocity jet [Ref. 5].

The program incorporates this concept at the junction of the module cooling air and the engine exhaust (if the system is so configured). The program assumes the lower velocity jet

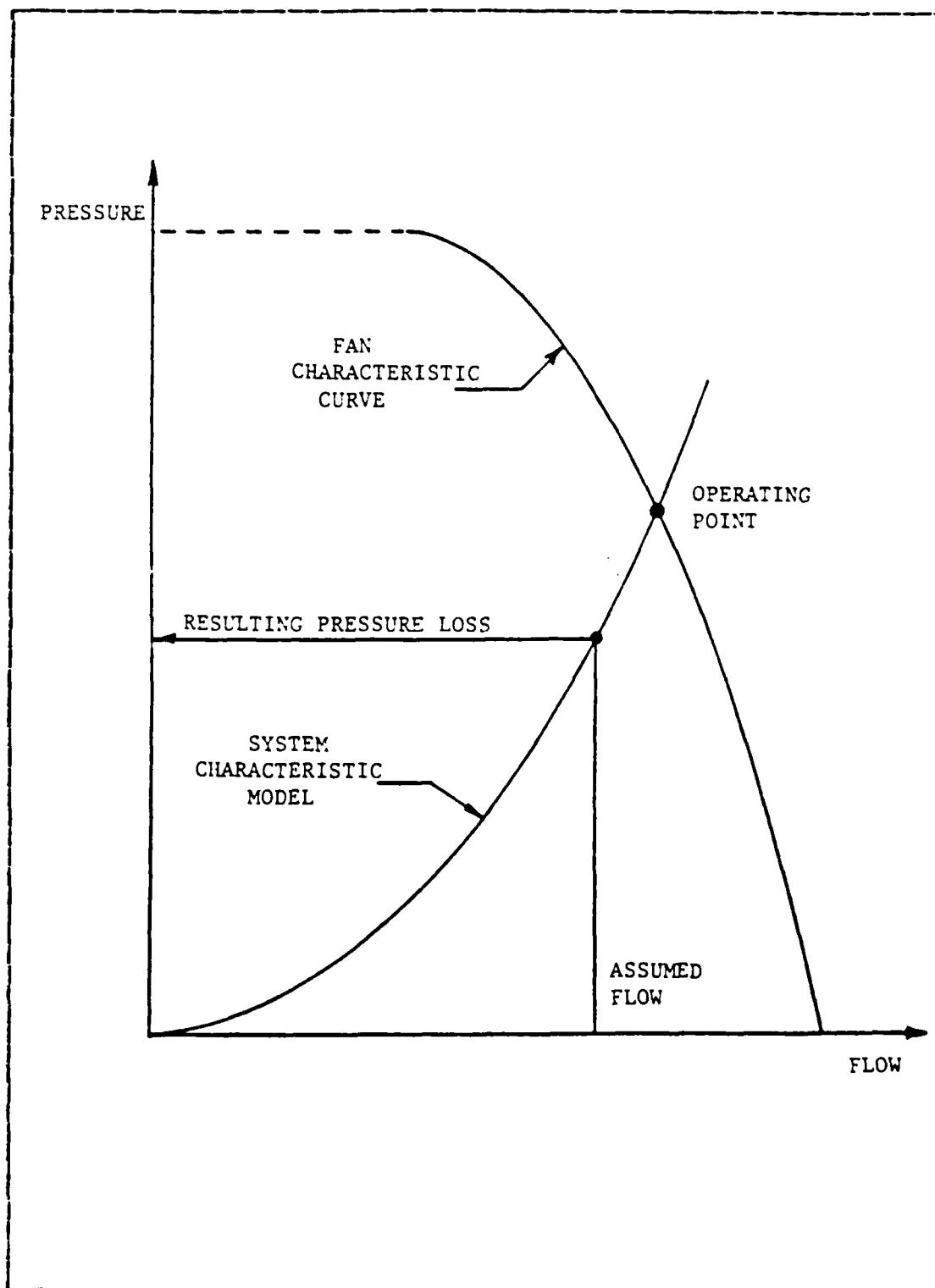


Figure 2.2 Fan/System Interface.

to be the cooling flow and the higher velocity jet to be the exhaust flow.

H. EDUCTOR/SYSTEM INTERFACE

The eductor discussed in this section is used in the engine's exhaust to move cooling air through the cooling ducting and engine enclosure. There is a mixing of the cooling flow and exhaust before it is discharged to the atmosphere. This section does not discuss the eductor installed at the exhaust duct exit. The only component of interest there is the nozzle as a dynamic loss. The effect of the external mixing tube is small and can be neglected.

The module cooling eductor is used on the Oliver Hazard Perry class frigate. It is shown schematically in figure 2.3. The eductor system is illustrated in figure 2.4. This figure shows the geometry and pressure distribution during the mixing of primary flow, engine exhaust, and the secondary flow, module cooling flow. A match point concept can be developed for the eductor much like the fan and system interface concept shown in figure 2.2. One curve is called the gain required and the other the gain available. These curves are shown in figure 2.5. Given the geometry of the mixing area the gain available can be computed by varying the cooling flow while the primary flow, the engine exhaust, remains nearly constant for the desired power setting. The gain available is a maximum at zero cooling flow.

The gain required is computed by dividing the system at the eductor and is analogous to the system characteristic model in figure 2.2. On the downstream side cooling and engine exhaust flows move through the exhaust duct. The cooling flow moves through the upstream duct. Total pressure losses can be computed for both and the sum is the gain required. Since these computations are taking place at

nearly constant primary flow, engine exhaust, the gain required at an operating point is a function of the cooling flow. The gain required at zero cooling flow is the exhaust duct pressure loss under the flow condition represented by the engine exhaust alone. Increasing the cooling flow increases the losses in the exhaust duct and also brings to bear losses in the cooling duct. Therefore the required gain is a minimum at zero cooling flow and increases with increasing cooling flow.

There must be an intersection of the gain required curve and the gain available curve if the system is to operate. This condition occurs if the gain available at zero cooling flow is greater than the gain required at zero cooling flow. The intersection must also be far enough to the right to provide the minimum cooling requirement for the load on the engine. The matching technique is to begin with some minimum cooling flow as specified by the engine manufacturer and march to the right adding a small increment to the cooling flow until gain required equals gain available.

I. SYSTEM ANALYSIS

Sections of the intake and exhaust ductwork will be analyzed from node to node resulting in the pressure loss for the section. The sections will be called branches. A node is the starting or ending point of a branch. The fittings of a branch will be entered into the program in the sequence encountered by the flow along a branch. A node is an entry, diverging wye, fan, the gas turbine engine (not to be confused with the engine enclosure), convergent wye, or an exit. Figure 2.6 shows the six resulting schematic representations of a gas turbine installation and the variations of cooling flow available. The numbered dots are the nodes. Node 1 is always the main inlet entrance. Node 3 is

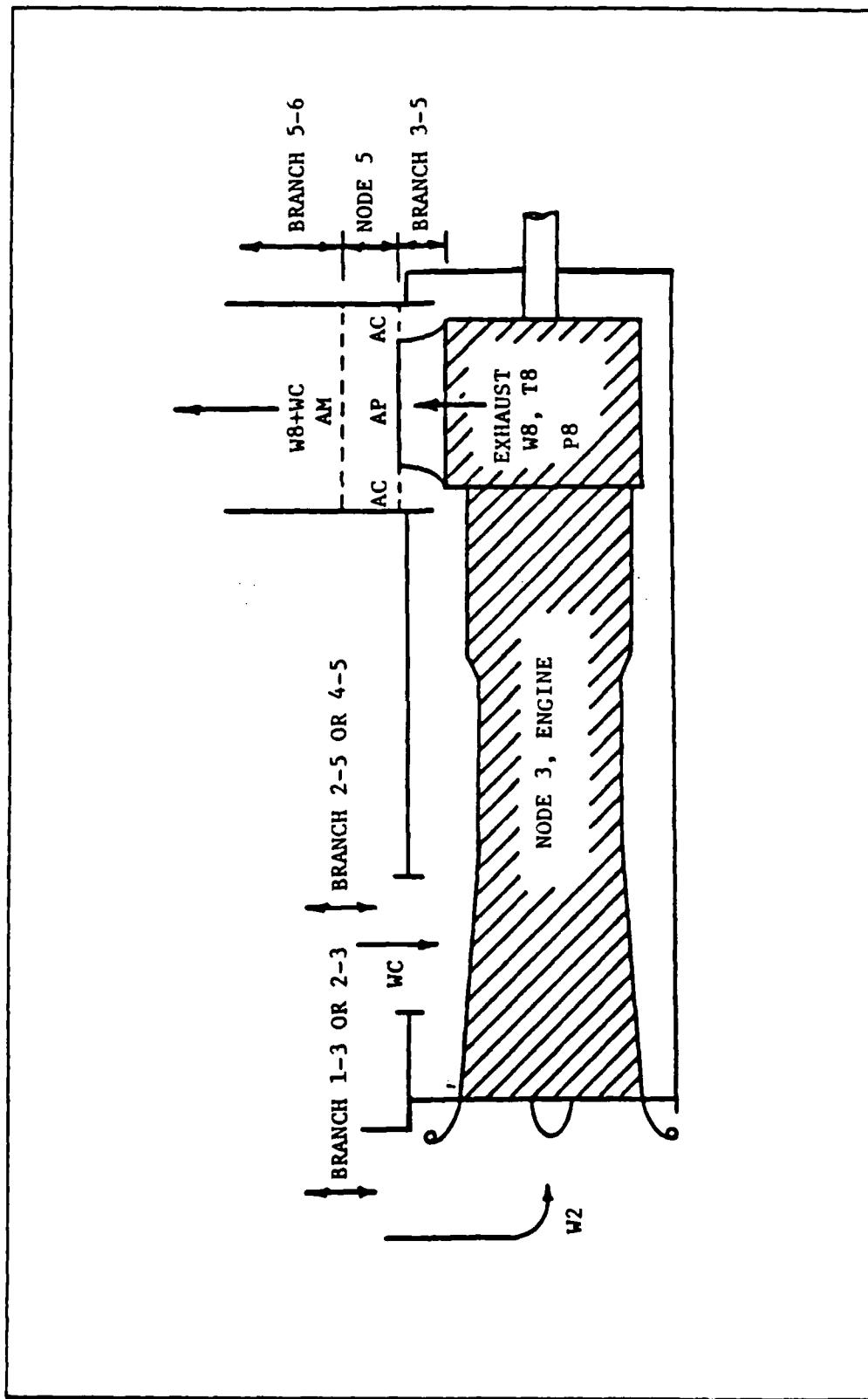


Figure 2.3 Module Cooling Eductor Schematic.

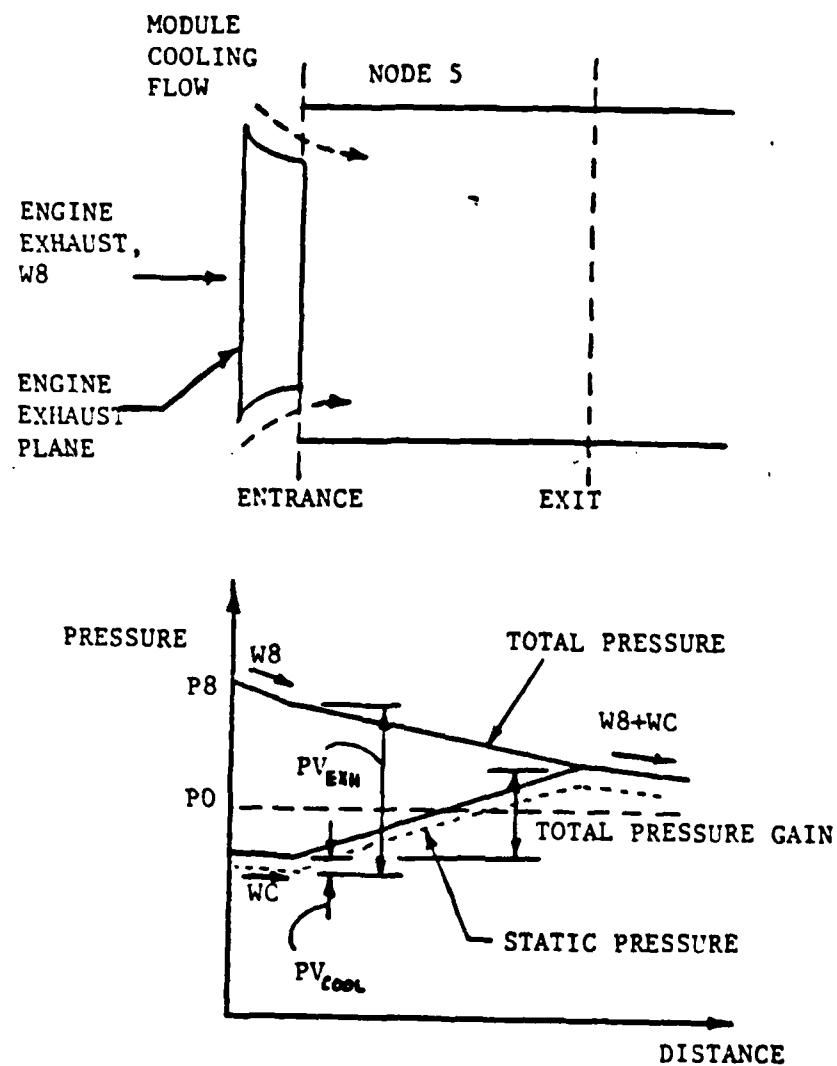


Figure 2.4 Module Eductor Performance.

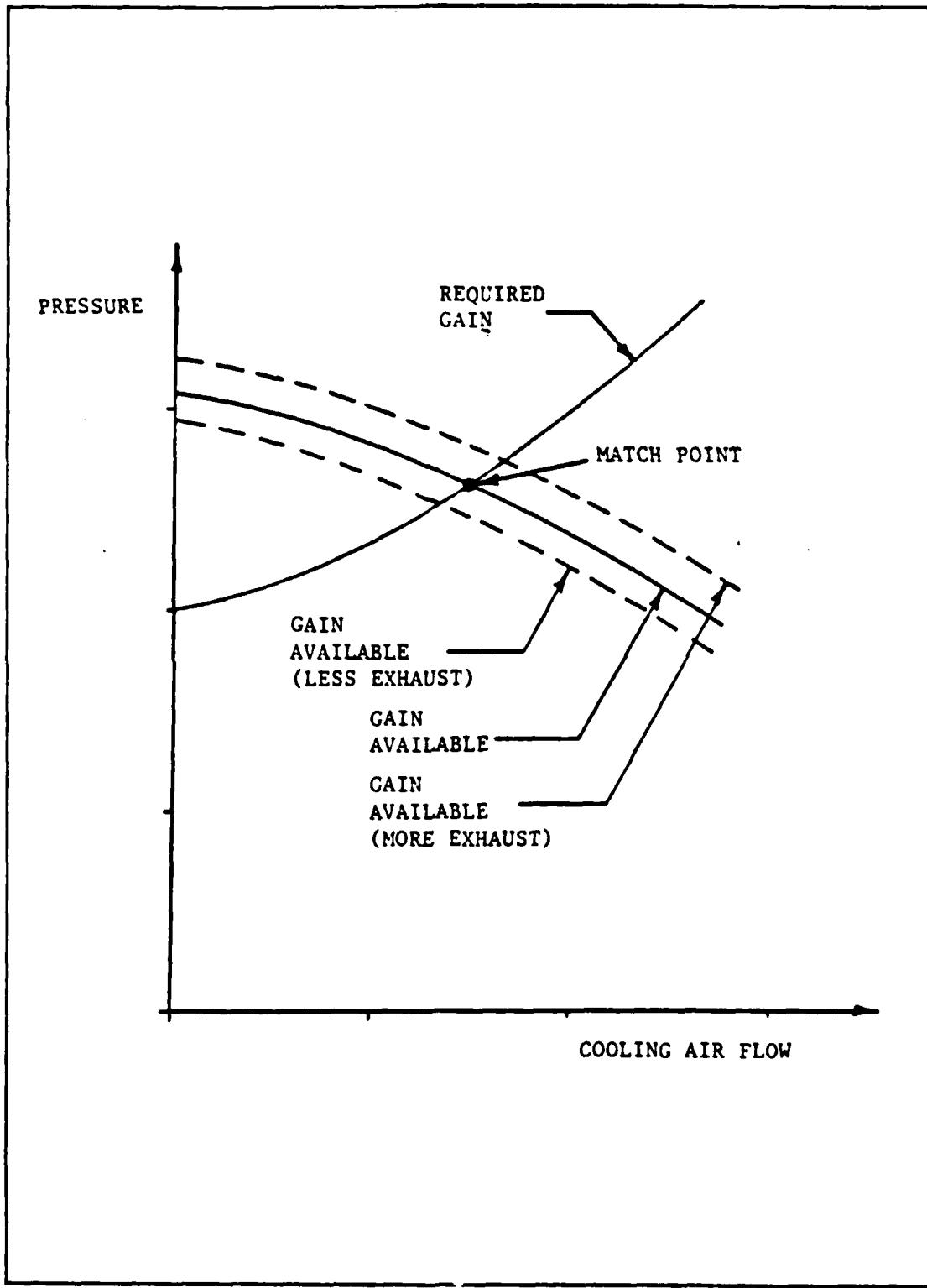


Figure 2.5 Eductor/System Interface.

always the engine. Node 4 is always the cooling fan. Node 6 is always the main exhaust exit. Node 2 may be either an independent entry for the cooling flow or the branch location where the cooling flow diverges from the combined inlet. Node 5 may be either an independent exit for the cooling flow or the junction of cooling flow with the engine exhaust. The hashed area is the engine and the larger rectangle represents the engine module which surrounds the engine and is a fitting in the cooling flow branch. The branches are designated by the node number at the beginning and end of the branch. The reader should refer to the user's manual for a complete description of entry of the fittings into the program.

The system in figure 1.1 would be a class three system. It has the cooling flow branching off the main inlet (divergent wye) and joining the main exhaust near the exhaust exit plane of the engine (convergent wye). It also has a fan installed which differentiates it from the class five system.

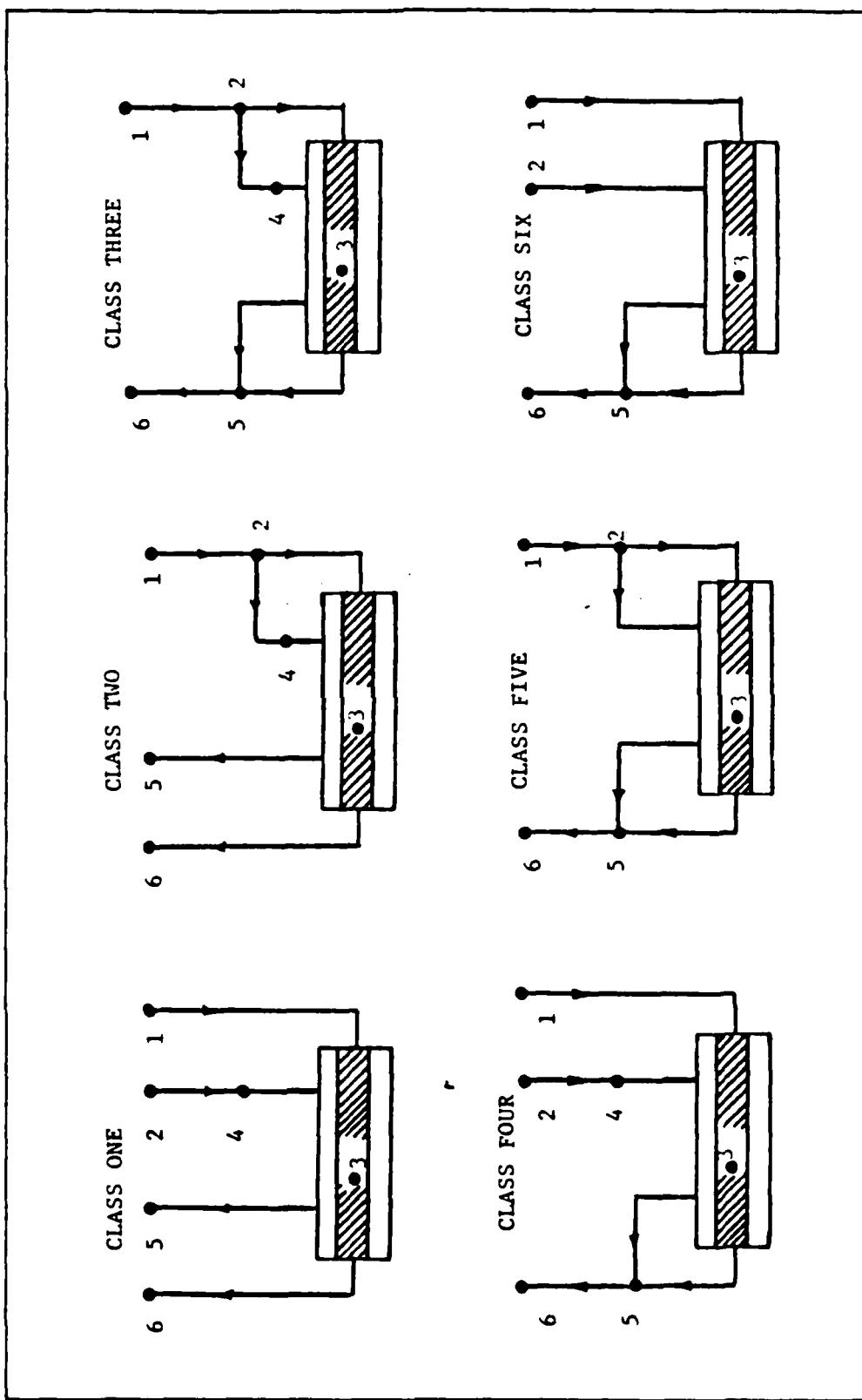


Figure 2.6 System Arrangements and Their Classification.

The basic procedure for system analysis is to assume enough flow and loss information to proceed with the analysis and check the assumptions with continuity of pressure at the nodes with each iteration. If the pressures do not match, new assumptions are made based on the current performance and the iteration is continued until convergence is achieved.

With six different types of systems to match, six different schemes must be implemented in the computer code to handle overall system matching. Each scheme must be tailored to handle the expected components that make it different from any other system. For example, system six has no cooling fan and system one does. System one needs to consider the fan and system interface but system six does not. Appendix A is the complete program listing. Appendix B contains a flow chart of the most complex system in the program, system three, and incorporates all possible component/system interfaces.

J. TOTAL PRESSURE GRADIENT

The total pressure changes represent the energy requirements of the system. Total pressure losses in the intake and exhaust ducts are inputs to the engine performance subroutine in the program and are used to determine the operating parameters of the engine. Fan and system matching is accomplished with the total pressure requirement. Therefore total pressure gradients in the ductwork are most important to analysis. Measurement on the other hand usually produces the static pressure gradient. The static pressure at a point is less than the total pressure at the point. Figure 2.7 shows a typical representation of the pressure changes during flow in a simple duct. Losses in a duct are due to the irreversible transformations of

mechanical energy into heat and the losses are used to plot the total pressure grade line. Note that some fittings such as diffusers and contractions cause a change in the static pressure quite different from the change in total pressure. This is a result of a change in the velocity pressure through a variable area fitting. The sample program output presented in the user's manual, appendix C, can be used to produce similar plots of the pressure grade line.

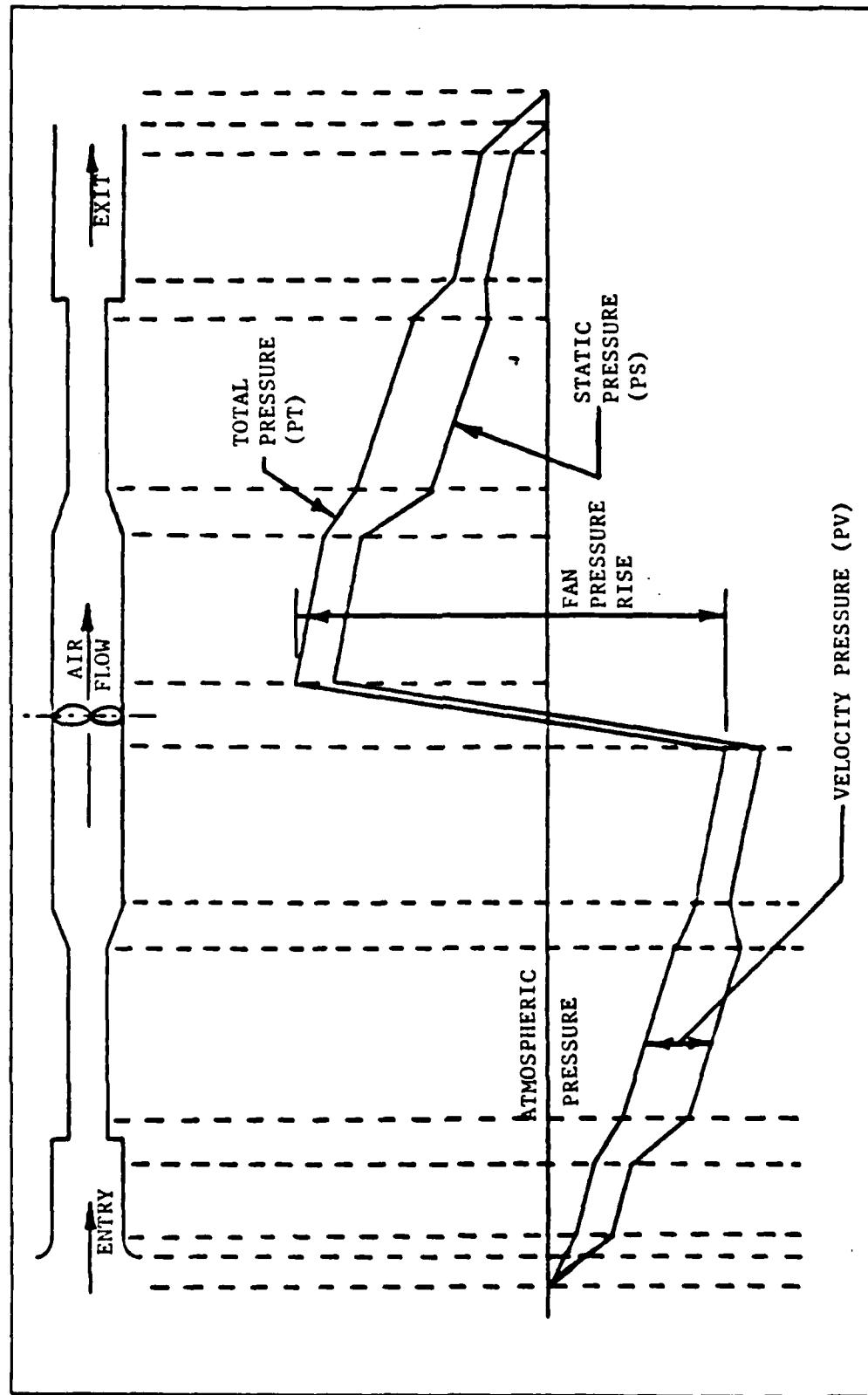


Figure 2.7 Typical Duct Pressure Changes.

III. PROGRAM PROCEDURES

A. GENERAL

The purpose of the program prepared for this study is to translate the geometry of a gas turbine installation including inlet, exhaust, and cooling ducting into a one-dimensional problem to calculate the system's frictional and dynamic resistance to air flow and solve the problem for various operating conditions. The solution will include engine performance parameters such as specific fuel consumption, turbine inlet temperature, and mass flow rates. Additionally a summary of the duct system performance is given by pressure losses for each component and a summary of branch losses. Cooling air flow is predicted by matching the system and the installed fan or module eductor.

Interactive code is utilized for all program inputs. Any number of fittings and combinations of fittings may be selected to represent the user's current design. The system in figure 1.1 can be represented by fittings chosen from the menu. About 30 selections from the menu would be required to model the system. The type and number of selections depends on the system's configuration and complexity. Each fitting may have from one to seven questions posed interactively to establish the required geometry inputs. With the geometry known the program computes areas and coefficients necessary to perform the analysis. This data is stored in a file called duct data and may be saved for future program runs where geometry input is not required. The operating point is defined upon input of ambient temperature and pressure, humidity, horsepower, and power turbine speed. When combined with the duct data file the problem may be solved.

B. INTERACTIVE CODE

Interactive code allows the user to sit at a computer terminal, access a desired program, specify inputs by typing at the terminal keyboard, and execute the program. All inputs are requested by statements appearing on the terminal screen. Resulting output is written to the user's files which may be viewed at the terminal or sent to the printer. The interactive mode of operation is especially valuable because it allows the user, by modifying selected input values, to quickly evaluate the effects of changes to an existing or contemplated design. Modification of a system is accomplished interactively within the editor portion of the program. The editor offers the ability to change a fitting. For example, a mitered round elbow could be modified to add cascaded turning vanes or a different elbow substituted entirely. Also offered is the ability to add or delete a fitting. The addition option does not allow the user to add a new first fitting to a branch, however one may be added anywhere else.

The most important consideration in writing an interactive computer program is what appears on the screen and how it appears. Requests for inputs are in English rather than engineering jargon. Units are all in the English system. All lengths are in feet, etc. All logical choices are accomplished by entry of one letter, the first letter of the choice. For example, "Y" is the reply for yes. All logical choice replies are indicated within parenthesis at the end of the question. Should the user not use one of the choices indicated, the question will be repeated until a proper response is given. Default values are available for many circumstances to minimize the input effort. A default is not available by simply depressing the return key. The user must elect default values by a logical choice. For example

the Hamilton Standard filter system installed on the Spruance class destroyer is available as a default for the filter fitting. The user selects this by answering affirmatively to a question asking if the user would like to use the default filter system.

C. OTHER PROGRAM FEATURES

Another consideration in interactive computer programs is the practice of "user proofing" the inputs. In other words, an interactive computer program should not terminate execution (i.e., "crash") if an improper input value is inadvertently defined by the user. On numerical and logical input two features are incorporated to protect input to the program. First, read statements are protected with error and end of file detection. A problem with input here is handled by asking the user to re-enter the value. On numerical input if it happens again on the same question the program stops execution. Secondly, if an incorrect number is properly defined to the program in the geometry input phase, the user is offered one last chance to re-enter correct fitting data if the user realizes his mistake before he is asked if he wants to load the data for the fitting. The user is assisted here by a check for area continuity from one fitting to the next. A warning is provided if continuity is not maintained. Electing not to load a fitting brings the user back to the menu with the program ready to accept a choice of fittings for use instead of the erroneously entered fitting.

The program is modularized by the extensive use of subroutines. Modularization facilitates program improvements by allowing the upgrade and replacement of individual subroutines. This is a difficult procedure to do if common blocks are used. Therefore common blocks have been

eliminated from the program. The user may decide to change the fittings available in the menu, for example. Internal code documentation shows the areas that must be changed to accomplish this task.

Appendix C is a user's manual and completes the external program documentation. The manual explains how to execute the program as installed on the Naval Postgraduate School's IBM 3037 main frame computer and a smaller VAX computer. A sample case is described and sample output provided. A terminal session is also recorded to show typical screen displays.

IV. RESULTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

A. GENERAL

It is now possible to analyze system performance of an ordinary marine gas turbine installation. Prior to the development of this program subsections of the system were analyzed and their interaction was neglected. This did not provide serious errors in the estimation of engine performance but it did not provide complete information on system performance. In particular, the prediction of cooling flow was not accurate. This was particularly acute when the system utilized a module eductor.

The process of manually assigning a resistance coefficient to a fitting has been eliminated. Now it is possible for the computer program to analyze the geometry of most fittings rapidly and apply the correct resistance coefficients for the one-dimensional analysis without the user looking up any correlations.

The program flexibility is demonstrated by the ability to quickly change input parameters and analyze a system at any operating point. Previous methods analyzed components at full power and then used a proportionality model where losses were proportional to the square of the engine air mass flow rate. This method consistently under-estimates duct losses at low power because it does not take into account the variation of cooling flow provided with an installed fan or module eductor. At low power the cooling flow can be a significant contributor to duct losses and the previous method can not predict this contribution.

B. LIMITATIONS

It should be emphasized that any one-dimensional analysis does not handle flow distortion well. Suspected problems in this area are still best dealt with by the use of model studies. The limitation of a one-dimensional model is that a fitting's pressure loss may be known for uniform flow distribution, but it is difficult to predict the loss with distorted flow. It is known however that the distorted flow situation will have a larger pressure loss, but how much is not easily determined. A one-dimensional analysis may point to problems with flow distortion. The program recognizes the potential for flow distortion on certain fittings such as diffusers and points out this potential. If a fitting's pressure loss can vary significantly with distortion of flow and the one-dimensional analysis has computed a large pressure loss, the user should flag the fitting for further study by model testing as the pressure loss has probably been underestimated.

Not all possible duct designs can have their fittings modeled by the program. Some fittings will be available from the program menu and others will be similar to fittings listed, but not exactly. Then there are some which may not be listed at all. If the fitting is close, it may be used and expected to give reasonable results. If the fitting is not listed then the user must provide the resistance coefficient by using the "fitting not listed" choice. The data for this entry may come from a published correlation or from tests performed on similar installations. It is in the area of correlations where most benefit can be gained by program modification.

C. RECOMMENDATIONS

The program currently runs as a stand alone program, but some increased utility may be realized by incorporating some of the subroutines in other programs which would then input a ship's horsepower and RPM requirements for an operating profile instead of point by point user input.

The General Electric LM2500 engine is currently the engine within the program. The engine performance in the program is built by table interpolation of the published performance data. General Electric also offers a program which provides performance data and it is recommended that this program be substituted for the engine subroutine currently in the program. This will eliminate any doubts about engine performance predictions and make the parameters more official. Also the General Electric program covers the complete performance map of the engine whereas the engine subroutine used in this analysis was limited to 22,500 horsepower maximum. There is still a little power left beyond this value and the program can not currently operate there. Another modification concerning the engine is improving the module temperature out model used in the FIDP subroutine. The model used produces reasonable results but is not based on test data but on operator experience.

The biggest improvement in program performance and utility can be made by the incorporation of improved fitting flow resistance correlations of test data. Models and full scale systems should be instrumented to provide duct pressure loss data to check the program's analysis. Where the program prediction is not accurate new fitting correlations should be developed. Potential fittings for improved models are louvers, silencers, diffusers with distorted flow, junctions and wyes (especially where eductor action is desired), and boiler tube bundles. With sufficient data these

fittings could be modeled better and more simply. The overall objective is to increase both the utility and accuracy of the program analysis.

APPENDIX A PROGRAM LISTING

```
*****  
C ANALYTIC MODEL OF A GAS TURBINE INSTALLATION ON BOARD A SHIP  
C PROGRAM WRITTEN BY STEPHEN M. EZZELL, LCDR, USN  
C VERSION 1.0 DATE MARCH 30, 1984  
C PURPOSE: TO ANALYZE THE DUCTING AND GAS TURBINE INSTALLATION  
C AS MIGHT BE INSTALLED ON A SHIP. INPUT DUCT GEOMETRY,  
C AMBIENT CONDITIONS, AND POWER SETTING TO GET PERFORMANCE  
C PARAMETERS.  
C*****  
C THIS IS THE MAIN CONTROL PROGRAM. ITS SOLE PURPOSE IS TO BRANCH  
C TO THE AREA OF THE PROGRAM YOU NEED. IF YOU ARE ANALYZING A NEW  
C SYSTEM YOU WILL NEED TO BUILD A DATA FILE FOR THE SYSTEM. YOU  
C WILL BE DIRECTED TO THE BUILD SUBROUTINE. IF YOU WANT TO MAKE  
C SOME CHANGES TO A SYSTEM YOU WILL GO TO THE EDIT SUBROUTINE.  
C WHEN YOU HAVE A DATA FILE YOU LIKE YOU WILL NEED TO GO TO  
C THE COMPUTE SUBROUTINE. IN THE COMPUTE SUBROUTINE YOUR DATA FILE  
C WILL BE READ AND THEN YOU WILL BE ASKED QUESTIONS TO ESTABLISH  
C THE OPERATING POINT. THEN THE PROGRAM WILL COMPUTE THE OPERATING  
C PARAMETERS YOU NEED AND OUTPUT THEM TO THE OUTPUT FILE.  
C  
NC COMPUTATIONS ARE DONE IN THE MAIN CONTROL PROGRAM.  
C  
SUBROUTINES CALLED: BUILD, EDIT, COMPUT, AND FRTCMS  
C  
A NOTE ABOUT FRTCMS. YOU WILL NOT FIND IT IN THE LISTING. IT IS  
C LIBRARY SUBROUTINE AVAILABLE AT NPS AND IS USED TO CALL THE  
C OPERATING SYSTEM FROM WITHIN THE FORTRAN PROGRAM. I USE IT FOR  
C TWO PURPOSES. FIRST TO DEFINE MY FILES. SECOND TO CLEAR THE  
C SCREEN AT YOUR TERMINAL SO THE WRITE FORMATS DON'T GET CHOPPED  
C UP. IF YOUR SYSTEM DOES NOT HAVE THIS CAPABILITY YOU WILL HAVE  
C TO SUBSTITUTE AN APPROPRIATE CODE TO ACCOMPLISH THE SAME THINGS.  
C THIS NOTE APPLIES TO THE IBM 3033 COMPUTER.  
C*****  
C INTEGER ANS,YES,NO,COMPUT,EDIT,QUIT  
DATA YES/'Y'/,NO/'N'/,COMPUT/'C'/,EDIT/'E'/,QUIT/'Q'/  
C  
NPS IBM 3033 MAIN FRAME COMPUTER PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS  
C  
HERE IS WHERE I SET UP THE FILE DEFINITIONS USING THE LIBRARY  
C SUBROUTINE "FRTCMS". THERE ARE NO OTHER FILEDEF'S REQUIRED.  
C  
READING TERMINAL INPUT  
CALL FRTCMS ('FILEDEF ','05      ','TERMINAL')  
C WRITING TO THE TERMINAL  
CALL FRTCMS ('FILEDEF ','06      ','TERMINAL')  
C SICPAGE FILE FOR THE DUCT GEOMETRY DEPENDENT VARIABLES  
CALL FRTCMS ('FILEDEF ','08      ','DISK ','DUCT ',  
C           'DATA ','')  
C SICPAGE FILE FOR THE PERFORMANCE DATA OUTPUT  
CALL FRTCMS ('FILEDEF ','04      ','DISK ','OUTPUT ',  
C           'DATA ','')  
C  
CALL FRTCMS ('CLRSRN ')  
C 10 INTRODUCTION. IS THERE A DUCT DATA FILE ???  
WRITE (6,600)  
C  
EVERY READ IS PROTECTED AGAINST A NULL ENTRY AND AN ERROR IN  
C INPUT. THIS IS ACCOMPLISHED WITH "READ(IX,ERR=XX)". YOUR SYSTEM  
C MAY NOT HAVE THIS CAPABILITY, IN WHICH CASE DELETE IT OR  
C SUBSTITUTE AND EQUIVALENT CODE.  
C  
READ (5,601,END=12,ERR=12) ANS  
CALL FRTCMS ('CLRSRN ')
```

```

C   EVERY QUESTION REPLY IS CHECKED TO MAKE SURE ONE OF THE ALLOWED
C   RESPONSES WAS USED. IF NOT, THE USER IS WARNED AND ASKED TO
C   ANSWER WITH ONE OF THE CORRECT RESPONSES.
C
12  IF ((ANS.EQ.YES).OR.(ANS.EQ.NO)) GO TO 20
    REWIND 5
    WRITE (6,602)
    GO TO 10
20  CONTINUE
    IF (ANS.EQ.YES) GO TO 30
    IF (ANS.EQ.NO) GO TO 50
C
C   DO YOU WANT TO COMPUTE OR EDIT THE DATA FILE ??????
C
30  WRITE (6,603)
    READ (5,601,END=32,ERR=32) ANS
    IF ((ANS.EQ.COMPUT).OR.(ANS.EQ.EDIT)) GO TO 40
32  REWIND 3
    WRITE (6,602)
    GO TO 30
40  CONTINUE
    IF (ANS.EQ.COMPUT) GO TO 80
    IF (ANS.EQ.EDIT) GO TO 110
C
50  CALL BUILD
C
60  WRITE (6,604)
    READ (5,601,END=62,ERR=62) ANS
    CALL FRICMS ('CIRSCRN ')
    IF ((ANS.EQ.COMPUT).OR.(ANS.EQ.QUIT)) GO TO 70
62  REWIND 2
    WRITE (6,602)
    GO TO 60
70  CONTINUE
    IF (ANS.EQ.COMPUT) GO TO 30
    IF (ANS.EQ.QUIT) GO TO 999
C
80  CALL COMP
C
90  WRITE (6,605)
    READ (5,601,END=92,ERR=92) ANS
    IF ((ANS.EQ.EDIT).OR.(ANS.EQ.QUIT)) GO TO 100
92  REWIND 5
    WRITE (6,602)
    GO TO 90
100 CONTINUE
    IF (ANS.EQ.EDIT) GO TO 110
    IF (ANS.EQ.QUIT) GO TO 999
C
110 CALL ED
C
120 GO TO 60
999 CONTINUE
603 FORMAT (' A ONE-DIMENSIONAL MODEL FOR THE SYSTEM PERFORMANCE'/
          ' OF A MARINE GAS TURBINE INSTALLATION'//'
          ' BY LCDR. STEPHEN J. EZZELL'//'
          ' VERSION 1.0 MARCH 30, 1984'//'
          ' OPTIONS: BUILD A DATA FILE REPRESENTING THE DUCT SYSTEM'/
          ' EDIT OR CHANGE THE DUCT DATA FILE'//'
          ' COMPUTE SYSTEM PERFORMANCE'//'
          ' METHOD: INTERACTIVE INPUT OF DATA, BRANCHING TO DESIRED'/
          ' OPTION BY ANSWERING QUESTIONS'//'
          ' *** WARNING, TWO NULL ENTRIES ON NUMERICAL INPUT WILL ***'//'
          ' *** KILL THE PROGRAM. ***'//'
          ' FIRST QUESTION:'//'
          ' DO YOU HAVE A DATA FILE OF DUCT FITTINGS (Y/N)?')
601 FORMAT ('A1')
602 FORMAT ('YOU MUST ENTER THE LETTER INDICATED IN THE BRACKETS'//'

```

603 * FORMAT (/' FOR A PROPER ANSWER !!!!!!!)
604 * FORMAT (: E/C) ?)
605 FORMAT (: DO YOU WANT TO COMPUTE WITH THE FILE OR QUIT (C/Q) ?)
FORMAT (: DO YOU WANT TO EXIT THE DUCT DATA FILE OR QUIT (E/Q) ?)
STCP
END

```

***** BUILD SUBROUTINE: INPUTS GEOMETRY OF DUCT, OUTPUTS DUCT DATA *****
TO GET THIS GOING THE DUCT SYSTEM YOU ARE WORKING WITH NEEDS TO
BE CLASSIFIED. SYSTEM SUBROUTINE DOES THIS. WITH THE CLASS OF
THE SYSTEM KNOWN, IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS ARE ASSIGNED. THE MENU
IS CALLED UP AND FITTINGS ARE ENTERED FOR THE SYSTEM TO A FILE
NAMED DUCT DATA. THE DUCT DATA FILE WILL BE SERIALIZED BY THE
USER WITH A SIX DIGIT NUMBER OF THE USER'S CHOICE.

VARIABLES: WKI AND WKR ARE TRANSPORT ARRAYS USED TO FILL THE
SYSTEM ARRAYS WORKI AND WORKR. WORKI(NNN,1) IS THE
ID NUMBER, AND WORKI(NNN,2) IS THE FITTING TYPE.
WORKR STORES FITTING DATA SUCH AS LENGTHS, AREAS, AND
RATIOS.

***** SUBROUTINE BUILD *****
REAL WKI, WORKR
INTEGER SORL, WKI, WORKI, TERM, TYPE, BRANCH, FITID, GECM, DUMMY, M, CLASS
DIMENSION GECM(6), WKI(2), WKR(4), WORKI(200,2), WORKR(200,4)

C INST FINDS OUT IF YOU WANT LONG OR SHORT INSTRUCTIONS
CALL INST(SORL,TERM)
C SYSTEM CLASSIFIES THE SYSTEM TO ONE OF SIX POSSIBLE SYSTEMS
CALL SYSTEM(SCBI,CLASS)
GO TO (1,2,3,4,5,6),CLASS

GECM IS THE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER TO BE USED WITH THE FITTING.
IT IS BROKEN UP INTO FOUR PARTS. THE FIRST DIGIT IS THE SYSTEM
CLASSIFICATION, 1,2,3,4,5, OR 6. THE NEXT TWO DIGITS ARE THE
STARTING NODE AND THE FINISHING NODE OF THE BRANCH. THE NEXT
DIGIT IS THE FLOW IN THE BRANCH. ZERO IS COOLING FLOW, ONE IS
ENGINE FLOW. TWO IS COMBINED COOLING AND ENGINE FLOW. THE LAST
TWO DIGITS ARE FOR THE ORDER NUMBER OF THE FITTING IN THE BRANCH.

EXAMPLE: 113101 SYSTEM ONE, NODE ONE TO THREE, ENGINE FLOW,
FIRST FITTING IN BRANCH

1      GECM(1)=113101
      GECM(2)=123001
      GECM(3)=136101
      GECM(4)=145001
      BRANCH=4
      CALL FRICMS ('CIRSCRN ')
      WRITE(6,600)
      GO TO 10
2      GECM(1)=212201
      GECM(2)=223101
      GECM(3)=234001
      GECM(4)=236101
      GECM(5)=245001
      BRANCH=5
      CALL FRICMS ('CIRSCRN ')
      WRITE(6,601)
      GO TO 10
3      GECM(1)=312201
      GECM(2)=323101
      GECM(3)=324001
      GECM(4)=335101
      GECM(5)=345001
      GECM(6)=356201
      BRANCH=6
      CALL FRICMS ('CIRSCRN ')
      WRITE(6,602)
      GO TO 10

```

```

4      GECM(1)=413101
      GECM(2)=424001
      GECM(3)=435101
      GECM(4)=445001
      GECM(5)=456201
      BRANCH=5
      CALL FRTCMS ('CLRSCRN ')
      WRITE(6,603)
      GO TO 10
5      GECM(1)=512201
      GECM(2)=523101
      GECM(3)=525001
      GECM(4)=535101
      GECM(5)=556201
      BRANCH=5
      CALL FRTCMS ('CLRSCRN ')
      WRITE(6,604)
      GO TO 10
6      GECM(1)=613101
      GECM(2)=625001
      GECM(3)=635101
      GECM(4)=656201
      BRANCH=4
      CALL FRTCMS ('CLRSCRN ')
      WRITE(6,605)
10     CONTINUE
      M=0
      WRITE(6,606)

C      READI IS AN INTEGER READ SUBROUTINE TO PROTECT THE PROGRAM FROM
C      CRASHING ON NULL INPUT OR ERROR INPUT. IT ALSO ALLOWS FREE
C      FCFMAT INPUT.
C      CALL READI(DUMMY,5)
C      CALL FRTCMS('CLRSCRN ')

C      NOW EACH BRANCH WILL BE FILLED UP WITH THE FITTINGS. BRANCHES
C      ARE TAKEN IN NUMERICALLY ASCENDING ORDER.

DO 40 I=1, BRANCH
20     CALL MENU(1,TERM,TYPE,GEOM(I))
      THE MENU CHOICES ARE 0 THRU 30. CHANGE THE NUMBER OF FITTINGS
      AND YOU MUST CHANGE THE FOLLOWING IF CONDITION ACCORDINGLY
      IF((TYPE.EQ.0).AND.(TYPE.EQ.31)) GO TO 30
      CALL FRTCMS('CLRSCRN ')
      WRITE(6,607)
      GO TO 20
C      ZERO MEANS NO MORE FITTINGS THIS BRANCH
30     IF (TYPE.EQ.0) GO TO 40
      M=M+1
C      A FITTING HAS BEEN SELECTED, NOW GO TO THE BRANCHING SUBROUTINE
C      TO ENTER THE FITTING.
      CALL SELECT (M,SORL,GEOM(I),TYPE,WORK1,WORK2)
      CALL FRTCMS ('CLASCRN ')
      GEOM(I)=GEOM(I)+1
      GO TO 20
40     CONTINUE
C      ALL THE FITTINGS HAVE BEEN ENTERED AND THE DATA FILE IS ABOUT
C      TO BE WRITTEN.
      CALL SUMOUT(WORK1,WORK2,M)
      PFORMAT(' SYSTEM IS CLASS ONE SEPARATE ENGINE/COOLING FLOWS.')
      +' YOU WILL BE ENTERING FITTINGS FOR FOUR BRANCHES.'
      +' 1. ENGINE INLET TO THE ENGINE.'
      +' 2. COOLING INLET TO THE COOLING FAN.'
      +' 3. ENGINE EXHAUST TO THE ATMOSPHERE.'
      +' 4. COOLING FAN EXHAUST TO THE ATMOSPHERE, VIA GT MODULE.')

```

601 FORMAT(' SYSTEM IS CLASS TWO; COMBINED INLET FOR ENGINE AND COOLING FLOW AND SEPARATE FLOWS FOR ENGINE EXHAUST AND MODULE; COOLING HOT EXHAUST. YOU WILL BE ENTERING FITTINGS FOR FIVE BRANCHES.')
1. COMBINED INLET TO THE COMBINED SECTION OF A DIVERGENT WYE
2. MAIN SECTION OF A DIVERGENT WYE TO THE ENGINE.
3. BRANCH SECTION OF THE DIVERGENT WYE TO THE COOLING FAN.
4. ENGINE EXHAUST TO ATMOSPHERE.
5. COOLING FAN EXHAUST TO THE ATMOSPHERE VIA GT MODULE.)
602 FORMAT(' SYSTEM IS CLASS THREE; COMBINED INLETS AND EXHAUST FLOWS FOR THE ENGINE AND MODULE COOLING. A COOLING FAN IS INSTALLED. YOU WILL BE ENTERING FITTINGS FOR SIX BRANCHES.')
1. COMBINED INLET TO THE COMBINED SECTION OF A DIVERGENT WYE
2. MAIN SECTION OF THE DIVERGENT WYE TO THE ENGINE.
3. BRANCH SECTION OF THE DIVERGENT WYE TO THE COOLING FAN.
4. ENGINE EXHAUST TO MAIN SECTION OF A CONVERGENT WYE.
AN EDUCTOR INSTALLED AT THE EXHAUST PLANE OF THE ENGINE IS CONSIDERED TO BE A CONTRACTION FOLLOWED BY THE MAIN SECTION OF A CONVERGING WYE FOR THE PURPOSES OF THIS PROGRAM.
5. COOLING FAN EXHAUST TO THE BRANCH SECTION OF A CONVERGENT WYE.
6. COMBINED SECTION OF A CONVERGENT WYE TO THE ATMOSPHERE.)
603 FORMAT(' SYSTEM IS CLASS FOUR; SEPARATE INLETS FOR THE ENGINE AND COOLING FLOWS, COMBINED FLOWS FOR THE ENGINE EXHAUST AND HOT MODULE COOLING. A COOLING FAN IS INSTALLED.')
ENTER FITTINGS FOR FIVE BRANCHES.
1. ENGINE INLET TO THE ENGINE.
2. COOLING INLET TO THE COOLING FAN.
3. ENGINE EXHAUST TO MAIN SECTION OF A CONVERGENT WYE.
AN EDUCTOR INSTALLED AT THE EXHAUST PLANE OF THE ENGINE IS CONSIDERED TO BE A CONTRACTION FOLLOWED BY THE MAIN SECTION OF A CONVERGENT WYE FOR THE PURPOSES OF THIS PROGRAM.
4. COOLING FAN EXHAUST TO THE BRANCH SECTION OF A CONVERGENT WYE.
5. COMBINED SECTION OF A CONVERGENT WYE TO THE ATMOSPHERE.)
604 FORMAT(' SYSTEM IS CLASS FIVE; COMBINED INLET AND EXHAUST FLOW. AN EDUCTOR SYSTEM IS USED TO PUMP COOLING AIR.')
ENTER FITTINGS FOR FIVE BRANCHES.
1. COMBINED INLET TO THE COMBINED SECTION OF A DIVERGENT WYE
2. MAIN SECTION OF THE DIVERGENT WYE TO THE ENGINE.
3. THE EDUCTOR ONLY. THIS PROGRAM CONSIDERS THIS BRANCH TO CONSIST OF ONLY TWO COMPONENTS, A CONTRACTION AND THE MAIN SECTION OF A CONVERGENT WYE INSTALLED AT THE EXHAUST PLANE OF THE ENGINE.
4. BRANCH SECTION OF A DIVERGENT WYE VIA THE GT MODULE TO THE EDUCTOR. THE PROGRAM CONSIDERS THIS PART OF THE PLANE TO BE THE BRANCH SECTION OF A CONVERGENT WYE.
5. COMBINED SECTION OF A CONVERGING WYE TO THE ATMOSPHERE.
INSTALLATION OF A WASTE HEAT BOILER IS NOT RECOMMENDED.)
605 FORMAT(' SYSTEM IS CLASS SIX; SEPARATE INLETS FOR THE ENGINE AND COOLING FLOWS, COMBINED FLOWS FOR THE ENGINE EXHAUST AND HOT MODULE COOLING. AN EDUCTOR IS INSTALLED.')
ENTER FITTINGS FOR FOUR BRANCHES.
1. ENGINE INLET TO THE ENGINE.
2. COOLING INLET TO THE EDUCTOR VIA THE GT MODULE.
THE PROGRAM CONSIDERS THIS PART OF THE EDUCTOR TO BE THE BRANCH SECTION OF A CONVERGENT WYE.
3. THE EDUCTOR ONLY. THIS PROGRAM CONSIDERS THIS BRANCH TO CONSIST OF ONLY TWO COMPONENTS, A CONTRACTION AND THE MAIN SECTION OF A CONVERGENT WYE INSTALLED AT THE EXHAUST PLANE OF THE ENGINE.
4. THE COMBINED SECTION OF A CONVERGENT WYE TO THE ATMOSPHERE.
606 FORMAT(' ENTER ZERO TO CONTINUE')
607 FORMAT(' YOU DID NOT ENTER A CORRECT FITTING ID NUMBER.')
END

```

***** EDITING SUBROUTINE: USED TO ALTER THE DUCT DATA FILE *****
***** WITH THIS PART OF THE PROGRAM YOU CAN CHANGE, DELETE, OR ADD A
***** FITTING TO THE DATA FILE. IT WOULD BE HANDY TO HAVE A COPY OF
***** IT WITH YOU WHEN YOU MAKE THE CHANGES. ALSO THE DATA FILE IS
***** PERMANENTLY CHANGED. TO SAVE A COPY, MAKE A COPY OF IT UNDER
***** A DIFFERENT FILE NAME. YOU STILL MUST HAVE A FILE NAMED "DUCT
***** DATA" TO EDIT. EACH DUCT DATA FILE IS SERIALIZED BY THE USER
***** AND A NEW SERIAL NUMBER CAN BE ASSIGNED TO THE CHANGED FILE.
***** THE SERIAL NUMBER APPEARS OF THE COMPUTED OUTPUT FILE OF SYSTEM
***** PERFORMANCE. CHANGES ARE MADE BY THE INDEX NUMBER OF THE FITTING
***** IN THE DUCT DATA FILE. THE INDEX NUMBER IS THE NUMBER IN THE
***** FIRST COLUMN.

THIS SUBROUTINE DOES NOT CHANGE THE SYSTEM CLASSIFICATION.
TO GET A DIFFERENT SYSTEM YOU MUST BUILD IT WITH THE BUILD
PART OF THE PROGRAM.

***** SUBROUTINE ED *****
REAL A, WORKR
INTEGER M, INDEX, ANS, CHANGE, DELETE, ADD, L, S, YES, NC, WORKI, P, Z,
      FITID
DIMENSION INDEX(200), WORKR(200, 4), WORKI(200, 2)
DATA CHANGE/'C'/, DELETE/'D'/, ADD/'A'/, YES/'Y'/, NO/'N'/
READ (8, 600) SERIAL, N
DO 10 I=1, N
  READ (8, 601) INDEX(I), WORKI(I, 1), WORKI(I, 2), WORKR(I, 1),
+           WORKR(I, 2), WORKR(I, 3), WORKR(I, 4)
10 CONTINUE
REWIND 3
WRITE (6, 602)
READ (5, 603, END=22, ERR=22) ANS
IF ((ANS.EQ.CHANGE).OR.(ANS.EQ.DELETE).OR.(ANS.EQ.ADD)) GO TO 30
22 REWIND 5
WRITE (6, 604)
GO TO 20
30 IF (ANS.EQ.CHANGE) GO TO 40
IF (ANS.EQ.DELETE) GO TO 80
IF (ANS.EQ.ADD) GO TO 150
C
C FITTING IS TO BE CHANGED, A NEW FITTING SUBSTITUTED FOR THE OLD
C WHAT INDEX NUMBER, M ???
C
40 WRITE (6, 605)
CALL READI(M, 5)
DO YOU NEED A MENU ???
50 WRITE (6, 606)
READ (5, 603, END=52, ERR=52) ANS
CALL FRPCM5 ('CIRSCRN')
IF ((ANS.EQ.YES).OR.(ANS.EQ.NO)) GO TO 60
52 REWIND 5
WRITE (6, 604)
GO TO 50
60 CONTINUE
IF (ANS.EQ.YES) GO TO 62
WRITE (6, 607)
CALL READI(TYPE, 5)
GO TO 64
C
C CALL THE MENU AND MAKE THE CHANGE
62 CALL MENU (0, 0, TYPE, WORKI(M, 1))
64 CALL SELECT (4, WORKI(M, 1), TYPE, WORKI, WORKR)
C ANY MORE CHANGES ???
66 WRITE (6, 608)
READ (5, 603, END=68, ERR=68) ANS

```

```

68      IF ((ANS.EQ.YES).OR.(ANS.EQ.NO)) GO TO 70
       REWIND 5
       WRITE (6,604)
       GO TO 66
70      CONTINUE
       IF (ANS.EQ.YES) GO TO 40
       GO TO 250
C      A FITTING IS TO BE DELETED
30      WRITE (6,605)
       CALL READI(M,5)
       IF (M.EQ.N) GO TO 120
       N=N-1
       Z=0
C      REWORK THE ID NUMBERS AND RELOAD THE FILE
       DO 110 I=M,N
          TEST=WORKI(I+1,1)-WORKI(I,1)
          IF (TEST.GT.1) Z=Z+1
          IF ((TEST.EQ.1).AND.(Z.EQ.0)) GO TO 90
             WORKI(I,1)=WORKI(I+1,1)
             GO TO 100
90      CONTINUE
100     WORKI(I,2)=WCRKI(I+1,2)
        WORKR(I,1)=WCRKR(I+1,1)
        WORKR(I,2)=WCRKR(I+1,2)
        WORKR(I,3)=WCRKA(I+1,3)
        WORKR(I,4)=WCRKR(I+1,4)
110     CONTINUE
120     CONTINUE
       WRITE (6,609)
       ANY MORE DELETIONS ???
130     WRITE (6,610)
       READ (5,603,END=132,ERR=132) ANS
       IF ((ANS.EQ.YES).OR.(ANS.EQ.NO)) GO TO 140
132     REWIND 5
       WRITE (6,604)
       GO TO 30
140     CONTINUE
       IF (ANS.EQ.YES) GO TO 80
       GO TO 250
C      A FITTING IS TO BE ADDED
150     WRITE (6,611)
       CALL READI(M,5)
       FITID=WORKI(1,1)+1
       S=N-M
       N=N+1
       M=M+1
C      OPEN UP THE DATA FILE TO ADD THE NEW FITTING
       DO 160 I=S
          WCRKI(N+1-I,1)=WORKI(N-I,1)
          WCRKI(N+1-I,2)=WORKI(N-I,2)
          WCRKR(N+1-I,1)=WCRKR(N-I,1)
          WCRKR(N+1-I,2)=WCRKR(N-I,2)
          WCRKR(N+1-I,3)=WCRKR(N-I,3)
          WCRKR(N+1-I,4)=WCRKR(N-I,4)
160     CONTINUE
       Z=0
C      REWORK THE ID NUMBERS
       DO 180 I=P,N
          TEST=WORKI(I,1)-WORKI(I-1,1)
          IF ((TEST.LT.100).AND.(Z.EQ.0)) GO TO 170
             Z=Z+1
             GO TO 180
170     WORKI(I,1)=WORKI(I,1)+1
180     CONTINUE
       DO YOU NEED A MENU ???

```

```

190 WRITE (6,606)
READ (5,603, END=192, ERR=192) ANS
CALL FR CMS ('CIRSCAN')
IF ((ANS.EQ.YES).OR.(ANS.EQ.NO)) GO TO 200
192 REWIND 5
REWIND 6 (604)
GO TO 190
200 CONTINUE
IF JANS.EQ.YES) GO TO 210
WRITE (6,607)
CALL READI(TYPE,5)
C
C EDIT THE NEW FITTING
210 CALL MENU (0,0,TYPE,FITID)
220 CALL SELECT(P,FITID,TYPE,WORKI,WORKR)
DO YOU WANT TO ADD ANOTHER FITTING ???
230 WRITE (6,612)
READ (5,603, END=232, ERR=232) ANS
IF ((ANS.EQ.YES).OR.(ANS.EQ.NO)) GO TO 240
232 REWIND 5
REWIND 6 (604)
GO TO 230
240 CONTINUE
IF (ANS.EQ.YES) GO TO 150
DO YOU WANT TO MAKE ANY OTHER CHANGES ???
250 WRITE (6,613)
READ (5,603, END=252, ERR=252) ANS
IF ((ANS.EQ.YES).OR.(ANS.EQ.NO)) GO TO 260
252 REWIND 5
REWIND 6 (609)
GO TO 250
260 CONTINUE
IF (ANS.EQ.YES), GO TO 20
CALL SUMOUT(WORKI, WORKR, N)
REWIND 8
600 FORMAT(16/,13)
601 FORMAT(13,16,3X,12,3X,F10.4,3X,F10.4,3X,F10.4,3X,F10.4)
602 *      DO YOU WANT TO CHANGE, DELETE OR ADD (C/D/AL) /
*      YOUR OLD FILE WILL BE PERMANENTLY CHANGED, DID YOU /,
*      COPY THE OLD FILE UNDER A NEW NAME IF YOU WANTED TO /,
*      SAVE IT? IF NOT, ENTER TWO NULL STRINGS TO KILL THE /,
*      PROGRAM. ')
603 FORMAT(A11)
604 *      YOU MUST ENTER A LETTER INDICATED IN THE BRACKETS. ')
605 *      WHAT LINE DO YOU WANT TO EDIT? '
606 *      DO YOU NEED A MENU (Y/N)? '
607 *      WHAT IS THE FITTING TYPE NUMBER? '
608 *      WANT TO CHANGE ANOTHER FITTING (Y/N)? '
609 *      DELETION COMPLETE. '
610 *      WANT TO DELETE ANOTHER FITTING (Y/N)? '
611 *      AFTER WHAT LINE DO YOU WANT TO ADD ANOTHER FITTING? '
612 *      WANT TO ADD ANOTHER FITTING (Y/N)? '
613 *      WANT TO MAKE ANY OTHER CHANGES (Y/N)? '
END

```

```

***** COMPUTE SUBROUTINE: PRODUCES PERFORMANCE DATA OF SYSTEM *****
***** THE DUCT DATA FILE IS READ AND THEN THE USER MUST INPUT THE *****
***** DESIRED OPERATING POINT. INPUT THE AMBIENT TEMPERATURE THE *****
***** (DEGREES F), THE AMBIENT PRESSURE (PSIA), AND HUMIDITY (GRAINS). *****
***** HORSEPOWER AND POWER TURBINE SPEED. OUTPUT IS THE ENGINE *****
***** PERFORMANCE AND DUCT RESISTANCES. THE OUTPUT GOES TO YOUR DISK *****
***** UNDER FILE OUTPUT DATA. *****
***** SJEROUTINE COMP *****
REAL WCRKR, TO, PO, HUMID, HP, NET, ACFB, ACM, ACWC, ADWB, ADCM,
+ ADW, ALFAD, ALFAC, RHOST, CMFD, CEMAX, DPMAX, K
INTEGER N, INDEX, WORKI, CLASS, BRANCH, FIT1ST, J, TEST, NBR, OFF, SERIAL,
+ ANS, YES, NC
DIMENSION INDEX(200), WORKI(200,2), WORKR(200,4), FIT1ST(7), NBR(6)
DATA YES/'Y'/, NC/'N'/
CALL SRTCMS('CIRSCRN')
C READ FILE SERIAL NUMBER AND HOW MANY FITTINGS ARE IN THE FILE
READ (8,600) SERIAL
C READ INDEX ID NUMBER, FITTING TYPE, AND FOUR ELEMENTS OF DATA
C FOR EACH FITTING
DO 10 I=1,N
  READ (8,601) INDEX(I), WORKI(I,1), WORKT(I,2), WORKR(I,1),
+ WORKR(I,2), WORKR(I,3), WORKR(I,4)
10 CONTINUE
REWIND 8
C FIND OUT WHAT CLASS SYSTEM IS IN THE DUCT DATA FILE
CLASS=WORKI(1,1)/100000
C SET UP FOR THE CORRECT NUMBER OF BRANCHES FOR THE SYSTEM
IF(CLASS.EQ.1) BRANCH=4
IF(CLASS.EQ.2) BRANCH=5
IF(CLASS.EQ.3) BRANCH=6
IF(CLASS.EQ.4) BRANCH=5
IF(CLASS.EQ.5) BRANCH=5
IF(CLASS.EQ.6) BRANCH=4
IF(CLASS.EQ.1) GO TO 80
C SEARCH FOR WYE ASSES. MUST BE KNOWN FOR MATCHING. SEARCH IS
C DONE BY LOOKING FOR THE "WYE" FITTING TYPES, 13,14, 5,16.
20 DO 70 I=1,N
  IF(WORKI(I,2).EQ.13) GO TO 30
  IF(WORKI(I,2).EQ.14) GO TO 40
  IF(WORKI(I,2).EQ.15) GO TO 50
  IF(WORKI(I,2).EQ.16) GO TO 60
  GO TO 70
30  ADCM=WORKR(I,1)
  ADWB=WORKR(I,2)
  ALFAD=WORKR(I,3)
  GO TO 70
40  ADWM=WORKR(I,1)
  GO TO 70
50  ACWC=WORKR(I,1)
  ACWB=WORKR(I,2)
  ALFAC=WORKR(I,3)
  GO TO 70
60  ACWM=WORKR(I,1)
70  CONTINUE
80  CONTINUE
M=2
C THE INDEX NUMBER OF THE FIRST FITTING OF THE BRANCH MUST BE KNOWN.
C IT IS USED IN THE DO LOOPS OF THE SYSTEM ANALYSIS TO FIND BRANCH
C PRESSURE DROPS. NEXT LOOP SEARCHES FOR THESE INDEXES. LOOP WILL
C FIND THE INDEX WHEN ID NUMBERS DIFFER BY MORE THAN ONE.
FIT1ST(1)=1
DO 90 I=1,N
  TEST=WORKI(I+1,1)-WORKI(I,1)
  IF(TEST.EQ.1) GO TO 90
    FIT1ST(M)=INDEX(I+1)
  M=M+1
90 CONTINUE

```

```

90  CCNTINUE
C   GET THE OPERATING CONDITIONS AND POWER REQUIREMENTS.
C   CALL OPCOND(TO,PO,HUMID)
C   IF A FAN IS INSTALLED GET FAN CHARACTERISTICS
C   IF (CLASS.GT.4) GO TO 98
C   CALL FAN (RHOSID,CFM0,CFMAX,DPMAX,K)
95  CALL PWRPT (HP,NPT,TO,PO)
C   GO TO THE SYSTEM SUBROUTINE TAILED FOR THE SYSTEM
98  GO TO (100,150,200,250,300,350) CLASS
100 CALL SYS1 (SERIAL,N,WORKI,WORKR,HP,NPT,FIT1ST,TO,PO,HUMID,
           RHOSID,CFM0,CFMAX,DPMAX,K)
     GO TO 400
150 CALL SYS2 (SERIAL,N,WORKI,WORKR,HP,NPT,FIT1ST,TO,PO,HUMID,
           ALFAC,ADWB,ADWC,ADWM,
           RHOSID,CFM0,CFMAX,DPMAX,K)
     GO TO 400
200 CALL SYS3 (SERIAL,N,WORKI,WORKR,HP,NPT,FIT1ST,TO,PO,HUMID,
           ALFAC,ADWB,ADWC,ADWM,ALFAC,ACWB,ACWC,ACWM,
           RHOSID,CFM0,CFMAX,DPMAX,K)
     GO TO 400
250 CALL SYS4 (SERIAL,N,WORKI,WORKR,HP,NPT,FIT1ST,TO,PO,HUMID,
           ALFAC,ACAB,ACWC,ACWM,
           RHOSID,CFM0,CFMAX,DPMAX,K)
     GO TO 400
300 CALL SYS5 (SERIAL,N,WORKI,WORKR,HP,NPT,FIT1ST,TO,PO,HUMID,
           ALFAC,ADWB,ADWC,ADWM,ALFAC,ACWB,ACWC,ACWM)
     GO TO 400
350 CALL SYS6 (SERIAL,N,WORKI,WORKR,HP,NPT,FIT1ST,TO,PO,HUMID,
           ALFAC,ACWB,ACWC,ACWM)
400 CCNTINUE
C   DO YOU WANT TO COMPUTE WITH DIFFERENT OPERATING CCONDITONS ???
410 WRITE (6,602)
      READ (5,603,END=420,ERR=420) ANS
      IF ((ANS.EQ.YES).OR.(ANS.EQ.NO)) GO TO 430
420 REWIND 5
      WRITE (6,604)
      GO TO 410
430 CCNTINUE
      IF (ANS.EQ.YES) GO TO 95
600 FORMAT (I6,I3)
601 FORMAT (I3,3X,I6,3X,I2,3X,F10.4,3X,F10.4,3X,F10.4)
602 FORMAT (*,"DO YOU WANT TO COMPUTE WITH DIFFERENT OPERATING CCONDITIO")
603 *NS (Y/N ?)
604 FORMAT (" YOU MUST ENTER A LETTER INDICATED IN THE BRACKETS.")
      RETURN
      END

```

```

***** INSTRUCTIONS SUBROUTINE: LONG OR SHORT, CRT OR TYPEWRITER ****
***** THIS SUBROUTINE IS CALLED IN THE BUILD SUBROUTINE. IT DOES NOT ****
**** COMPUTE ANYTHING. IT IS AN ADMINISTRATIVE PART OF THE PROGRAM ****
**** TO SEE IF THE USER WANTS LONG OR SHORT INSTRUCTIONS, AND IF ****
**** THE USER IS USING A CRT TERMINAL OR TYPEWRITER TERMINAL. ****
**** TYPEWRITER TERMINALS DO NOT GET THE MENUS OVER AND COVER. ****
*****
      SUBROUTINE INST(SORL, TERM)
      INTEGER SORL, TERM, ANS, LCNG, SHORT, CRT, TYPE
      DATA LONG, SHORT, CRT, TYPE /'L', 'S', 'C', 'T'/
 5     WRITE(6,603)
      READ(5,601,END=7,ERR=7) ANS
      IF((ANS.EQ.LONG).OR.(ANS.EQ.SHORT)) GO TO 10
 7     REWIND 5
      WRITE(6,602)
      GO TO 5
10    IF(ANS.EQ.SHORT) GO TO 20
      SCRL=1
      WRITE(6,603)
      GC TO 30
20    SORL=0
30    CONTINUE
40    WRITE(6,604)
      READ(5,601,END=42,ERR=42) ANS
      IF((ANS.EQ.CRT).OR.(ANS.EQ.TYPE)) GO TO 50
42    REWIND 5
      WRITE(6,602)
      GO TO 40
50    IF(ANS.EQ.CRT) GO TO 60
      TERM=0
      WRITE(6,605)
      GO TO 70
60    TERM=1
      WRITE(6,606)
70    CONTINUE
600   FORMAT(' DO YOU WANT LONG OR SHORT INSTRUCTIONS (L/S) ?')
601   FORMAT(A1)
602   FORMAT(' YOU MUST ENTER THE LETTER INDICATED IN THE BRACKETS.')
603   FORMAT(' YOU HAVE SELECTED THE LONG INSTRUCTIONS.')
604   FORMAT(' ARE YOU WORKING ON A CRT OR TYPEWRITER TERMINAL (C/T)?')
605   FORMAT(' YOU ARE WORKING ON A TYPEWRITER TERMINAL.')
606   FORMAT(' YOU ARE WORKING ON A CRT TERMINAL.')
      RETURN
      END

```

```

***** SYSTEM SUBROUTINE: DETERMINES WHICH SYSTEM 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 OR 6 ***** C
***** CALLED BY THE BUILD SUBROUTINE. USED TO SET UP THE PROGRAM FOR ***** C
***** THE VARIATIONS IN DUCT SYSTEMS AVAILABLE. THE EDITING SUBROUTINE ***** C
***** CAN NOT CHANGE THE SYSTEM TYPE. ONCE SET JP HERE ANOTHER RUN OF ***** C
***** THE BUILD SUBROUTINE IS REQUIRED TO GET A DIFFERENT SYSTEM. ***** C
***** SUBROUTINE SYSTEM(SORL,CLASS)
***** INTEGER SORL,CLASS,ANS1,ANS2,ANS3,YES,NO,SHORT
***** DATA YES,'Y',NO,'N',SHORT/3/
***** IF (SORL.EQ.SHRT) GO TO 30
C 5   DOES THE COOLING AIR BRANCH OFF THE MAIN INLET ???
***** WRITE(6,6001)
***** READ(5,601,END=7,ERR=7)ANS1
***** IF ((ANS1.EQ.YES).OR.(ANS1.EQ.NO)) GO TO 10
    7   REWIND 5
***** WRITE(6,602)
***** GO TO 5
C 10  DOES THE COOLING AIR JOIN THE MAIN EXHAUST ???
***** WRITE(6,603)
***** READ(5,601,END=12,ERR=12)ANS2
***** IF ((ANS2.EQ.YES).OR.(ANS2.EQ.NO)) GO TO 15
    12  WRITE(6,602)
***** GO TO 15
    15  IF (ANS2.EQ.YES) GO TO 20
    16  ANS2=Y
***** GO TO 25
C 20  IS THERE A COOLING FAN INSTALLED ???
***** WRITE(6,604)
***** READ(5,601,END=22,ERR=22)ANS3
***** IF ((ANS3.EQ.YES).OR.(ANS3.EQ.NO)) GO TO 25
    22  REWIND 5
***** WRITE(6,602)
***** GO TO 25
C 25  SYSTEM CLASSIFICATION DEPENDS ON THE CONFIGURATION OF THE SYSTEM
      AND IF A COOLING FAN IS INSTALLED. CONFIGURATION MEANS HOW THE
      DUCT ARE JOINED TOGETHER IN THE SYSTEM.
    26  IF ((ANS1.EQ.NO).AND.(ANS2.EQ.NO))CLASS=1
    27  IF ((ANS1.EQ.YES).AND.(ANS2.EQ.NO))CLASS=2
    28  IF ((ANS1.EQ.YES).AND.(ANS2.EQ.YES).AND.(ANS3.EQ.YES))CLASS=3
    29  IF ((ANS1.EQ.NO).AND.(ANS2.EQ.YES).AND.(ANS3.EQ.YES))CLASS=4
    30  IF ((ANS1.EQ.YES).AND.(ANS2.EQ.YES).AND.(ANS3.EQ.NO))CLASS=5
    31  IF ((ANS1.EQ.NO).AND.(ANS2.EQ.YES).AND.(ANS3.EQ.NO))CLASS=6
***** GO TO 40
C 30  SHORT INSTRUCTIONS... JUST ENTER THE SYSTEM CLASSIFICATION NUMBER
***** WRITE(6,605)
***** CALL READI(CLASS,5)
***** IF ((CLASS.GT;0).AND.(CLASS.LT.7)) GO TO 40
***** WRITE(6,606)
***** GO TO 30
C 40  CONTINUE
    401 FORMAT(' DOES THE MODULE COOLING AIR BRANCH OFF THE MAIN INLET?')
    402 FORMAT(' (Y,N)')
    403 FORMAT(' YOU MUST ENTER A LETTER IN THE BRACKETS.')
    404 FORMAT(' DOES THE MODULE COOLING AIR JOIN THE MAIN ENGINE EXHAUST')
    405 FORMAT(' (Y,N)')
    406 FORMAT(' IS THERE A COOLING FAN INSTALLED?')
    407 FORMAT(' ENTER THE SYSTEM CLASSIFICATION: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, OR 6')
    408 FORMAT(' YOU MUST ENTER A 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, OR 6')
    409 RETURN
    410 END

```

```

***** MENU SUBROUTINE: PRINTS MENU AND FINDS OUT WHICH FITTING TO USE *****
***** CALLED BY BUILD AND EDIT SUBROUTINES. *****
***** CHANGING THE NUMBER OF FITTINGS REQUIRES CHANGING THE MENU. *****
***** JUST REVISE THE FORMAT STATEMENTS, WATCH THAT IT DOES NOT *****
***** OVERFLOW THE SCREEN. *****
***** SUBROUTINE MENU(M,TERM,TYPE,FITID)
      INTEGER FITID,M,TERM,TYPE,CRI,IYPWRT
      DATA TYPWRT/0/
C     IF USER IS ON A TYPEWRITER TERMINAL, THE MENU IS PRINTED ONLY ONCE
C     IF((M.GT.0) AND (TERM.EQ.TYPWRT)) GO TO 10
      WRITE(6,600)
      WRITE(6,601)
      WRITE(6,602)
      WRITE(6,603)
      WRITE(6,604)
      WRITE(6,605) FITID
      CALL READI(TYPE,5)
      GO TO 20
10   WRITE(6,606)
      CALL READI(TYPE,5)
20   CONTINUE
      CALL FRTCMS('CLRSCRN ')
600  FORMAT(' 00 NO MORE FITTINGS THIS BRANCH',6X,'* 14 DIVERGI
+NG WYE, MAIN SECTION',/,' 01 INTAKE SHAFT, RECT SECTION, SIDE *
+15 CONVERGENT WYE, BRANCH SECTION',/,' ORIFACES WITH (OUT), LO
+UVERS',* 16 CONVERGENT WYE, MAIN SECTION',/,' 02 STRAIGHT DUCT,
+21X,* 17 DIFFUSER, CONICAL ROUND SECTION',/,' 03 ELBOW, SMOOTH RAD
+IUS, RCUND, 8X,* 18 DIFFUSER, PLANE, IN-LINE',/,' 04 ELBOW; 90 DEG;
+* 3,4,5 PCS; ROUND',* 19 DIFFUSER PYRAMIDAL, IN-LINE',/,' 05 ELBO
+*, MITERED, ROUND, W&W/O VANES* 20 DIFFUSER, TRANSITIONAL (ROUND T
+0',* 06 ELBOZ, MITERED, RECTANGULAR *      RECT OR RECT TO RO
+UND)',/,' 07 ELBOW, SMOOTH RADIUS, RECTANGULAR * 21 CONTRACTION RO
+UNE',/,' 08 ELBCW, SMOOTH RADIUS, WITH * 22 CONTRACTION RECT
+ANGULAR',/,' SPLITTERS, RECTANGULAR * 23 OBSTRUCTION
+SCREEN IN DUCT',/,' 09 ELBOW, MITERED WITH VANES, RECT * 24 LOUVE
+E, ENTRANCE')
601  FORMAT(' 10 ELBOW, CONVERGING OR DIVERGING * 25 FILTER',
+' FLOW, RECTANGULAR',14X,'* 26 MULTI-BAFFLE SILENCER',
+' 11 ELBOWS, 90 DEG, Z-SHAPED, RECT * 27 GT MODULE')
603  FORMAT(' 12 ELBOWS, 90 DEG, IS DIFFERENT * 28 WASTE HEAT BOI
+LER',/,' PLANES, RECTANGULAR',11X,'* 29 EXIT ABRUPT',
+' 13 DIVERGING WYE, BRANCH SECTION',/,'* 30 FITTING NOT LISTED')
604  FORMAT(' / ***** USE TWO DIGIT NUMBER, PRESS ENTER*****')
605  FORMAT(' >> YOU ARE WORKING ON FITTING NUMBER >> ',I6)
606  FORMAT(' ENTER THE FITTING TYPE NUMBER FROM THE MENU.')
      RETURN
      END

```

```

***** SELECT SUBROUTINE: BRANCHES TO FITTING SELECTED IN MENU ****
***** CALLED BY BUILD AND EDIT SUBROUTINES ****
***** THIS SUBROUTINE CALLS LOAD A SUBROUTINE THAT TRANSFERS THE ****
***** DATA OF A FITTING TO THE SYSTEM STORAGE ARRAYS WORKI AND WORKR ****
***** SUBROUTINE SELECT (M,SORL,GEOM,TYPE,WORKI,WORKR)
      REAL WORKR,WKI
      INTEGER M,WKI,WORKI,SCR1,GEOM,TYPE
      DIMENSION WORKI(200,2),WORKR(200,4),WKI(2),WKR(3)
      CHANGING THE NUMBER OF FITTINGS REQUIRES A CHANGE TO THE FOLLOWING
      GO TO STATEMENT AND THE ADDITION OF A CALL TO THE SUBROUTINE
      THAT HANDLES THE NEW FITTING.
      GO TO (1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,
      +       21,22,23,24,25,26,27,28,29),TYPE
1    CALL FIT01 (SORI,GEOM,WKI,WKR)
      CALL LOAD (M,GEOM,WKI,WKR,WORKI,WORKR)
      GO TO 40
2    CALL FIT02 (SORI,GEOM,WKI,WKR)
      CALL LOAD (M,GEOM,WKI,WKR,WORKI,WORKR)
      GO TO 40
3    CALL FIT03 (SORI,GEOM,WKI,WKR)
      CALL LOAD (M,GEOM,WKI,WKR,WORKI,WORKR)
      GO TO 40
4    CALL FIT04 (SORI,GEOM,WKI,WKR)
      CALL LOAD (M,GEOM,WKI,WKR,WORKI,WORKR)
      GO TO 40
5    CALL FIT05 (SORI,GEOM,WKI,WKR)
      CALL LOAD (M,GEOM,WKI,WKR,WORKI,WORKR)
      GO TO 40
6    CALL FIT06 (SORI,GEOM,WKI,WKR)
      CALL LOAD (M,GEOM,WKI,WKR,WORKI,WORKR)
      GO TO 40
7    CALL FIT07 (SORI,GEOM,WKI,WKR)
      CALL LOAD (M,GEOM,WKI,WKR,WORKI,WORKR)
      GO TO 40
8    CALL FIT08 (SORI,GEOM,WKI,WKR)
      CALL LOAD (M,GEOM,WKI,WKR,WORKI,WORKR)
      GO TO 40
9    CALL FIT09 (SORI,GEOM,WKI,WKR)
      CALL LOAD (M,GEOM,WKI,WKR,WORKI,WORKR)
      GO TO 40
10   CALL FIT10 (SORI,GEOM,WKI,WKR)
      CALL LOAD (M,GEOM,WKI,WKR,WORKI,WORKR)
      GO TO 40
11   CALL FIT11 (SORI,GEOM,WKI,WKR)
      CALL LOAD (M,GEOM,WKI,WKR,WORKI,WORKR)
      GO TO 40
12   CALL FIT12 (SORI,GEOM,WKI,WKR)
      CALL LOAD (M,GEOM,WKI,WKR,WORKI,WORKR)
      GO TO 40
13   CALL FIT13 (SORI,GEOM,WKI,WKR)
      CALL LOAD (M,GEOM,WKI,WKR,WORKI,WORKR)
      GO TO 40
14   CALL FIT14 (SORI,GEOM,WKI,WKR)
      CALL LOAD (M,GEOM,WKI,WKR,WORKI,WORKR)
      GO TO 40
15   CALL FIT15 (SORI,GEOM,WKI,WKR)
      CALL LOAD (M,GEOM,WKI,WKR,WORKI,WORKR)
      GO TO 40
16   CALL FIT16 (SORI,GEOM,WKI,WKR)
      CALL LOAD (M,GEOM,WKI,WKR,WORKI,WORKR)
      GO TO 40
17   CALL FIT17 (SORI,GEOM,WKI,WKR)
      CALL LOAD (M,GEOM,WKI,WKR,WORKI,WORKR)
      GO TO 40
18   CALL FIT18 (SORI,GEOM,WKI,WKR)
      CALL LOAD (M,GEOM,WKI,WKR,WORKI,WORKR)

```

```

19   GO TO 40
    CALL FIT19 (SORI,GEOM,WKI,WKR)
    CALL LOAD (N,GECH,WKI,WKR,WORKI,WORKR)
    GO TO 40
20   CALL FIT20 (SORI,GEOM,WKI,WKR)
    CALL LOAD (N,GEOM,WKI,WKR,WORKI,WORKR)
    GO TO 40
21   CALL FIT21 (SORI,GEOM,WKI,WKR)
    CALL LOAD (N,GECH,WKI,WKR,WORKI,WORKR)
    GO TO 40
22   CALL FIT22 (SORI,GEOM,WKI,WKR)
    CALL LOAD (N,GEOM,WKI,WKR,WORKI,WORKR)
    GO TO 40
23   CALL FIT23 (SORI,GEOM,WKI,WKR)
    CALL LOAD (N,GECH,WKI,WKR,WORKI,WORKR)
    GO TO 40
24   CALL FIT24 (SORI,GEOM,WKI,WKR)
    CALL LOAD (N,GECH,WKI,WKR,WORKI,WORKR)
    GO TO 40
25   CALL FIT25 (SORI,GEOM,WKI,WKR)
    CALL LOAD (N,GECH,WKI,WKR,WORKI,WORKR)
    GO TO 40
26   CALL FIT26 (SORI,GEOM,WKI,WKR)
    CALL LOAD (N,GECH,WKI,WKR,WORKI,WORKR)
    GO TO 40
27   CALL FIT27 (SORI,GEOM,WKI,WKR)
    CALL LOAD (N,GECH,WKI,WKR,WORKI,WORKR)
    GO TO 40
28   CALL FIT28 (SORI,GEOM,WKI,WKR)
    CALL LOAD (N,GECH,WKI,WKR,WORKI,WORKR)
    GO TO 40
29   CALL FIT29 (SORI,GEOM,WKI,WKR)
    CALL LOAD (N,GECH,WKI,WKR,WORKI,WORKR)
    GO TO 40
30   CALL FIT30 (SORI,GEOM,WKI,WKR)
    CALL LOAD (N,GECH,WKI,WKR,WORKI,WORKR)
C 40   A NEW FITTING WOULD REQUIRE ANOTHER CALL STATEMENT HERE
      CONTINUE
      RETURN
      END

```

```

***** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
C   FITTING 01: VERT. INTAKE SHAFT, SIDE ORIFACES, WITH (OUT) LOUVERS
C   ***** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
C   REF. HANDBOOK OF HYDRAULIC RESISTANCE, I.E. IDEL'CHIK, PAGE 103
C   THE TABULATED VALUES ARE LISTED IN AN ARRAY "A". THE PRCPER VALUE
C   IS EXTRACTED BY ANSWERING CERTAIN QUESTIONS ABOUT CONFIGURATION.
C   THE REFERENCE AREA IS THE SHAFT AREA. THIS FITTING IS FOR
C   DYNAMIC RESISTANCE, THE DUCT CONNECTED TO IT SHOULD START JUST
C   BELOW THE ORIFACES.
C   ***** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
C   SUBROUTINE FIT01(SORL,GEOM,WKI,WKR)
REAL WKR,A,AREA
INTEGER N,1,ANS1,ANS2,YES,NO,GEOM,SORL,WKI,OPP,ADJ
DIMENSION WKI(2),WKR(4),A(2,5)
DATA YES/'Y'/,NO/'N'/,OPP/'0'/,ADJ/'A'/
C2 HOW MANY ORIFACES ???
      WRITE(6,600)
      CALL READI(N,5)
      IF((N.LT.1).OR.(N.GT.4)) GO TO 2
      IF(N.EQ.2) GO TO 10
C5 IF TWO, OPPOSITE OR ADJACENT ???
      WRITE(6,602)
      READ(5,603,END=7,ERR=7) ANS1
      IF((ANS1.EQ.OPP).OR.(ANS1.EQ.ADJ)) GO TO 10
      REWIND 5
      WRITE(6,604)
      GO TO 5
C10 ARE THERE LOUVERS INSTALLED ???
      WRITE(6,601)
      CALL READR(AREA,5)
      WRITE(6,605)
      READ(5,603,END=17,ERR=17) ANS2
      IF((ANS2.EQ.YES).OR.(ANS2.EQ.NO)) GO TO 18
      REWIND 5
      WRITE(6,604)
      GO TO 15
C18 IF ((N.EQ.2).AND.(ANS1.EQ.OPP)) N=2
      IF ((N.EQ.2).AND.(ANS1.EQ.ADJ)) N=3
      IF (N.EQ.3) N=4
      IF (N.EQ.4) N=5
      IF (ANS2.EQ.YES) GO TO 20
      GO TO 30
C20 M=2
C30 CONTINUE
C DATA FROM IDEL'CHIK'S HANDBOOK
A(1,1)=12.0
A(1,2)=3.6
A(1,3)=4.2
A(1,4)=1.8
A(1,5)=1.2
A(2,1)=17.5
A(2,2)=5.4
A(2,3)=6.3
A(2,4)=3.2
A(2,5)=2.5
C ENDER DATA INTO TRANSFER ARRAYS WKI,WKR
WKI(1)=GEOM
WKI(2)=1
WKR(1)=AREA
WKR(2)=0.0
WKR(3)=A(M,N)
WKR(4)=AREA
600 FORMAT(' YOU HAVE SELECTED A VERTICAL INTAKE SHAFT OF ')
       ' RECTANGULAR SECTION WITH SIDE ORIFACES AT THE TOP; '
       ' IT MAY OR MAY NOT HAVE LOUVERS OVER THE ORIFACES; '
       ' FILTERS ARE A SEPARATE FITTING.'//'*FIRST, ENTER THE NJ
601 FORMAT(' NUMBER OF ORIFACES. (1, 2, 3 OR 4)***')
       ' ENTER THE CROSS SECTIONAL AREA OF THE VERTICAL SHAFT.')

```

```
602 FORMAT(' SINCE THERE ARE TO BE TWO ORIFACES, ARE THE ORIFACES OPP  
603 +OSITE OR ADJACENT (O/A)?')  
604 FORMAT(A1)  
605 FORMAT(' YOU MUST ENTER A LETTER IN THE BRACKETS.')  
FORMAT(' LAST QUESTION, ARE LOUVERS MOUNTED ON THE ORIFACES? (Y/  
+N)')  
RETURN  
END
```

```

*****C
C FITTING D2: STRAIGHT DUCT, ROUND OR RECTANGULAR
C NO REFERENCE, ONLY THE DUCT GEOMETRY IS INPUT HERE. LATER ON IN
C THE COMPUTER PART OF THE PROGRAM A COEFFICIENT BASED ON  $F/L/D$  WILL
C BE DEVELOPED TO DETERMINE THE RESISTANCE OF THE DUCT. F IS THE
C FRICTION FACTOR. SEE FITD2 FOR THE CORRELATION USED.
C*****C
C SUBROUTINE FITD2 (SOLR,GEOM,WKI,WKR)
C
REAL A,B,L,D,WKR
INTEGER SCRL,GECM,WKI,ANS1,CIR,REC,SHORT
DIMENSION WKI(2),WKR(4)
DATA CIR/'C'/,REC/'R'/,SHORT/0/
C
5   IS DUCT CIRCULAR OR RECTANGULAR ???
      WRITE(6,600)
      READ(5,601,END=6,ERR=6) ANS1
      IF((ANS1.EQ.CIR).OR.(ANS1.EQ.REC)) GO TO 7
      6  REWIND 5
      WRITE(6,608)
      GO TO 5
      7   IF(ANS1.EQ.CIR) GO TO 30
      IF(SCRL.EQ.SHORT) GO TO 10
      WRITE(6,602)
      CALL READR(A,5)
      WRITE(6,603)
      CALL READR(B,5)
      WRITE(6,604)
      CALL READR(L,5)
      GO TO 20
      10  WRITE(6,605)
      CALL READR(A,5)
      CALL READR(B,5)
      CALL READR(L,5)
      20  CONTINUE
      AREA=A*B
C
C SINCE THE DUCT IS RECTANGULAR, THE EQUIVALENT CIRCULAR DIAMETER
C IS REQUIRED. THIS IS FROM THE ASHRAE HANDBOOK, CHAPTER 33, DUCTS
C  $D = 1.3 * ((A+B)^{0.625}) / (A+B)^{0.250}$ 
C  $R = L/D$ 
C GO TO 100
      30  IF(SCRL.EQ.0) GO TO 40
      WRITE(6,606)
      CALL READR(D,5)
      WRITE(6,604)
      CALL READR(L,5)
      GO TO 50
      40  WRITE(6,607)
      CALL READR(D,5)
      CALL READR(L,5)
      50  AREA=3.14*(D**2/4.0)
      100 WKI(1)=GEOM
      WKI(2)=2
      WKR(1)=AREA
      WKR(2)=D
      WKR(3)=L
      WKR(4)=AREA
      600 FORMAT(' YOU HAVE SELECTED STRAIGHT DUCT. IT MAY BE ROUND OR REC
      +TANGULAR. ','****FIRST QUESTION, IS THE DUCT CIRCULAR OR RECTANGULA
      +R ('C/R') ?')
      601 FORMAT(A1)
      602 FORMAT(' THE DUCT IS RECTANGULAR, ENTER FIRST CROSS-SECTIONAL DIM
      +ENSION. (FEET)')
      603 FORMAT(' SECOND DIMENSION (FEET)')
      604 FORMAT(' ENTER THE LENGTH OF THIS DUCT SECTION. (FEET) ')
      605 FORMAT(' ENTER THE RECTANGULAR DUCT DIMENSIONS. (FEET) ')
      *' FORMAT: FIRST DIMENSION SAMPLE: 10 '
      *' SECCND DIMENSION 8.35 '
      *' LENGTH 18.5 '
      606 FORMAT(' THE DUCT IS CIRCULAR, ENTER THE DIAMETER (FEET)')

```

```
607 FORMAT(' ENTER THE DIMENSIONS (FEET) OF THE CIRCULAR DUCT.')
      *' FORMAT: DIAMETER SAMPLE: 5.65 /
      *' LENGTH           20 )
608 FORMAT(' YOU MUST ENTER A LETTER IN THE BRACKETS.')
      RETURN
      END
```

```

C*****FITTING 03: ELBOW, SMOOTH RADIUS, ROUND CROSS-SECTION*****
C*****REF. ASHRAE HANDBOOK, PAGE 33.33, TABLE B-1, FITTING 3-1*****
C*****CURVE FIT TO TABULATED DATA*****
C*****SHORT FITTING, FRICTION LOSSES NOT INCLUDED, CONNECTING DUCTS*****
C*****IN THE CENTER OF THIS FITTING*****
C*****SUBROUTINE FIT03(SCRL,GEOM,WKI,WKR)
REAL R,D,THETA,KTHETA,C,AREA,CPRIME,WKR
INTEGER GEOM,SCRL,WKI
DIMENSION WKI(2),WKR(4)
WRITE(6,600)
CALL READR(D,5)
WRITE(6,601)
CALL READR(R,5)
WRITE(6,602)
CALL READR(THETA,5)
AREA=0.7854*D**2
KTHETA=0.306*THETA**0.7825
COPRIME=0.02946*EXP(2.5627*(1.57138-(R/D)))+0.11746
C=KTHETA*COPRIME
WKI(1)=GEOM
WKI(2)=3
WKR(1)=AREA
WKR(2)=D
WKR(3)=C
WKR(4)=AREA
600 FORMAT(' YOU HAVE SELECTED A SMOOTH RADIUS ROUND CROSS-SECTION'/
+' ELBOW. ',' **FIRST QUESTION, WHAT IS THE CROSS-SECTION DIAMETER'/
+' (FEET) **')
601 FORMAT(' ENTER THE RADIUS OF THE TURN OF THE DUCT MEASURED TO'/
+' THE CENTERLINE OF THE DUCT.')
602 FORMAT(' LAST QUESTION, ENTER THE ANGLE OF THE ELBOW TURN. (DEGR'
+' EES)')
RETURN
END

```

```

*****C
C      FITTING 04: ELCW, SEGMENTED ROUND CROSS-SECTION, 90 DEGREE
C
C      REF. ASHRAE HANDBOOK, PAGE 33.33, TABLE 3-3, FITTING 3-2
C      CURVE FIT TO THE TABULATED DATA FOR EACH NUMBER OF SEGMENTS.
C      THIS IS A SHORT FITTING, FRICTION LOSSES NOT INCLUDED, MEASURE
C      CONNECTING DUCTS TO THE CENTER OF THIS FITTING.
C*****
C*****SUBROUTINE FIT04(SORL,GEOM,WKI,WKR)
REAL D,R,WKR
INTEGER SORL,GEOM,WKI,N,M
DIMENSION WKR(2),WKR(4)
5   WRITE(6,600)
      CALL READR(N,5)
      IF((N.LT.3).OR.(N.GT.5)) GO TO 5
      WRITE(6,601)
      CALL READR(D,5)
      WRITE(6,602)
      CALL READR(R,5)
      AREA=0.7854*D**2
      M=N-2
      GO TO 10,20,30,40
10   C=4.022*EXP(3.9594*(0.00282-R/D))+0.32829
      GO TO 40
20   C=1.8428*EXP(2.4861*(-0.02393-R/D))+0.22798
      GO TO 40
30   C=1.0456*EXP(1.74313*(0.01219-R/D))+0.15776
40   CONTINUE
      WKI(1)=GEOM
      WKI(2)=M
      WKR(1)=AREA
      WKR(2)=0.0
      WKR(3)=C
      WKR(4)=AREA
600   FORMAT(' YOU HAVE SELECTED A SEGMENTED ROUND CROSS-SECTION 90 DEG
+REE ELBOW. /* **FIRST QUESTION, HOW MANY SEGMENTS, INCLUDE ENTRY
+AND EXIT? (3,4,OR 5 **')
601   FORMAT(' ENTER THE CROSS-SECTIONAL DIAMETER.')
602   FORMAT(' LAST QUESTION, WHAT IS THE RADIUS OF THE TURN OF THE ELB
+OR, // MEASURED TO THE CENTERLINE OF THE DUCT?')
      RETURN
END

```

```

*****C
C      FITTING 05: ELBOW MITERED CIRCULAR CROSS-SECTION
C*****C
C      REF. ASHRAE HANDBOOK, PAGE 33.33, TABLE S-3. FITTING 3-3
C      CUPVFE FIT TO DATA.
C      THIS IS A SHORT FITTING. CONNECTING DUCTS SHOULD BE MEASURED
C      TO THE CENTER OF THIS FITTING.
C*****C
C      SUBROUTINE FIT05 (S0RL,GEOM,WKI,WKR)
REAL D,THETA,CPRIME,AREA,WKR,K
INTEGER S0RL,GEOM,WKI,ANS,YES,NO
DIMENSION WKF(2),WKR(4)
DATA YES/'Y',NO/'N'
WRITE(6,600)
CALL READR(D,5)
WRITE(6,601)
CALL READR(THETA,5)
K=1.0
10  WRITE(6,602)
READ(5,603,END=12,ERR=12)ANS
IF ((ANS.EQ.YES).OR.(ANS.EQ.'C')) GO TO 20
12  REWIND 3
      WRITE(6,604)
      GO TO 10
20  CONTINUE
      IF (ANS.EQ.YES) K=0.27
      CPRIME=(3.74E-4)*(THETA**1.7852)*K
      AREA=.1854*D**2
      WKI(1)=GEOM
      WKI(2)=5
      WKR(1)=AREA
      WKR(2)=0
      WKR(3)=CPRIME
      WKR(4)=AREA
600  FORMAT(' YOU HAVE SELECTED A MITERED ROUND ELBOW.'/
      *' **FIRST QUESTION, WHAT IS THE CROSS-SECTIONAL DIAMETER?')
601  FORMAT(' WHAT IS THE ANGLE OF THE ELBOW TURB?')
602  FORMAT(' LAST QUESTION, ARE OPTIMUM NUMBER OF CONCENTRIC VAVES?')
      *' INSTALLED TO REDUCE RESISTANCE AND TURBULANCE (Y/N)?')
603  FORMAT(A1)
604  FORMAT(' YOU MUST ENTER A LETTER IN THE BRACKETS.')
      RETURN
      END

```

```

*****FITTING J6: ELBOW MITERED RECTANGULAR CROSS-SECTION*****
REF. ASHRAE HANDBOOK, PAGE 33.33, TABLE B-3, FITTING 3-6 AND
THE HANDBOOK OF HYDRAULIC RESISTANCE, IEDZI, CHIK.
CURVE FITS TO THE DATA. THIS IS A SHORT FITTING, MEASURE DUCT
CONNECTED TO IT TO THE CENTER OF THIS FITTING.

SUBROUTINE FIT06(SORL, GECM, WKI, WKR)
REAL H, THETA, A, PHI, C2PRIME, RAD, AREA, DH, WKR
INTEGER SORL, GECM, WKI
DIMENSION WKI(2), WKR(4)
WRITE(6,600)
CALL READR(H,5)
WRITE(6,601)
CALL READR(H,5)
10 WRITE(6,602)
CALL READR(THETA,5)
IF (THETA <= 90.0) GO TO 20
WRITE(6,603)
GO TO 13
20 RAD=THETA*3.1416/180.0
DH=2.0*(H**4)/(H**4)
AREA=H**4
C1=0.23097*EXP(-0.38896*(1.87338-(H/4)))+0.67819
A=1.2+1.0381*((1.5708-RAD)/1.0472)**1.8233
PHI=0.95*((SIN(RAD/2.0))**2)+2.05*((SIN(RAD/2.0))**4.0)
C2PRIMS=C1*A*PHI
WKI(1)=GECM
WKI(2)=0
WKR(1)=AREA
WKR(2)=DH
WKR(3)=C2PRIME
WKR(4)=RAD
600 FORMAT(' YOU HAVE SELECTED A MITERED, RECTANGULAR CROSS-SECTION.',/
+' ELBOW. ', '**PIEST QUESTION, WHAT IS THE HEIGHT OF THE ELBOW?')
601 FORMAT(' THE DIMENSION PARALLEL TO THE TURN AXIS?')
602 FORMAT(' THE DIMENSION IN THE PLANE OF THE TURN?')
603 FORMAT(' LAST QUESTION, WHAT IS THE ANGLE OF THE ELBOW TURN (0 -'
+' 90 DEGREES)?')
FORMAT(' ELBOW TURN ANGLE MUST NOT BE GREATER THAN 90 DEGREES.')
RETURN
END

```

```

C*****FITTING 07: ELBOW SMOOTH RADII'S RECTANGULAR WITHOUT VANES*****
C*****REF. ASHRAE HANDBOOK, PAGE 33-31, TABLE 3-3 FITTING 3-5*****
C*****USES TWO DIMENSIONAL TABLE TO PROVIDE COEFFICIENT. CALL TABLE
C*****SUBROUTINE LCOKUP AND INTERPOLATION SUBROUTINE.*****
C*****SHORT FITTING, MEASURE CONNECTING DUCTS TO THE CENTER OF FITTING*****
C*****SUBROUTINE FIT07 (SORL,GEOM,WKI,WKR)
REAL WKRF,H,T,XOUT,KTHETA,C,CPRIME,DH,AREA
INTEGER WKI,SORL,GEOM,XOUT
DIMENSION WKI(2),WKR(4),T(6),X(2)
C TABLE IS LISTED AS FOLLOWS. NUMBER OF X'S. NUMBER OF Y'S. THE X'S
C DATA T/ 9.00,5.00, 0.25,0.50,0.75,1.00,1.50,2.00,3.00,4.00,5.00,
C      THE Y'S
C      0.50,0.75,1.00,1.50,2.00,
C      THE TABLE INCREASING X TO THE RIGHT, INCREASING Y DOWN
C      1.30,1.30,1.20,1.20,1.10,1.10,0.98,0.92,0.89,
C      0.57,0.52,0.48,0.44,0.40,0.39,0.39,0.40,0.42,
C      0.27,0.25,0.23,0.21,0.19,0.18,0.18,0.19,0.20,
C      0.22,0.20,0.19,0.17,0.15,0.14,0.14,0.15,0.16,
C      0.20,0.18,0.16,0.15,0.14,0.13,0.13,0.14,0.14/
10   WRITE(6,600)
     WRITE(6,601)
     CALL READR(H,5)
     WRITE(6,602)
     CALL READR(W,5)
     WRITE(6,603)
     CALL READR(R,5)
     WRITE(6,604)
     CALL READR(THETA,5)
     X(1)=H/W
     X(2)=R/W
     CALL TABLE(T,X,XOUT,C)
     IF(XOUT.GT.0) GO TO 20
     WRITE(6,605)
     GO TO 15
20   KTHETA=0.0306*THETA**0.7825
     DH=2.0*(H*W)/(H+W)
     CPRIME=C*KTHETA
     AREA=H*W
     WKI(1)=GEOM
     WKI(2)=7
     WKR(1)=AREA
     WKR(2)=DH
     WKR(3)=CPRIME
     WKR(4)=R/W
600   FORMAT(' YOU HAVE SELECTED A SMOOTH RADIUS RECTANGULAR ELBOW WITH
        OUT VANES.')
601   FORMAT(' **FIRST QUESTION, WHAT IS THE HEIGHT OF THE ELBOW?')
602   FORMAT(' THE CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION PARALLEL TO THE TURN AXIS?')
603   FORMAT(' WHAT IS THE WIDTH OF THE ELBOW (THE CROSS-SECTIONAL
        DIMENSION IN THE PLANE OF THE TURN)?')
604   FORMAT(' WHAT IS THE RADIUS OF THE ELBOW, MEASURED TO THE CENTER
        OF THE ELBOW CROSS-SECTION?')
605   FORMAT(' LAST QUESTION, WHAT IS THE ANGLE OF THE TURN (0-90 DEGR
        EES)?')
     FORMAT(' CROSS-SECTION EXTREMELY NARROW, RE-ENTER BETTER DATA.')
     RETURN
     END

```

```

C*****FITTING J8: ELBOW SMOOTH RADIUS RECTANGULAR WITH SPLITTERS*****
C*****REF. ASHRAE HANDBOOK, PAGE 33.32 & 33.33, TABLE B-3, FITTING 3-7*****
C*****USES TABLE INTERPOLATION SCHEME*****
C*****THIS IS A SHORT FITTING, MEASURE CONNECTING DUCT TO THE CENTER*****
C*****OF THIS FITTING TO INCLUDE FRICTION.*****
C*****SUBROUTINE FIT08 (S0RL,GEOM,WKI,WKR)
REAL WKR, H, R, THETA, KTHETA, AREA, X, C, CPRIIME, T1, T2, T3
INTEGER WKI, N, XOUT, SORL, GEOM
DIMENSION WKI(2), WKR(4), X(2), T1(100), T2(100), T3(100), XOUT(2)
C ONE SPLITTER
DATA T1/8.00, 10.00, 0.25, 0.50, 1.00, 1.50, 2.00, 3.00, 4.00, 5.00,
+ 0.55, 0.60, 0.65, 0.70, 0.75, 0.80, 0.85, 0.90, 0.95, 1.00,
+ 0.52, 0.40, 0.43, 0.49, 0.55, 0.60, 0.65, 0.70, 0.75, 0.84,
+ 0.36, 0.27, 0.25, 0.28, 0.30, 0.35, 0.39, 0.42, 0.46, 0.42,
+ 0.28, 0.21, 0.18, 0.19, 0.20, 0.22, 0.25, 0.26, 0.27, 0.26,
+ 0.22, 0.16, 0.14, 0.14, 0.15, 0.16, 0.17, 0.18, 0.19, 0.18,
+ 0.18, 0.13, 0.11, 0.11, 0.11, 0.12, 0.13, 0.14, 0.15, 0.14,
+ 0.15, 0.11, 0.09, 0.09, 0.09, 0.09, 0.09, 0.10, 0.10, 0.10,
+ 0.13, 0.09, 0.08, 0.07, 0.07, 0.07, 0.08, 0.08, 0.08, 0.08,
+ 0.11, 0.08, 0.07, 0.06, 0.06, 0.06, 0.06, 0.06, 0.06, 0.07,
+ 0.10, 0.07, 0.06, 0.05, 0.05, 0.05, 0.05, 0.05, 0.05, 0.05,
+ 0.09, 0.06, 0.05, 0.05, 0.04, 0.04, 0.04, 0.04, 0.04, 0.05/
C TWO SPLITTERS
DATA T2/8.00, 10.00, 0.25, 0.50, 1.00, 1.50, 2.00, 3.00, 4.00, 5.00,
+ 0.55, 0.60, 0.65, 0.70, 0.75, 0.80, 0.85, 0.90, 0.95, 1.00,
+ 0.26, 0.20, 0.22, 0.25, 0.28, 0.33, 0.37, 0.41,
+ 0.17, 0.13, 0.11, 0.12, 0.15, 0.16, 0.17,
+ 0.12, 0.09, 0.08, 0.08, 0.09, 0.10, 0.10,
+ 0.09, 0.07, 0.06, 0.05, 0.06, 0.06, 0.06,
+ 0.08, 0.05, 0.04, 0.04, 0.04, 0.04, 0.05,
+ 0.06, 0.04, 0.03, 0.03, 0.03, 0.03, 0.03,
+ 0.05, 0.04, 0.03, 0.03, 0.03, 0.03, 0.03,
+ 0.05, 0.03, 0.03, 0.02, 0.02, 0.02, 0.02,
+ 0.04, 0.03, 0.03, 0.02, 0.02, 0.02, 0.02,
+ 0.03, 0.02, 0.02, 0.02, 0.02, 0.02, 0.02/
C THREE SPLITTERS
DATA T3/8.00, 10.00, 0.25, 0.50, 1.00, 1.50, 2.00, 3.00, 4.00, 5.00,
+ 0.55, 0.60, 0.65, 0.70, 0.75, 0.80, 0.85, 0.90, 0.95, 1.00,
+ 0.11, 0.10, 0.12, 0.13, 0.14, 0.16, 0.18, 0.19,
+ 0.07, 0.05, 0.06, 0.06, 0.06, 0.07, 0.07, 0.08,
+ 0.05, 0.04, 0.04, 0.04, 0.04, 0.04, 0.04,
+ 0.03, 0.03, 0.03, 0.03, 0.03, 0.03, 0.03,
+ 0.03, 0.02, 0.02, 0.02, 0.02, 0.02, 0.02,
+ 0.02, 0.02, 0.02, 0.02, 0.02, 0.02, 0.02,
+ 0.02, 0.01, 0.01, 0.01, 0.01, 0.01, 0.01,
+ 0.01, 0.01, 0.01, 0.01, 0.01, 0.01, 0.01,
+ 0.01, 0.01, 0.01, 0.01, 0.01, 0.01, 0.01/
C
10 WRITE(6,600)
HOW MANY SPLITTERS ???
WRITE(6,601)
CALL READIN(N,5)
IF((N.LT.1).OR.(N.GT.3)) GO TO 10
WRITE(6,602)
CALL READIN(H,5)
WRITE(6,603)
CALL READIN(R,5)
WRITE(6,604)
CALL READIN(C,5)
WRITE(6,605)
CALL READIN(THETA,5)
KTHETA=0.0306*THETA**0.7825
X(1)=H/R
X(2)=R/H
AREA=H*W
GO TO (20,30,40),N

```

```

20 CALL TABLE (T1,X,XOUT,CPRIME)
30 GO TO 50
CALL TABLE (T2,X,XOUT,CPRIME)
GO TO 50
CALL TABLE (T3,X,XOUT,CPRIME)
50 COUNTINUE
IF((XOUT(1).GT.0).OR.(XOUT(2).GT.0)) GO TO 60
WR1=3(6 606)
GO TO 15
C=CPRIME*KTHETA
WK1(1)=GEO
WK1(2)=3
WK1(3)=AREA
WK1(4)=0
WK1(5)=C
WK1(6)=AREA
500 FORMAT(" YOU HAVE SELECTED A SMOOTH RADIUS RECTANGULAR ELBOW WITH
+ SPLITTERS. IT MAY HAVE 1, 2, OR 3 SPLITTERS.")
501 FORMAT(" FIRST QUESTION, HOW MANY SPLITTERS ARE IN THE ELBOW (1
+ OR 3)?")
502 FORMAT(" WHAT IS THE HEIGHT OF THE ELBOW? ")
503 FORMAT(" WHAT IS THE WIDTH OF THE ELBOW (THE CROSS-SECTIONAL
+ DIMENSION IN THE PLANE OF THE TURN)? ")
504 FORMAT(" WHAT IS THE RADIUS OF THE ELBOW, MEASURED TO THE CENTER
+ OF THE ELBOW CROSS-SECTION? ")
505 FORMAT(" LAST QUESTION, WHAT IS THE ANGLE OF THE TURN (0-90 DEGR
+ EES)? ")
506 FORMAT(" CROSS-SECTION EXTREMELY NARROW, RE-ENTER BETTER DATA.")
RETURN
END

```

```

***** FITTING 09: ELBOW MITERED RECTANGULAR WITH VANES ****
***** REF. ASHRAE HANDBOOK, PAGE 33-32, TABLE B-3, FITTING 3-9 ****
***** GIVES COEFFICIENT AS A FUNCTION OF NUMBER OF VANES ****
***** SHCRT FITTING, DYNAMIC LOSSES ONLY. MEASURE CCNNECTING DUCIS ****
***** TO THE CENTER OF THIS FITTING TO INCLUDE FRICTION. ****
***** SUBROUTINE FIT09 (SORL,GEOM,WKI,WKR)
REAL WKR,C,AREA
INTEGER SORL,GEOM,WKI,N
DIMENSION WKI(2),WKR(4)
WRITE(6,600)
CALL READIN(N,5)
GO TO (10,20,30),N
10 C=0.12
GO TO 40
20 C=0.15
GO TO 40
30 C=0.18
40 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,601)
CALL READR(AREA,5)
WKI(1)=GEOM
WKI(2)=9
WKR(1)=AREA
WKR(2)=0.0
WKR(3)=C
WKR(4)=AREA
600 FORMAT(' YOU HAVE SELECTED A MITERED RECTANGULAR ELBOW WITH',
*' SINGLE THICKNESS VANES. THERE MAY BE 1, 2, OR 3 VANES.')
601 FORMAT(' LAST QUESTION, WHAT IS THE CROSS-SECTONAL AREA OF THE E',
*' LBC?')
RETURN
END

```

```

***** FITTING 10: ELBOW RECTANGULAR WITH CONVERGING OR DIVERGING FLOW ****
***** REF. ASHRAE HANDBOOK, PAGE 33.32, TABLE B-3, FITTING 3-10 ****
***** TABLE INTERPOLATION ****
***** SHORT FITTING, DYNAMIC LOSSES ONLY. MEASURE CONNECTING DUCT TO ****
***** THE CENTER OF THIS FITTING TO INCLUDE FRICTION. ****
***** SUBROUTINE FIT10 (SOEL,GEOM,WKI,WKR)
REAL WKR, AREA, DH, X, CPRIME, WO, W1, HO
INTEGER WK1, WK2, WK3, WK4, N
DIMENSION WK1(2), WK2(4), T(36), X(2), XOUT(2)
DATA 1/6.00, 4.00, 3.60, 3.80, 1.20, 1.40, 1.50, 2.00,
     + 0.25, 1.00, 4.00, 10.00, 0.00,
     + 1.80, 1.40, 1.10, 1.10, 1.10, 1.10,
     + 1.70, 1.40, 1.00, 0.95, 0.90, 0.84,
     + 1.50, 1.10, 0.31, 0.76, 0.72, 0.66,
     + 1.50, 1.00, 0.69, 0.63, 0.60, 0.55/
10  WRITE(6,601)
      READ(HO,5)
      WRITE(6,602)
      CALL READR(HO,5)
      WRITE(6,603)
      CALL READR(W1,5)
      X(1)=W1/WO
      X(2)=HO/WO
      CALL TABLE(T,X,XOUT,CPRIME)
      IF ((XOUT(1).GT.0).OR. (XOUT(2).GT.0)) GO TO 20
      WRITE(6,604)
GO TO 10
20  DH=2.0*(HO*W0)/(HO+W0)
      AREA=HO*WO
      WK1(1)=GEOM
      WK1(2)=WO
      WK2(1)=AREA
      WK2(2)=DH
      WK3=CPRIME
      WK4=W1*HO
      FORMAT(' YOU HAVE SELECTED A 90 DEGREE RECTANGULAR ELBOW WITH',
      +' EITHER CONVERGING OR DIVERGING FLOW. THE HEIGHT (DIMENSION',
      +' PARALLEL TO THE TURN AXIS) SHOULD REMAIN CONSTANT.')
601  FORMAT(' **FIRST QUESTION, WHAT IS THE CROSS-SECTIONAL INLET HEIGHT',
      +' HIN?')
602  FORMAT(' WHAT IS THE CROSS-SECTIONAL OUTLET HEIGHT (DIMENSION IN',
      +' THE PLANE OF TEE TURN)?')
603  FORMAT(' LAST QUESTION, WHAT IS THE CROSS-SECTIONAL EXIT WIDTH?')
604  FORMAT(' CROSS-SECTION EXTREMELY NARROW, RE-ENTER BETTER DATA.')
END

```

```

*****C
C      FITTING 11:  ELOWS 90 DEGREE RECTANGULAR IN Z-SHAPED CONFIG.
C*****C
C      REF. ASHRAE HANDBOOK, PAGE 33.32, TABLE B-3, FITTING 3-11
C      CURVE FIT TO TEE TABLE DATA
C*****C
C*****C
SUBROUTINE FIT11 (S0RL, GEOM, WK1, WK2)
REAL WK1, AREA, DH, L, W, H, CPRIIME, X, Y, K
INTEGER S0RL, GEOM, WK1, WK2
DIMENSION WK1(2), WK2(4)
WRITE(6, 600)
CALL READR(H, 5)
WRITE(6, 601)
CALL READR(W, 5)
WRITE(6, 602)
CALL READR(L, 5)
X=L/H
Y=W/H
IF ((X.GT.0.0) .AND. (X.LT.2.8)) GO TO 10
C=3.4547-0.0992*X
GO TO 20
10 20
CONTINUE
C= ((0.85045*X)-5.21052)*X+9.1399*X-2.168)*X+0.0545
K=0.4704*EXP(-0.3558*Y)+0.67
CPRIIME=C*K
DH=2.0*(H*W)/(H+W)
AREA=H*W
WK1(1)=GEOM
WK1(2)=1
WK2(1)=AREA
WK2(2)=DH
WK2(3)=CPRIIME
WK2(4)=AREA
600 FORMAT(' YOU HAVE SELECTED A SERIES 90 DEGREES RECTANGULAR ELBOW /',
*' SET IN A Z-SHAPED CONFIGURATION! ', '**FIRST QUESTION, WHAT IS',
*' THE HEIGHT OF THE ELBOW CROSS-SECTION? ', '(DIMENSION IN THE PLA',
*' NE OF THE TURN)', )
601 FORMAT(' WHAT IS THE WIDTH OF THE ELBOW CROSS-SECTION? ',
*' (THE DIMENSION PARALLEL TO THE TURN AXIS)', )
602 FORMAT(' LAST QUESTION, WHAT IS THE LENGTH BETWEEN CENTERLINES',
*' OF THE "Z" ENTRANCE AND "Z" EXIT? ')
RETURN
END

```

```

C ***** FITTING 12: ELBOWS 90 DEGREE IN DIFFERENT PLANES **** C
C ***** REF. ASHRAE HANDBOOK, PAGE 33-33, TABLE B-3, FITTING 3-12 **** C
C ***** CURVE FIT TO THE TABULATED DATA **** C
C ***** SUBROUTINE FIT12 (SOBL,GEOM,WKI,WKR)
C      REAL WKI, AREA,DB,I,H,H,CPRIME,X,Y,K
C      INTEGER SOBL,JECM,WKI
C      DIMENSION WKI(2),WKR(4)
C      WRITE(6,600)
C      CALL READER(H,5)
C      WRITE(6,601)
C      CALL READER(H,5)
C      WRITE(6,602)
C      CALL READER(L,5)
C      X=L/H
C      Y=W/H
C      IF((X.GT.0.0).AND.(X.LT.1.4)) GO TO 10
C      IF((X.GE.1.4).AND.(X.LT.2.0)) GO TO 20
C      IF((X.GE.2.0).AND.(X.LT.4.0)) GO TO 30
C      C=3.4*0.10*K
C      GO TO 40
10     C=(((-1.79343*X)-5.47366)*X+3.5957)*X+2.29846)*X+1.20
      GO TO 40
20     C=(-1.94166*X)-5.35713)*X+8.60118)*X-1.0057
      GO TO 40
30     C=((0.30983*X)-0.246799)*X+1.154425)*X+1.702965
40     CONTINUE
      K=0.4704*EXP(-0.3558*X)+0.67
      CPRIME=C*K
      DH=2.0*(H*W)/(H+W)
      AREA=H*W
      WKI(1)=GEOM
      WKI(2)=12
      WKE(1)=AREA
      WKR(2)=DH
      WKR(3)=CPRIME
      WKR(4)=AREA
600   FORMAT(' YOU HAVE SELECTED A SET OF 90 DEGREE RECTANGULAR ELBOWS
      *IN DIFFERENT PLANES.'//'*FIRST QUESTION: WHAT IS THE HEIGHT OF THE
      *ELBOW CROSS-SECTION?/*' (DIMENSION IN THE PLANE OF THE TURN
      *)')
      FORMAT(' WHAT IS THE WIDTH OF THE ELBOW CROSS-SECTION?/'
      ' (THE DIMENSION PARALLEL TO THE TURN AXIS)')
602   FORMAT(' LAST QUESTION: WHAT IS THE LENGTH BETWEEN CENTERLINES?/
      ' OF THE "2" ENTRANCE AND "2" EXIT?')
      RETURN
END

```

```

C*****FITTING 13: BRANCH SECTION DIVERGING WYE*****
C*****REF. IDEL'CHIK, HANDBOOK OF HYDRAULIC RESISTANCE, SECTION SEVEN*****
C*****PAGES 247-253*****
C*****SUBROUTINE FIT 13(SORL,GEOM,WKI,JKR)*****
REAL WKRA,ALFAD,AC,AB
INTEGER SORL,GEOM,WKI
DIMENSION WKI(2),JKR(4)
WRITE(6,600)
CALL READR(ALFAD,5)
WRITE(6,601)
CALL READR(AC,5)
WRITE(6,602)
CALL READR(AB,5)
WKI(1)=GEOM
WKI(2)=13
WKI(3)=AC
WKI(4)=AB
WKR(3)=ALFAD
WKR(4)=AB
600 FORMAT(' YOU HAVE SELECTED THE BRANCH SECTION OF A DIVERGENT WYE.
        //', ' THE MODULE COOLING AIR SHOULD BE BRANCHING OFF THE MAIN
        // INLET AND FLOWING THROUGH THIS SECTION. THIS SHOULD BE THE //'
        // PIPS FITTING OF THIS BRANCH.', //'
        // **FIRST QUESTION, WHAT IS THE ANGLE BETWEEN THE MAIN FLOW //'
        // AXIS AND THE BRANCH FLOW AXIS (DEGREES) ?')
601 FORMAT(' WHAT IS THE CROSS-SECTIONAL AREA OF THE COMBINED FLOW //'
        // SECTION? THIS IS WHERE BOTH ENGINE AIR AND COOLING AIR FLOW //'
        // JUST UPSTREAM OF THE BRANCH.')
602 FORMAT(' LAST QUESTION, WHAT IS THE CROSS-SECTIONAL AREA OF THE B
        // RANCH?')
RETURN
END

```

```

***** FITTING 14: MAIN SECTION DIVERGING WYE ****
REF. IDEL'CHIK, HANDBOOK OF HYDRAULIC RESISTANCE, SECTION SEVEN
PAGES 247-253

***** SUBROUTINE FIT14(SORL,GEO1,WKI,WKR) ****
REAL WKI,AM
INTEGER SORL,GEON,WKR
DIMENSION WKI(2),WKR(4)
WRITE(6,500)
CALL READR(AM,5)
WKI(1)=GEON
WKI(2)=4
WKR(1)=AM
WKR(2)=0.0
WKR(3)=0.0
WKR(4)=AM
500 FORMAT(' YOU HAVE SELECTED THE MAIN SECTION OF A DIVERGING WYE.'//'
        ' THE AIR TO THE ENGINE SHOULD BE FLOWING THROUGH THIS SECTION.'//'
        ' JUST ONE QUESTION, WHAT IS THE CROSS-SECTIONAL AREA OF THE '/
        ' MAIN SECTION? THIS SHOULD BE THE AREA JUST DOWNSTREAM OF THE '/
        ' JUNCTION AND DIRECTS FLOW TO THE ENGINE. IT ALSO SHOULD BE '/
        ' THE FIRST FITTING OF THE BRANCH.')
RETURN
END

```

```

***** FITTING 15: BRANCH SECTION CONVERGING WYE ****
REF. IDEL'CHIK, HANDBOOK OF HYDRAULIC RESISTANCE, SECTION SEVEN
PAGES 247-253

***** SUBROUTINE FIT15(SORL,GEOM,WKI,WKR) ****
REAL WKR(4),ALFAC,AC,AB
INTEGER SORL,GEOM,WKI
DIMENSION WKR(2),WKR(4)
WRITE(6,600)
CALL READER(ALFAC,5)
WRITE(6,601)
CALL READER(AC,5)
WRITE(6,602)
CALL READER(AB,5)
WKI(1)=GEOM
WKI(2)=15
WKR(1)=AC
WKR(2)=AB
WKR(3)=ALFAC
WKR(4)=AB
600 FCRHAI(' YOU HAVE SELECTED THE BRANCH SECTION OF A CONVERGENT ')
' ' WYE. THE HOT MODULE COOLING AIR SHOULD BE JOINING THE MAIN '
' ' ENGINE EXHAUST IN THIS WYE. THIS FITTING SHOULD BE THE LAST '
' ' FITTING IN THE BRANCH. '
' ' **FIRST QUESTION, WHAT IS THE ANGLE BETWEEN THE MAIN FLOW '
' ' / AXIS AND THE BRANCH AXIS (DEGREES) ?')
601 FORMAT(' WHAT IS THE CROSS-SECTIONAL AREA OF THE COMBINED FLOW ',/
' ' SECTION? THIS IS WHERE ENGINE EXHAUST AND MODULE COOLING AIR ',/
' ' FLOW JUST DOWNSCREEN OF THE BRANCH. ')
602 FORMAT(' LAST QUESTION, WHAT IS THE CROSS-SECTIONAL AREA OF THE ',/
' ' BRANCH? ')
RETURN
END

```

```

C*****FITTING 16: MAIN SECTION CONVERGING WYE*****
C*****REF. IDEL'CHIK, HANDBOOK OF HYDRAULIC RESISTANCE, SECTION SEVEN*****
C*****PAGES 247-253*****
C*****SUBROUTINE FIT16(SORL,GECM,WKI,WKR)
REAL WKR,AM
INTEGER SORL,GECM,WKI
DIMENSION WKI(2),WKR(4)
WRITE(6,600)
CALL HEADR(AM,5)
WKI(1)=GECM
WKI(2)=16
WKR(1)=AM
WKR(2)=0.0
WKR(3)=0.0
WKR(4)=AM
600 FORMAT(' YOU HAVE SELECTED THE MAIN SECTION OF A CONVERGING /',
+ ' WYE. THE ENGINE EXHAUST ALONE SHOULD BE FLOWING THROUGH /',
+ ' THIS SECTION. IT SHOULD BE THE LAST FITTING OF THE BRANCH. /',
+ ' JUST ONE QUESTION, WHAT IS THE CROSS-SECTIONAL AREA OF THE /',
+ ' MAIN BRANCH?')
RETURN
END

```

```

***** FITTING 17: CONICAL DIFFUSER *****
***** REF. IDDL'CHIK, HANDBOOK OF HYDRAULIC RESISTANCE, SECTION FIVE,
***** PAGE 167 *****

SUBROUTINE FIT17(SORL,GEOM,WKR)
REAL WKR,L,D0,D1,K1,K2,A0,A1,THETA,CEXP,CFRPRI
INTEGER GEOM,SCR1,WKR(ANS,YES,NO)
DIMENSION WKR(2),WKR(4)
DATA YES/'Y/,.NC/,'N'/
WRITE(6,600)
CALL READER(1,5)
10 WRITE(6,601)
CALL READER(0,5)
WRITE(6,602)
CALL READER(0,5)
12 WRITE(6,603)
READ(5,604,END=14,ERR=14) ANS
IF ((ANS.EQ.YES).OR.(ANS.EQ.NO)) GO TO 16
14 REWIND 5
      WRITE(6,608)
      GO TO 12
16 CONTINUE
K1=1.0
IF (ANS.EQ.YES) K1=0.8
A0=0.7854*D0**2
A1=0.7854*D1**2
IF (A1.GT.A0) GO TO 20
WRITE(6,605)
GO TO 15
20 THETA=2.0*ATAN((D1-D0)/(2.0*L))
IF (THETA.LT.0.524) GO TO 30
22 WRITE(6,606)
READ(5,604,END=24,ERR=24) ANS
IF ((ANS.EQ.YES).OR.(ANS.EQ.NO)) GO TO 26
24 REWIND 5
      WRITE(6,608)
      GO TO 22
26 CONTINUE
K2=1.0
IF (ANS.EQ.YES) K2=0.65
30 IF (THETA.GT.0.7) GO TO 40
CEXP=1.3454*(THETA**1.2)*(1.0-A0/A1)**2
GO TO 60
40 IF (THETA.GT.1.05) GO TO 50
CEXP=(((-0.3637*THETA)-0.8715)*THETA+3.0218)*THETA-0.6410*
     +(1.0-A0/A1)**2
GO TO 60
50 CEXP=(((-0.0061*THETA)-0.0139)*THETA-0.09293)*THETA+1.2623*
     +(1.0-A0/A1)**2
60 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,607)
CWRPR1=(1.0-(A0/A1)**2)/(8.0*SIN(THETA/2.0))
WKR(1)=A0
WKR(2)=CFRPRI*K2
WKR(3)=CEXP*K1*K2
WKR(4)=A1
600 FORMAT(' YOU HAVE SELECTED A CONICAL DIFFUSER WITH CIRCULAR /',
     '**FIRST QUESTION: WHAT IS THE LENGTH OF THE DIFFUSER?')
601 FORMAT(' WHAT IS THE INLET DIAMETER?')
602 FORMAT(' WHAT IS THE OUTLET DIAMETER?')
603 FORMAT(' IS THERE A NON-UNIFORM VELOCITY DISTRIBUTION AT THE INLE
     T (Y/N)?')

```



```

***** SUBROUTINE FIT18(SCRL, GECM, WKI, WKP) ****
***** FITTING 18: PLANE IN-LINE DIFFUSER ****
***** REF. IDEI-CHIK, HANDBOOK OF HYDRAULIC RESISTANCE, SECTION FIVE, ****
***** PAGE 171 ****

***** SUBROUTINE FIT18(SCRL, GECM, WKI, WKP)
      REAL WKI(1), A1, K1, K2, A0, A1, THETA, CEXP, CPRPRI
      INTEGER GECM, SCRL, WKI(1), A1, ANS, YES, NO
      DIMENSION A1(2), K1(4)
      DATA YES/1/, NO/0/
      DATA A1/1.0, 0.524, 0.3454, 0.13454/
      DATA K1/1.0, 0.65, 0.3454, 0.13454/
      WRITE(6, 600)
      CALL READE(L, 5)
      WRITE(6, 601)
      CALL READB(H, 5)
10     WRITE(6, 602)
      CALL READB(W0, 5)
      WRITE(6, 603)
      CALL READB(A1, 5)
12     WRITE(6, 604)
      READ(5, 605, END=14, ERR=14) ANS
      IF ((ANS.EQ.YES).OR.(ANS.EQ.NO)) GO TO 16
14     REWIND 5
      WRITE(6, 609)
      GO TO 12
16     CONTINUE
      K1=1.0
      IF (ANS.EQ.YES) K1=6.3
      A0=20*A1
      A1=A1*A0
      IF (A1.GT.1.0) GO TO 20
      WRITE(6, 606)
      GO TO 10
20     THETA=2.0*ATAN((W1-W0)/(2.0*L))
      IF (THETA.LT.0.524) GO TO 30
22     WRITE(6, 607)
      READ(5, 605, END=24, ERR=24) ANS
      IF ((ANS.EQ.YES).OR.(ANS.EQ.NO)) GO TO 26
24     REWIND 5
      WRITE(6, 609)
      GO TO 22
26     CONTINUE
      K2=1.0
      IF (ANS.EQ.YES) K2=0.65
      IF (THETA.GT.0.7) GO TO 40
      CEXP=1.3454*(THETA**1.2)*(1.0-A0/A1)**2
      GO TO 60
40     IF (THETA.GT.1.35) GO TO 50
      CEXP=((1.3637*THETA)-0.3715)*THETA+3.0218*THETA-0.5410)*
      +(1.0-A0/A1)**2
      GO TO 60
50     CEXP=(((-0.0061*THETA)-0.0139)*THETA-0.0929)*THETA+1.2623)*
      +(1.0-A0/A1)**2
50     CONTINUE
      CPRPRI=((W0/H1*(1.3-A0/A1)+0.5*(1.0-(A0/A1)**2))/(
      +(1.0*SIN(THETA/2.0)))
      WRITE(6, 608)
      WKI(1)=GECM
      WKI(2)=18
      WKR(1)=A0
      WKR(2)=CPRPRI*K2
      WKR(3)=CEXP*K1*K2
      WKR(4)=A1
600    FORMAT(' YOU HAVE SELECTED A PLANE INLINE DIFFUSER WITH ONE /',
      +' DIMENSION CONSTANT THROUGHOUT AND RECTANGULAR INLET /',
      +' AND OUTLET /',
      +' ** FIRST QUESTION, WHAT IS THE LENGTH OF THE DIFFUSER? ')

```

```
601  FORMAT(' WHAT IS THE CONSTANT HEIGHT OF THE INLET AND OUTLET /*  
602  * CROSS-SECTIONAL AREAS?')  
603  FORMAT(' WHAT IS THE WIDTH OF THE INLET CROSS-SECTIONAL AREA?')  
604  FORMAT(' IS THERE A NON-UNIFORM VELOCITY DISTRIBUTION AT THE INLE  
605  *T (Y/N)?')  
606  FORMAT(' DOWNSTREAM AREA IS NOT GREATER THAN UPSTREAM AREA.'/  
607  *FITTING IS NOT A DIFFUSER. RE-ENTER DATA.')  
608  FORMAT(' SINCE THERE IS A WIDE DIVERGING ANGLE, THE PROPER /  
609  * INSTALLATIONS OF DIVIDING WALLS OR Baffles CAN REDUCE /  
610  * THE RESISTANCE OF THIS FITTING. DO YOU WANT TO INSTALL /  
611  * DIVIDING WALLS OR BAFFLES (Y/N)?')  
612  FORMAT(' NO MORE QUESTIONS THIS FITTING.')  
613  FORMAT(' YOU MUST ENTER A LETTER IN THE BRACKETS.')  
RETURN  
END
```

```

***** FITTING 19: PYRAMIDAL DIFFUSER, IN LINE *****
***** REF. IDEL'CHIK, HANDBOOK OF HYDRAULIC RESISTANCE, SECTION FIVE,
***** PAGE 169 *****

SUBROUTINE FIT19(SORI, GECM, WKI, WKR)
REAL WKR, L, H0, Z0, H1, K1, K2, A0, A1, ALFA, BETA, THETA, CEXP, CFRPRI
INTEGER GECM, SORI, WKI, ANS, YES, NO
DIMENSION WKI(2), WKR(4)
DATA YES/1/, NO/0/
WRITE(6,600)
CALL READR(L, 5)
10 WRITE(6,601)
CALL READR(H0, 5)
WRITE(6,602)
CALL READR(H1, 5)
WRITE(6,603)
CALL READR(H1, 5)
WRITE(6,604)
CALL READR(H1, 5)
12 WRITE(6,605)
READ(5,606, END=14, ERR=14) ANS
IF ((ANS.EQ.YES).OR.(ANS.EQ.NO)) GO TO 16
14REWIND 5
WRITE(6,610)
GC TO 12
16CONTINUE
K1=1.0
IF (ANS.EQ.YES) K1=6.8
A0=H0*H0
A1=W1*H1
IF (A1.GT.A0) GC TO 20
WRITE(6,607)
GO TO 10
20A0=2.0*ATAN((H1-H0)/(2.0*L))
BETA=2.0*ATAN((H1-H0)/(2.0*L))
CAX=AM AX1(AL, A BETA)
THETA=L/0.524) GO TO 30
WRITE(6,608)
READ(5,606, END=24, ERR=24) ANS
IF ((ANS.EQ.YES).OR.(ANS.EQ.NO)) GO TO 26
24REWIND 5
WRITE(6,610)
GC TO 22
26CONTINUE
K1=1.0
IF (ANS.EQ.YES) K2=0.65
30CEXP=1.6818*(THETA**1.2)*(1.0-A0/A1)**2
GC TO 60
40IF (THETA.GT.1.05) GO TO 50
CEXP=((3.3598*THETA)-9.7924)*THETA+9.4559)*THETA-1.9220)*
*(1.0-A0/A1)**2
GO TO 60
50CEXP=1.1*(1.0-A0/A1)**2
CONTINUE
CEXPRI=(1.0-(A0/A1)**2)/(8.0*SIN(THETA/2.0))
WRITE(6,609)
WKI(1)=GECM
WKI(2)=19
WKI(3)=A0
WKR(2)=CFRPRI*K2
WKR(3)=CEXP*K1*K2
WKR(4)=A1
500*'( YOU HAVE SELECTED A PYRAMIDAL INLINE RECTANGULAR DIFFUSER/')
*'( WHAT IS THE LENGTH OF THE DIFFUSER?')

```

```
501 FORMAT("WHAT IS THE SMALLER DIMENSION OF THE INLET AREA?")
503 FORMAT("WHAT IS THE LARGER DIMENSION OF THE INLET AREA PARALLEL/")
504 FORMAT("WHAT IS THE DIMENSION UP THE OUTLET AREA PARALLEL/")
505 FORMAT("WHAT IS THE LARGER INLET AREA DIMENSION?")
506 FORMAT("IS THERE A NON-UNIFORM VELOCITY DISTRIBUTION AT THE INLE
+ + (Y/N)?")
507 FORMAT("DOWNSTREAM AREA IS NOT GREATER THAN UPSTREAM AREA.")
508 FORMAT("FITTING IS NOT A DIFFUSER. ENTER DATA.")
509 FORMAT("SINCE THERE IS A WIDE DIVERGING ANGLE, THE PROPER/")
510 FORMAT("INSTALLATIONS OF DIVIDING WALLS OR BAFFLES CAN REDUCE/")
511 FORMAT("THE RESISTANCE OF THIS FITTING. DO YOU WANT TO INSTALL/")
512 FORMAT("DIVIDING WALLS OR BAFFLES (Y/N)?")
513 FORMAT("NO MORE QUESTIONS THIS FITTING.")
514 FORMAT("YOU MUST ENTER A LETTER IN THE BRACKETS.")
```

```

C*****FITTING 20: TRANSITIONAL DIFFUSER*****
C*****REF. IDEL'CHIK, HANDBOOK OF HYDRAULIC RESISTANCE, SECTION FIVE,
C*****PAGE 174
C*****SUBROUTINE FIT20(SORL,GEOM,WKI,WKR)
REAL WKR,L,H,A,I,THET,A0,A1,K1,K2,CEXP,CFPRPRI
INTEGER SCAL,GECM,WKI,ANS,YES,NO
DIMENSION WKI(2),WKR(4)
DATA YES/.1/, NO/.0/
WRITE(6,600)
10 WRITE(6,601)
READ(5,602,END=14,ERR=14) ANS
IF ((ANS.EQ.YES).OR.(ANS.EQ.NO)) GO TO 16
14 READ(5,603)
WRITE(6,611)
GO TO 10
16 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,603)
CALL FEADR(L,5)
WRITE(6,604)
CALL SEADR(H,5)
WRITE(6,605)
CALL READR(W,5)
WRITE(6,606)
CALL READR(D,5)
IF (ANS.EQ.YES) GO TO 30
A0=H*W
A1=0.7854*D**2
IF (A1.GT.A0) GO TO 20
WRITE(6,607)
GO TO 10
20 THETA=(D-2.0*SQRT(H*W/3.1416))/L
GO TO 50
30 A1=H*W
A0=0.7854*D**2
IF (A1.GT.A0) GO TO 40
WRITE(6,607)
GO TO 10
40 THETA=(2.0*SQRT(H*W/3.1416-D))/L
50 CONTINUE
52 WRITE(6,608)
READ(5,602,END=54,ERR=54) ANS
IF ((ANS.EQ.YES).OR.(ANS.EQ.NO)) GO TO 56
54 WRITE(6,611)
GO TO 52
56 CONTINUE
K1=1.0
IF (ANS.EQ.YES) K1=6.8
IF (THETA.LT.0.524) GO TO 60
WRITE(6,609)
READ(5,602) ANS
K2=1.0
IF (ANS.EQ.YES) K2=0.65
IF (THETA.GT.0.44) GO TO 70
CEXP=1.3818*(THETA**1.2)*(1.0-A0/A1)**2
GO TO 90
70 IF (THETA.GT.1.05) GO TO 80
CEXP=((3.3538*THETA)-9.7924)*THETA+9.4559)*THETA-1.9220)*
+(1.0-A0/A1)**2
GO TO 90
80 CEXP=1.1*(1.0-A0/A1)**2
CONTINUE
90 WRITE(6,610)
CFPRPRI=(1.0-(A0/A1)**2)/(8.0*SIN(THETA/2.0))
WKI(1)=EOF

```

```

      K1=0
      K2=0
      K3=FRPRT*K2
      K4=CEXP*K1*K2
      A0=A0
      A1=A1

600  FORMAT(' YOU HAVE SELECTED A TRANSITIONAL DIFFUSER. IT MAY BE'/
601  *' RECANGULAR OR RECTANGULAR TO ROUND CROSS-SECTION.')
602  FORMAT(' **FIRST QUESTION IS THIS FITTING ROUND TO RECTANGULAR?')
603  FORMAT(A)
604  FORMAT(' WHAT IS THE LENGTH OF THE DIFFUSER?')
605  FORMAT(' WHAT IS THE HEIGHT OF THE RECTANGULAR CROSS-SECTIONAL AR
     EA?')
606  FORMAT(' WHAT IS THE WIDTH OF THE RECTANGULAR CROSS-SECTIONAL ARE
     A?')
607  FORMAT(' WHAT IS THE DIAMETER OF THE ROUND CROSS-SECTIONAL AREA?')
608  FORMAT(' DOWNSTREAM AREA IS NOT GREATER THAN THE UPSTREAM AREA.'/
     ' FITTING IS NOT A DIFFUSER. RE-ENTER DATA.')
609  FORMAT(' IS THERE A NON-UNIFORM VELOCITY DISTRIBUTION AT THE INLE
     ?(Y/N)?')
610  FORMAT(' SINCE THERE IS A WIDE DIVERGING ANGLE, THE PROPER!/
     INSTALLATIONS OF DIVIDING WALLS OR BAFFLES CAN REDUCE!/
     THE RESISTANCE OF THIS FITTING. DO YOU WANT TO INSTALL!/
     DIVIDING WALLS OR BAFFLES ?(Y/N)?')
611  FORMAT(' NO MORE QUESTIONS THIS FITTING.')
612  FORMAT(' YOU MUST ENTER A LETTER IN THE BRACKETS.')
613  RETURN
END

```

```

C*****FITTING 21: CIRCULAR CONTRACTION*****
C*****REF. ASHRAE HANDBOOK, PAGE 33.34, TABLE 5-5, FITTING 5-1*****
C*****TABLE INTERPOLATION*****
C*****SUBROUTINE FIT21(SORL,GEOM,WKI,WKB)
REAL WKD,D0,D1,L,THETA,T,C,A1,A0,X
INTEGER SORL,GEOM,WKI,XOUT
DOUBLE PRECISION WKF(2),WKR(4),T(55),X(2),XOUT(2)
DATA T/8.0,5.0,
      0.0,10.0,30.0,55.0,90.0,120.0,150.0,180.0,
      1.0,2.0,4.0,6.0,10.0,
      0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.3,0.5,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,
      0.0,0.05,0.05,0.06,0.12,0.18,0.24,0.26,
      0.0,0.05,0.04,0.07,0.17,0.27,0.35,0.41,
      0.0,0.05,0.04,0.07,0.18,0.28,0.36,0.42,
      0.0,0.05,0.05,0.08,0.19,0.29,0.37,0.43/
      WRITE(6,600)
      CALL READB(1,5)
      IF(L.LT.0.05) L=0.05
      WRITE(6,601)
      CALL READB(1,5)
      WRITE(6,602)
      CALL READB(0,5)
      THETA=114.59156*ATAN((D1-D0)/(2.0*L))
      A1=0.7854*D1**2
      A0=0.7854*D0**2
      X(1)=THETA
      X(2)=A1/A0
      CALL TABLIB(T,X,XOUT,C)
      WK(1)=GEOM
      WK(2)=21
      WK(3)=A1
      WK(4)=A0
      WK(5)=C
      WK(6)=0
      WK(7)=C
      WK(8)=A0
500  FORMAT(' YOU HAVE SELECTED A CIRCULAR CONTRACTION.',/
              '**FIRST QUESTION, WHAT IS THE LENGTH OF THE CONTRACTION?')
601  FORMAT(' WHAT IS THE UPSTREAM DIAMETER?')
602  FORMAT(' WHAT IS THE DOWNSTREAM DIAMETER?')
      RETURN
      END

```



```

***** * * * * *
C   FITTING 23: SCREEN
C   ***** * * * * *
C   REF. ASHRAE HANDBOOK, PAGE 33-2 TABLE B-7 FITTING 7-3
C   CJFVE FIT TO TABULATED DATA, BASED ON DUCT AREA AND SCREEN
C   FREE FLOW AREA.
C   ***** * * * * *
C
      SJROUTINE FIT23 (S0RL,GEOM,4KI,7KB)
      REAL *KR,DUCTA,SCRNA,N,C
      INTEGER S0RL,GEOM,4KI,N,C
      DIMENSION 4KI(2),*KR(4)
      WRITE(6,600)
      CALL READR(DUCTA,5)
      WRITE(6,601)
      CALL READR(SCRNA,5)
      N=SCRNA/DUCTA
      C=((97.9021*N)-92.445)*N+32.066)*N-1.9557)*N+0.025
      4KI(1)=GEOM
      4KI(2)=23
      4KI(1)=DUCTA
      4KI(2)=0.0
      4KI(3)=C
      4KI(4)=DUCTA
      600 FORMAT('YOU HAVE SELECTED A SCREEN OBSTRUCTION IN THE DUCT. /')
      601 FORMAT('** FIRST QUESTION, WHAT IS THE DUCT CROSS-SECTIONAL AREA?')
      RETURN
      END

```

```

***** FITTING 24: LOUVER ENTRANCE *****
***** REF. HANDBOOK OF HYDRAULIC RESISTANCE, IDEL'CHIK *****
***** CURVE FIT TO DYNAMIC LOSS INFORMATION, NO FRICTION INCLUDED *****
***** SUBROUTINE FIT24(SORL, GEM, WKI, WKR) *****
***** DB, DBB, N, DUCTA, P, G *****
***** GEM, WKI, SORL, GEM, *****
***** DUCTA, N, WKI(2), WKR(4) *****
***** WKR(1) = 6.00 *****
***** CALLING READDR(DK, 5) *****
***** WRITING (6, 6, J1) *****
***** CALLING READDR(DB, 5) *****
***** WRITING (6, 6, J2) *****
***** CALLING READDR(N, 5) *****
***** WRITING (6, 6, J3) *****
***** CALL READDR(DUCTA, 5) *****
***** F = N*DB/DX *****
***** C = 6.2 + 144*EXP(-4.47543*F) *****
***** WKI(1) = GEM *****
***** WKI(2) = 2.4 *****
***** WKR(1) = DUCTA *****
***** WKR(2) = 0.0 *****
***** WKR(3) = 0.0 *****
***** WKR(4) = DUCTA *****
600 FORMAT(' YOU HAVE SELECTED A LOUVERED ENTRANCE.'//  

     +      ' **FIRST QUESTION: WHAT IS THE DISTANCE ACROSS THE '/  

     +      ' LOUVER OPENINGS?')  

601 FORMAT(' WHAT IS THE DISTANCE BETWEEN THE LOUVERS, USE THE '/  

     +      ' CLOSEST DISTANCE.')  

602 FORMAT(' HOW MANY OPENINGS ARE THERE BETWEEN THE LOUVERS?')  

603 FORMAT(' LAST QUESTION: WHAT'S THE AREA OF THE DUCT JUST '/  

     +      ' INSIDE THE LOUVER ENTRANCE?')  

      RETURN  

END

```

```

***** FITTING 25: INLET FILTER *****

REF. NAVSEA INLET DESIGN HANDBOOK
DEFAULT SYSTEM, DD963 TYPE FILTER, CURVE FIT TO DATA
OPTIONAL FILTERS, POWER CURVE FIT IS MADE TO PRESSURE LOSS DATA
BASED ON FACE VELOCITY ON FILTER. DATA SUPPLIED BY USER.

SUBROUTINE FIT25(SCRL, GEOM, WKI, 3KR)
REAL WK AREA, VEL, DELP, XX, YY, SUMX, SUMY, SUMX2, SUMY2, SUMXY, A, B
INTEGER SCRL, GEOM, WKI, N, ANS, YES, NPTS, NO
DIMENSION WK(1), (2), (4), VEL(10), DELP(10), XX(10), YY(10)
DATA YES/, Y/, NO/, N/
WRITE(6, 600)
CALL READR(AREA, 5)
2 WRITE(6, 601)
READ(5, 602, END=4, ERR=4) ANS
IF ((ANS.EQ.YES).OR.(ANS.EQ.NO)) GO TO 6
4 REWIND 5
WRITE(6, 607)
GO TO 2
6 CONTINUE
IF (ANS.EQ.YES) GO TO 30
WRITE(6, 603)
CALL READI(NPTS, 5)
DO 10 I=1, NPTS
  WRITE(6, 604) I
  CALL READR(VEL(I), 5)
  WRITE(6, 605) I
  CALL READR(DELP(I), 5)
  XX(I)=ALOG(VEL(I))
  YY(I)=ALOG(DELP(I))
10 CONTINUE
SUMX=0.0
SUMY=0.0
SUMX2=0.0
SUMY2=0.0
SUMXY=0.0
DO 20 I=1, NPTS
  SUMX=SUMX+XX(I)
  SUMY=SUMY+YY(I)
  SUMX2=SUMX2+XX(I)**2
  SUMY2=SUMY2+YY(I)**2
  SUMXY=SUMXY+IX(I)*YY(I)
20 CONTINUE
N=FLCAT(NPTS)
B=(N*SUMXY-SUMX*SUMY)/(N*SUMX2-(SUMX**2))
A=EXP(SUMY/N-B*SUMX/N)
WRITE(6, 606)
GO TO 30
30 A=0.0167
B=1.6287
WRITE(6, 606)
CONTINUE
WK(1)=3.204
WK(2)=2.5
WK(3)=AREA
WK(4)=1
WK(5)=B
WK(6)=AREA
600 FORMAT(' YOU HAVE SELECTED THE INLET FILTER. //')
601 FORMAT(' DO YOU WANT TO USE THE DD963 TYPE FILTER IN THE DAY COND')
602 FORMAT('ITION (Y/N)?')
603 FORMAT(' THE OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS OF YOUR FILTER WILL BE//')
FORMAT(' DEFINED BY A POWER CURVE FIT OF THE FORM: //')
FORMAT(' DELTA PRESSURE = COEFA * FACE VELOCITY ** COEFS. //')
FORMAT(' APPLIED TO PERFORMANCE DATA TO BE INPUT BY THE USER. //')

```

♦ * HOW MANY DATA POINTS DO YOU HAVE (1 TO 9)? */
♦ DO NOT PUT IN THE POINT () (0,0,0), ()
♦ RACHT VELOCITIY (, -1 ,) = ? (FEET PER SECOND)
♦ DELTA PRESSURE (, 1 ,) = ? (INCHES H2O)
♦ NO MORE QUESTIONS.
♦ YOU MUST ENTER A LETTER IN THE BRACKETS.')

```

***** FITTING 26: SILENCER MULTI-BAFFLE TYPE ****
***** REF. NAVSZA INLET DESIGN HANDBOOK ****
***** COMPOSITE LOSS COEFFICIENT BASED ON A SUDDEN CONTRACTION,
***** FRICTION AND A SUDDEN EXPANSION ****
***** SUBROUTINE FIT26(SCRL,GZCM,WKI,JKR)
REAL WKH,G,T,L,H,CX,A1,SH,R,C1,C2,C3,C,N
INTEGER SOAL,JECM,WKI
DIMENSION WKI(2),WKR(4)
PARAM (6,600)
CALL READR(G,5)
WRITE(6,601)
CALL READR(T,5)
WRITE(6,602)
CALL READR(L,5)
WRITE(6,603)
CALL READR(H,5)
WRITE(6,604)
CALL READR(CX,5)
WRITE(6,605)
CALL READR(N,5)
AO=CX*H
A1=N*G*H
DH=2.0*G*H/(G+H)
B=(CX-N*G)/(2.0*N)
C1=0.1141*((B/DH+0.1)**14.4405)*(1.0-A1/AO)
C2=0.05*L/DH
C3=0.47*(1.0-N*G/CX)**2+0.02
COMPOSIT COEFFICIENT
C=C1+C2+C3
WKI(1)=3E0M
WKI(2)=26
WKR(1)=AO
WKR(2)=0.0
WKR(3)=C
WKR(4)=AO
600 FORMAT(' YOU HAVE SELECTED A MULTI-BAFFLE TYPE SILENCER.',/
          ' EACH BAFFLE HAS A STREAMLINED SHAPE. IT IS THE TYPE',/
          ' USED IN THE INLETS OF THE DO963.',/
          ' ** FIRST QUESTION, WHAT IS THE GAP BETWEEN THE BAFFLES?')
601 FORMAT(' WHAT IS THE THICKNESS OF THE BAFFLES?')
602 FORMAT(' WHAT IS THE LENGTH OF THE BAFFLES?')
603 FORMAT(' WHAT IS THE DIMENSION OF THE BAFFLES PARALLEL TO THE GAP',/
          ' ?')
604 FORMAT(' WHAT IS THE DIMENSION OF THE MAIN DUCT ACROSS THE GAPS?')
605 FORMAT(' LAST QUESTION, HOW MANY GAPS ARE THERE?')
      RETURN
      END

```

***** FITTING C7: GAS TURBINE MODULE *****

REF. GENERAL ELECTRIC DATA, LOSSES IN THE MODULE BASED ON THE MASS FLOW THROUGH THE MODULE. NO QUESTIONS ASKED HERE.

SUBROUTINE JUST LOCATES THE MODULE. NOTE THAT THE MODULE IS

ON PATH NOT THE ENGINE. LOSSES WILL BE IN THE COOLING FLOW.

GAS TURBINE FIT27(SORL,GEOM,WKI,WKR)

SORL GEOM WKI
WKR (2), WKR (4)

GEOM (6,600)

WKR (1) = 2.7

WKR (2) = 1.0

WKR (3) = 1.0

WKR (4) = 1.0

600 FORMAT(' YOU HAVE SELECTED THE GAS TURBINE MODULE AS A PART OF',
+ ' THE COOLING FLOW PASSAGE. NO QUESTIONS, JUST NEEDED',
+ ' TO KNOW WHERE YOU WANTED THE MODULE.')

ENDURN

CARD

***** FITTING 2B: WASTE HEAT RECOVERY BOILER *****
 REF. EXTENDED SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER, D.Q. KERNS AND A.D. KRAJSS
 PAGES 582-589
 PRELIMINARY DRAWINGS ON THE RACER SYSTEM

```

***** SUBROUTINE FIT2B(SORI, GCM, WK1, KR) *****
REAL WK1, DV, DS, NT, VFACT, TEST, CPRIIME, AREA
INTEGER SORI, GCM, WK1, ANS, STAG, INLINE, YES, NO
DIMENSION WK1(2), KE(4)
DATA STAG/'S'/, INLINE/'I'/, YES/'Y'/, NO/'N'/
10 WRITE(6,600)
READ(5,601,END=20,ERR=20) ANS
IF((ANS.EQ.YES).OR.(ANS.EQ.NO)) GO TO 30
20 REWIND 5
  WRITE(6,602)
  GC=0
30 CONTINUE
  AREA=68.75
  VFACT=1.35095
  CPRIIME=35.02027
  DV=0.03987
  IF(ANS.EQ.V25) GO TO 80
  WRITE(6,603)
  CALL READR(DV,5)
  WRITE(6,604)
  CALL READR(DE,5)
  WRITE(6,605)
  CALL READR(ST,5)
40 WRITE(6,606)
READ(5,601,END=50,ERR=50) ANS
IF((ANS.EQ.STAG).OR.(ANS.EQ.INLINE)) GO TO 60
50 REWIND 5
  WRITE(6,602)
  GO TO 0
60 CONTINUE
  WRITE(6,607)
  CALL READR(N,5)
  WRITE(6,608)
  CALL READR(SL,5)
  WRITE(6,609)
  CALL READR(TL,5)
  WRITE(6,610)
  CALL READR(XL,5)
C AND HIGHEST VELICITY OF THE TUBE BANK
  VFACT=ST/(ST-DE)
  IF(ANS.EQ.INLINE) GO TO 70
  DS=(ST-DE)/2.0
  SL=(SL**2+(ST/2.0)**2)
  TEST=(DS/ST).TEST) VFACT=ST/(2.0*(SD-DE))
70 WRITE(*,TX)
  TX='((DV/ST)**0.4)*((SL/ST)**0.6)*SL*N/DV
80 COKE=1.0
  WKH(1)=ZEM
  WKH(2)=ZB
  WKH(3)=AREA
  WKH(4)=VFACT
  WKH(5)=CPRIIME
  WKH(6)=DV
600 FORMAT(' YOU HAVE SELECTED A WASTE HEAT BOILER. DO YOU WANT TO /'
     *' USE THE PROPOSED RACER DESIGN DEVELOPED BY SOLAR /'
     *' TURBINES (Y/N)?')
601 FORMAT(A1)
602 FORMAT(' YOU MUST USE A LETTER IN THE BRACKETS.')
603 FORMAT(' A NUMBER OF QUESTIONS ARE REQUIRED ABOUT THE TUBE /'
     *' BUNDLE GEOMETRY TO OBTAIN LOSS COEFFICIENTS.')
  
```

RD-A148 788

AN ANALYTIC MODEL OF GAS TURBINE ENGINE INSTALLATIONS
(U) NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL MONTEREY CA S M EZZELL

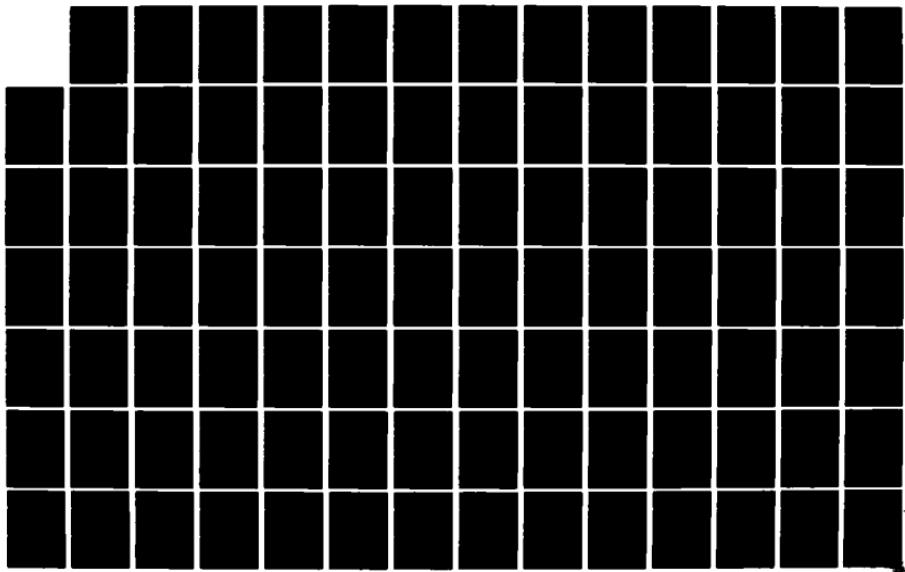
2/3

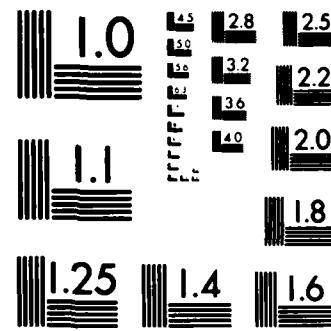
SEP 84

UNCLASSIFIED

F/G 21/5

NL





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

604 FORMAT(' USE CONSISTENT UNITS (FEET).'/
 '**FIRST QUESTION: WHAT IS THE VOLUMETRIC HYDRAULIC DIAMETER? IF YOU DO NOT KNOW 0.340 FEET IS A GOOD GUESS FOR THIS APPLICATION.')

605 FORMAT(' WHAT IS THE DIAMETER OR EQUIVALENT DIAMETER OF A FINNED TUBE IN THE BUNDLE (FEET)? IF YOU DO NOT KNOW, 1.4 TIMES THE BARE TUBE DIAMETER IS A GOOD GUESS.')

606 FORMAT(' WHAT IS THE TUBE SPACING IN A BANK OF TUBES (FEET)?'/
 'TUBE CENTERLINE TO TUBE CENTERLINE.')

607 FORMAT(' ARE THE TUBE BANKS STAGGERED OR INLINE (S/I) ?')

608 FORMAT(' HOW MANY TUBE BANKS ARE THERE ?')

609 FORMAT(' WHAT IS THE DISTANCE BETWEEN THE TUBE BANKS ?'/
 'FROM THE PLANE OF A TUBE CENTERLINE TO TUBE CENTERLINE OF THE NEXT BANK.')

610 FORMAT(' WHAT IS THE DUCT DIMENSION PARALLEL TO THE TUBES ?')

 WHAT IS THE DUCT DIMENSION ACROSS THE TUBES ?')

 RETURN

 END

```

***** FITTING 29: ABRUPT EXIT *****
REF. ASHRAE HANDBOOK, PAGE 33-19, TABLE B-2, FITTING 2-1
THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE USED FOR THE LAST FITTING OF THE ENGINE
EXHAUST BRANCH, NODE SIX. IT MAY BE REQUIRED FOR THE COOLING
ELCW IF IT GOES DIRECTLY TO THE ATMOSPHERE (CLASS 1&2).
***** SUBROUTINE FIT29(SORL,GEOM,WKI,WKR) *****
REAL WKR AREA
INTEGER SORL,GEOM,WKI
DIMENSION WKI(2),WKR(4)
WRITE(6,600)
CALL READR(AREA,5)
WKI(1)=GEOM
WKI(2)=29
WKR(1)=AREA
WKR(2)=0.0
WKR(3)=1.0
WKR(4)=AREA
600 FORMAT(' YOU HAVE SELECTED AN ABRUPT EXIT TO THE ATMOSPHERE. /',
* JUST ONE QUESTION, WHAT IS THE AREA OF THE EXIT PLANE?')
* RETURN
END
***** FITTING 30: FITTING OF YOUR CHOICE, NOT ON MENU *****
NO REFERENCE. THIS IS INTENDED TO BE A CATCH ALL FITTING FOR
THESE FITTINGS NOT LISTED ON THE MENU. IT INPUTS A CONSTANT
COEFFICIENT FOR MULTIPLICATION TO THE PRESSURE VELOCITY. THE
VELOCITY IS COMPUTED THROUGH THE AREA INPUT REQUESTED.
***** SUBROUTINE FIT30(SORL,GEOM,WKI,WKR) *****
REAL WKR AIC, AO
INTEGER SORL,GEC,WKI
DIMENSION WKI(2),WKR(3)
WRITE(6,600)
CALL READR(AI,5)
WRITE(6,601)
CALL READR(C,5)
WRITE(6,602)
CALL READR(AO,5)
WKI(1)=AO
WKI(2)=AI
WKR(1)=0.0
WKR(2)=0.0
WKR(3)=0.0
WKR(4)=AO
600 FORMAT(' SINCE THE PROGRAM IS LIMITED IN THE NUMBER OF FITTINGS /',
* WHICH IT CAN PRODUCE PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS /',
* THIS OPTION ALLOWS THE USER TO INPUT CHARACTERISTICS /',
* OF A FITTING NOT LISTED /',
* FIRST QUESTION, WHAT IS THE CHARACTERISTIC AREA OF /',
* THE FITTING? THROUGH THIS AREA THE PROGRAM PRODUCES /',
* A VELOCITY USED TO CALCULATE THE VELOCITY PRESSURE. ')
601 FORMAT(' WHAT IS THE MOLTIPLIER USED IN THE /',
* VELOCITY PRESSURE EXPRESSION: /',
* P=C0*RHO*(VELOCITY**2)/(2.0*GC) ? ')
602 FORMAT(' LAST QUESTION, WHAT IS THE OUTLET AREA? ')
RETURN
END

```

```

***** TABLE INTERPOLATION SUBROUTINE: PRODUCES VALUE FROM 2-D TABLE *****
C
C INPUT A ONE DIMENSIONAL ARRAY "T", CONTAINING THE FOLLOWING
C INFORMATION: NUMBER OF X'S, NUMBER OF Y'S, THE X'S, THE Y'S, THE
C TABLE STARTING WITH THE SMALLEST X-Y VALUE INPUT BY ROW
C INCREASING X VALUES WITH ROWS INPUT WITH INCREASING Y VALUES.
C
***** SUBROUTINE TABLE(T,X,XOUT,F)
C
C INPUT: X(1) OUTPUT: XOUT(F)
C DIMENSION T(200),X(2),NN(2),XOUT(2),F(100)
C REAL NEW
C INTEGER V(2),XINIT(2),YINC(2)
C
C NXXI=1
C NN(1)=3
C NN(2)=3
C IQ=3
C NXXI=3
C M=1
C LOOP DETERMINES STARTING POINTS IN T ARRAY FOR INTERPOLATION
C DO 20 I=1,2
C K=NXXI+T(I)-1
C IF(X(I).GE.T(NXXI).AND.X(I).LE.T(K)) GO TO 32
C IF X OUT OF RANGE, INFORM USER THAT TABLE INTERPOLATION IS NOT
C POSSIBLE.
C XOUT(1)=0
C GO TO 999
C 32 XOUT(I)=1
C J=NXXI
C 21 L=(J+K)/2
C IF((X(I)-T(J))*(X(I)-T(L)).GT.0.) GO TO 23
C K=L
C GO TO 24
C 23 J=L
C 24 IF((K-J).GT.1) GO TO 21
C L=K-NN(1)/2
C IF(L.E..NXXI) GO TO 25
C K=NXXI+T(I)-NN(I)
C IF((L-NXXI).LT.0) L=R
C GO TO 26
C 25 L=NXXI
C 26 I2=IQ+T(I)+(L-NXXI)*M
C IA=0
C IF(I2.NE.1) IA=NN(I)
C YINC(I)=M*(T(I)-IA)
C XINIT(I)=L
C RYI=NXXI+T(I)
C M=IQ+T(I)
C 20 CONTINUE
C V(2)=;
C V(1)=;
C NXXI=NN(1)
C INTERPOLATE IN FIRST DIMENSION
C V(1)=VX
C DO 11 J=1,NXXI
C F(J)=NEW(V(1)),T,XINIT(1),T,IQ,L)
C 11 INTERPOLATE IN SECOND DIMENSION
C L=IQ+YINC(1)
C M=NN(1)
C F(M+V(2))=NEW(X(2),T,XINIT(2),F,1,M)
C FF=F(M+V(2))
C RETURN
C 999 FF=1000.0
C RETURN
C END
C FUNCTION TO RETURN INTERPOLATED VALUE FROM TABLE
C FUNCTION NEW(X,AX,AY,AY,N)
C FUNCTION NEW PERFORMS AN "N" POINT INTERPOLATION FOR X
C STARTING AT ABSISSA ARRAY AX(NX) AND ORDINATE ARRAY

```

```
C      AY(NY) WITH THE INTERPOLATED VALUE RETURNED IN NEV
      DIMENSION AX(1),AY(1),F(100)
      REAL NEV
10      DO 10 J=1,N
           F(J)=AY(NY+J-1)
           N=N-1
10      DO 20 J=1,M1
           M1=M1-J
           DO 20 I=1,MJ
           KI=NY+I-1
           F(I)=(F(I+1)-F(I))*(X-AX(KI))/(AX(KI+J)-AX(KI))+F(I)
20      CONTINUE
      NEV=F(1)
      RETURN
      END
```

```

***** LOAD SUBROUTINE: PLACES FITTING INFORMATION IN A STORAGE ARRAY *****
SUBROUTINE ALSO CHECKS FOR AREA CONTINUITY IN A BRANCH. IF THE
THE PRESENT FITTING AND THE LAST FITTING DO NOT MATCH A WARNING
IS GIVEN TO THE USER. AN OPPORTUNITY IS PROVIDED AND THE FITTING
IS PROVIDED AND THE USER IS REFERRED TO THE MENU.
***** LOAD(M,GEON,WKI,WKR,WORKI,WORKR)
REAL WKI,WORKI,ESTR,LASTA,THISA
INTEGER M,WKI(2),WKR(3),WORKI(200,2),WORKR(200,4)
DIMENSION WKI(2),WKR(3),WORKI(200,2),WORKR(200,4)
DATA YES/1/,NO/0/
IF(M.EQ.1) GO TO 10
TYPE=WORKI(M,2)
LASTY=WORKI(M-1,2)
C SOME FITTINGS MAY NOT EXHIBIT AREA CONTINUITY
IF(TYPE.EQ.13) GO TO 10
IF(TYPE.EQ.15) GO TO 10
IF(LASTY.EQ.23) GO TO 10
IF(TYPE.EQ.31) GO TO 10
IF(LASTY.EQ.25) GO TO 10
IF(TYPE.EQ.251) GO TO 10
IF(LASTY.EQ.27) GO TO 10
IF(TYPE.EQ.28) GO TO 10
IF(LASTY.EQ.281) GO TO 10
C TEST THE INTERVAL BETWEEN FITTING ID NUMBERS
TESTI=WKI(2)-WORKI(M-1,1)
C CHECK TO SEE IF FITTING IS THE START OF A BRANCH
IF(TESTI.GT.1) GO TO 10
C LAST AREA, EXIT FROM FITTING
LASTA=WORKR(M-1,4)
IF(LASTY.EQ.7) LASTA=WORKR(M-1,1)
C THIS AREA, ENTRY TO FITTING
THISA=WKR(1)
TESTR=ABS(THISA-LASTA)/THISA
IF(TESTR.LT.0.05) GO TO 10
10 WRITE(6,600)
      READ(5,602,END=12,ERR=12) ANS
12 IF((ANS.EQ.'Y').OR.(ANS.EQ.'N')) GO TO 20
      REWIND 5
      WRITE(6,603)
      GO TO 10
20 CONTINUE
IF(ANS.EQ.'Y') GO TO 30
      GECM=GECM-1
      M=M-1
      GO TO 40
30 WORKI(M,1)=WKI(1)
      WORKI(M,2)=WKI(2)
      WORKR(M,1)=WKR(1)
      WORKR(M,2)=WKR(2)
      WORKR(M,3)=WKR(3)
      WORKR(M,4)=WKR(4)
40 CALL ERRCMS('CLRECRN ')
600 FORMAT('**WARNING: AREA CONTINUITY BETWEEN THIS FITTING AND /'
        'LAST FITTING IS OFF BY AT LEAST FIVE PERCENT.//')
601 FORMAT('DO YOU WANT TO ENTER THIS FITTING (Y/N)?')
602 FORMAT(A1)
603 FORMAT('YOU MUST ENTER A LETTER INDICATED IN THE BRACKETS.')
      RETURN
      END

```

```

***** DUCT DATA FILE CUTPUT SUBROUTINE *****
C
C WRITES THE SYSTEM ARRAYS WORK1 AND WORKR TO THE DUCT DATA FILE.
C ALLOWS THE USER TO SERIALIZE EACH FILE CREATED.
C *WARNING* WRITES OVER OLD FILES, SAVE THEM UNDER A DIFFERENT NAME.
C
SUBROUTINE SUNCUT(WORK1,WORK2,N)
REAL WORKR
INTEGER WORK1, SERIAL
DIMENSION WORK1(200,2),WORK2(200,4)
WRITE (6,600)
CALL READI(SERIAL,51
WRITE (8,601) SERIAL
WRITE (8,602) N
DO 10 I=1,3
    WRITE (8,603) I,WORK1(I,1),WORK1(I,2),WORKR(I,1),WORKR(I,2),
10    WORK2(I,3),WORKR(I,4)
CONTINUE
REWIND 8
600 FORMAT('WHAT SERIAL NUMBER WOULD YOU LIKE TO GIVE THIS DUCT DATA
* FILE? /*. YOU MAY USE UP TO A SIX DIGIT INTEGER NUMBER.')
601 FORMAT(16)
602 FORMAT(13)
603 FORMAT(13.3X,I6.3X,I2.3X,F10.4,3X,F10.4,3X,F10.4)
RETURN
END
C
C REAL NUMBER REAL SUBROUTINE: FREE FORMAT
C PREVENTS THE INADVERTENT ENTRY OF NULL DATA (HITTING THE RETURN
C KEY WITH NO ENTRY) AND INCORRECT DATA. THIS ROUTINE IS USED.
C IT ALLOWS FREE FORMAT INPUT. TWO NULLS KILLS THE PROGRAM.
C
SUBROUTINE REACR (ANSR,FD)
REAL ANSR
INTEGER COUNT,FI
COUNT=0
CONTINUZ
COUNT=COUNT+1
IF (COUNT.LT.3) GO TO 20
CALL FRTCLS ('CLASCR')
WRITE (6,600)
GO TO 40
CONTINUE
READ (FD,* ,END=30,ZRR=30) ANSR
RETURN
REWIND FD
WRITE (6,601)
GO TO 10
CONTINUE
SNCP
600 FORMAT ('////' PROGRAM KILLED - TWO NULL STRINGS ENTERED!/')
601 FORMAT ('//WARNING: NULL STRINGS ARE NOT ALLOWED, ENTER A NUMERIC
*AL VALUE.')
END

```

```

***** READ SUBROUTINE: FREE FORMAT
***** IF THERE IS AN UNINTENDED ENTRY OF NULL DATA SHITTING THE RETURN
***** KEY OR END-OF-FILE, AND INCORRECT DATA THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED.
***** ALTHOUGH FREE FORMAT INPUT, NO NULLS KILLS THE PROGRAM.

***** SUBROUTINE: READANSI.FD
***** SUBROUTINE: READANSI.FD

10 CONTINUE
COUNT=1
COUNT=COUNT+1
CALL ERTCMS('CIRSCAN')
NRO=600
40 GO TO 10
50 COUNT=NUS
READ(FD,*,*END=30,ERR=30) ANSI
30 READ(FD)
NRO=601
GO TO 10
40 CONTINUE
50 STOP
600 FORMAT(//," PROGRAM KILLED - TWO NULL STRINGS ENTERED!/")
601 FORMAT("WARNING: NULL STRINGS ARE NOT ALLOWED, ENTER A NUMERIC
        * VALUE.")
END

***** OPERATING CONDITIONS INPUT SUBROUTINE: TEMP, PRESS, HUMIDITY
***** SUBROUTINE TO INPUT THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS:
***** AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (DEGREES F)
***** AMBIENT PRESSURE (PSIA)
***** RELATIVE HUMIDITY (GRAINS PER POUND MASS DRY AIR)

***** THE PROGRAM COULD BE MODIFIED TO ACCEPT RELATIVE HUMIDITY (%) AND
***** CONVERT IT TO GRAINS REQUIRED FOR USE LATER IN THE PROGRAM. THAT
***** MODIFICATION SHOULD BE ACCOMPLISHED HERE.

***** SUBROUTINE: OPCCND(TO,20,HUMID)
REAL TO,PO,HUMID
WRITE(6,600)
600 CALL READR(TO,5)
WRITE(6,601)
601 CALL READR(PO,5)
WRITE(6,602)
602 CALL READR(HUMID,5)
CALL ERTCMS('CIRSCAN')

600 FORMAT("// THIS POSITION OF THE PROGRAM INPUTS THE ENVIRONMENTAL COND
        *ITIONS."/>
601 FORMAT("// WHAT IS THE AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (DEGREES F)?")
602 FORMAT("// WHAT IS THE AMBIENT PRESSURE (PSIA)?")
END

```

```

***** POWER POINT INPUT SUBROUTINE(HCRSEPCWHR, POWER TURBINE SPEED)
C DICES A PRELIMINARY TEST TO INSURE TORSIONAL LIMITS ARE NOT EXCEEDED
C FOR THE OPERATING POINT REQUESTED. USER IS REQUESTED TO SELECT
C A DIFFERENT OPERATING POINT IF THAT IS THE CASE.
*****
SUBROUTINE PWRPT(HP,NPT,T0,201
REAL HP,NPT,T0,I2C,P2C,SELA,THETA,HPTP
10 WRITE(6,630)
CALL READR(HP,5)
20 WRITE(6,601)
CALL READR(NPT,5)
IF((NPT.GE.1200.0).AND.(NPT.LE.3600.0)) GO TO 30
WRITE(6,603)
GO TO 20
30 CONTINUE
HPTP=(177.5-7.0527*T0)+(8.3275-0.0012*T0)*NPT
IF(HP.LT.HPTP) GO TO 40
WRITE(6,602)
GO TO 15
40 CONTINUE
CALL FRICSS('CLIPSCRN ')
600 FORMAT(' INPUT THE POWER SETTING YOU DESIRE.')
*   **WHAT IS THE HORSEPOWER?'
601 FORMAT(' **WHAT IS THE POWER TURBINE SPEED (RPM)?')
602 FORMAT(' HORSEPOWER IS NOT ON THE PERFORMANCE MAP, PICK A LOWER &
*CRSEPCWHR.')
603 FORMAT(' POWER TURBINE RPM IS NOT REASONABLE. IT SHOULD BE')
*RETURN
END

```

```

***** ENGINE SUBROUTINE: COMPUTES OPERATING POINT FOR GIVEN CONDITIONS *****
C
C   7LM2500 MARINE GAS TURBINE PERFORMANCE DATA PREPARED BY
C   GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY MARINE AND INDUSTRIAL PROJECTS
C   ENGINEERMENT NUMBER 31-C-2-250-3, REVISED NOVEMBER 1973.
C   ENGINEERING PERFORMANCE IS REPRODUCED BY SCORING A STANDARD CONDITION
C   OPERATING MAP AND APPLYING CORRECTIONS FOR OFF-STANDARD
C   OPERATING CONDITIONS. MAIN INTEREST IS TO OBTAIN 32,78, AND T8.
C   SFC, P2C, AND NG ARE ALSO PROVIDED.
C
***** SUBROUTINE ENGINE(INLOSS,EXLOSS,T0,P0,HUMID,BHP,NPT,R2C,T8C,
C   REAL T0,P0,HUMID,INLOSS,EXLOSS,BH2,NPT,P2C,DELTAT,THETA,BHPT2,
C   SFC,NGC,R2C,T8C,P2C,DELTAT,THETA,BHPT2,
C   TYPE 32R OFF
C   R2C=20
C   DELTA IS THE PRESSURE CORRECTION, THETA THE TEMPERATURE CORRECTION
C   INLOSS AND EXHAUST LOSSES ARE A SEPARATE CORRECTION
C   DELTA=P2C/14.696
C   THETA=T2C/518.67
C
C   CORRECT DESIRED BHP,NPT TO STANDARD CONDITIONS, INPUT TO ENGINE.
C
C   BH2=BHP/(DELTAT*SQRT(THETA))
C   NPT=NPT/SQRT(THETA)
C   CALL M2500(BH2,NPT,R2C,T8S,P8S,SFC3,T54S,NGC,OFF)
C   IF(OFF.EQ.0) GO TO 20
C
C   CORRECT STANDARD ENGINE PARAMETERS TO OPERATING CONDITIONS.
C
C   NGC=CENG(NGS,THETA,INLOSS,EXLOSS,HUMID)
C   R2C=CFW(R2S,THETA,DELTA,INLOSS,EXLOSS,HUMID,NGC)
C   T8C=CFW(T8S,THETA,DELTA,INLOSS,EXLOSS,HUMID,NGC)
C   P2C=CP20(T8S,DELTA,EXLOSS)
C   SFC=SFC3(T54S,THETA,INLOSS,EXLOSS,HUMID,NGC)
C   NGC=CFT54(T54S,THETA,INLOSS,EXLOSS,HUMID,NGC)
C
20  CONTINUE
C   RETURN
C
C   END
C
C   FUNCTION TO CORRECT GAS GENERATOR SPEED
C   FUNCTION CENG(NGC,THETA,INLOSS,EXLOSS,HUMID)
C   REAL THETA,INLOSS,EXLOSS,HUMID,NGC,ADELP1,ADELPE,ADELH,
C   CF,CFW
C   IF(NGC.LE.9100.0) GO TO 10
C   IF(NGC.GE.9200.0) GO TO 20
C   IF(NGC=0.000733*(NGC-9100.0)*0.000567/100.0
C   GO TO 30
C   ADELPI=0.000733
10  ADELPI=0.0013
20  ADELPI=-0.0013
30  CONTINUE
ADELPI=0.0035
ADELH=-0.002200/100.0
CF=(1.0+ADELP1*INLOSS)*(1.0+ADELPE*EXLOSS)*(1.0+ADELH*HUMID)*
  SQRT(THETA)
CENG=NGC*CF
RETURN
END
C
C   FUNCTION TO CORRECT MASS FLOW RATE
C   FUNCTION CFW(THETA,DELTA,INLOSS,EXLOSS,HUMID,NGC)
C   REAL THETA,DELTA,INLOSS,EXLOSS,HUMID,NGC,ADELPI,ADELPE,ADELH,
C   CF,CFW
C   IF(NGC.LE.9100.0) GO TO 10
C   IF(NGC.GE.9200.0) GO TO 20
C   ADELPI=-0.000975*(NGC-9100.0)*0.000917/100.0

```

```

10 GO TO 30
ADELPI=0.00075
GO TO 30
20 ADELPI=0.001667
CONTINUE
ADELH=-0.000475
ADELH=-0.005423/100.0
CF=(1.0+ADELPI*INLOSS)*(1.0+ADELPE*EXLOSS)*(1.0+ADELH*HUMID)*
CF=CF/SQRT(THETA)
CONTINUE
RETURN
END
C FUNCTION TO CORRECT T8
FUNCTION CFT8(T8,THETA,INLOSS,EXLOSS,HUMID,NGC)
REAL T8,THETA,INLOSS,EXLOSS,HUMID,NGC,ADELPI,ADELPE,ADELH,
CF,CFT8
IF(NGC.LE.9100.0) GO TO 10
IF(NGC.GE.9200.0) GO TO 20
ADELPI=0.30105*(NGC-9100.0)*0.001242/100.0
GO TO 30
10 ADELPI=0.00105
GO TO 30
20 ADELPI=0.002292
CONTINUE
ADELPE=0.00095
ADELH=-0.300643/100.0
CF=(1.0+ADELPI*INLOSS)*(1.0+ADELPE*EXLOSS)*(1.0+ADELH*HUMID)*
CF=CF*T8*CF
RETURN
END
C FUNCTION TO CORRECT P8
FUNCTION CFPP8(P8,DELT1,EXLOSS,CF)
REAL P8,DELT1,EXLOSS,CF,CFPP8
CFPP8=P8*CF
RETURN
END
C FUNCTION TO CORRECT T54
FUNCTION CFT54(T54,THETA,INLOSS,EXLOSS,HUMID,NGC)
REAL T54,THETA,INLOSS,EXLOSS,HUMID,NGC,ADELPI,ADELPE,ADELH,
CF,CFT54
IF(NGC.LE.9100.0) GO TO 10
IF(NGC.GE.9200.0) GO TO 20
ADELPI=0.300958*(NGC-9100.0)*0.301/100.0
GO TO 30
10 ADELPI=0.000956
GO TO 30
20 ADELPI=0.001958
CONTINUE
ADELPE=0.00056
ADELH=-0.002057/100.0
CF=(1.0+ADELPI*INLOSS)*(1.0+ADELPE*EXLOSS)*(1.0+ADELH*HUMID)*
CF=CF*T54
RETURN
END

```

LM2500 ENGINE TABULATION OF PERFORMANCE DATA FOR STD. CONDITIONS

THIS DATA IS TAKEN FROM CASE NUMBERS 535 TO 637 PAGES 171-183
OF THE JE MANGAL EXTRAPOLATED VALUES PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR
USING GRAPHICAL TECHNIQUES.

SUBROUTINE LM2500(BHP,NPT,72,W8,T8,28,SFC,154,NG,OFF)
REAL BHP,NPT,72,W8,T8,28,SFC,154,NG,X,
I21,W8T,154T,NST
INTEGER 5FF,FOCT
DIMENSION X(2),XOFT(2),WT(64),W8T(64),T8T(64),PBT(64),SFC(64),
NPT(64)
DATA W27/ 3.0, 6.0/
+ 1000., 3000., 5000., 0, 10000., 0, 15000., 0, 17500., 0, 20000., 0, 22500., 0,
+ 1200., 1800., 2400., 0, 3000., 0, 3300., 0, 3600., 0
+ 41.3, 5.6, 6.87, 9.1, 16.1, 14.8, 15.8, 9, 16.9, 9, 17.6, 9,
+ 40.6, 6.1, 6.77, 2, 105.6, 117.5, 12.6, 14.6, 4, 15.6, 9,
+ 41.1, 2, 7.4, 9.8, 7, 117.5, 125.7, 133.6, 141.9,
+ 40.6, 2, 7.73, 8, 96.4, 113.3, 120.9, 127.9, 9, 134.3,
+ 41.7, 6.4, 5, 7.5, 1, 96.4, 112.4, 119.7, 126.4, 9, 132.9,
+ 41.7, 6.6, 4, 7.6, 8, 96.7, 112.2, 119.2, 125.5, 9, 131.6/
DATA W8T/ 9, 0, 6, 3/
+ 1000., 3000., 5000., 0, 10000., 0, 15000., 0, 17500., 0, 20000., 0, 22500., 0,
+ 1200., 1800., 2400., 0, 3000., 0, 3300., 0, 3600., 0
+ 41.3, 5.7, 7, 87, 2, 122, 0, 149, 8, 163, 9, 172, 5, 181, 9,
+ 40.6, 6.1, 3, 77, 4, 108, 1, 148, 3, 138, 9, 148, 3, 158, 0,
+ 43.4, 4, 7, 74, 2, 99, 1, 118, 3, 126, 7, 134, 9, 143, 3,
+ 48.0, 2, 9, 74, 2, 96, 9, 114, 1, 121, 3, 128, 2, 135, 6,
+ 51.1, 6, 4, 7.5, 4, 96, 9, 113, 2, 123, 9, 127, 5, 134, 1,
+ 54.4, 8, 0, 77, 3, 97, 3, 113, 1, 120, 2, 126, 6, 132, 9/
DATA NPT/ 9, 0, 6, 3/
+ 1000., 3000., 5000., 0, 10000., 0, 15000., 0, 17500., 0, 20000., 0, 22500., 0,
+ 1200., 1800., 2400., 0, 3000., 0, 3300., 0, 3600., 0
+ 114.4, 1, 153, 1, 156, 1, 1395, 1, 163, 1, 1755, 1, 1877, 1, 2000, 1,
+ 116.5, 1, 153, 1, 161, 1, 1253, 1, 1374, 1, 1431, 1, 1499, 1, 1560, 1,
+ 123.4, 1, 1196, 1, 1191, 1, 1214, 1, 1293, 1, 1324, 1, 1364, 1, 1399, 1,
+ 128.1, 1, 1253, 1, 1242, 1, 1243, 1, 1303, 1, 1323, 1, 1352, 1,
+ 130.6, 1, 1287, 1, 1272, 1, 1263, 1, 1296, 1, 1312, 1, 1335, 1, 1356, 1,
+ 133.4, 1, 1321, 1, 1304, 1, 1298, 1, 1320, 1, 1332, 1, 1347, 1, 1366, 1/
DATA SFCT/ 9, 0, 6, 3/
+ 1000., 3000., 5000., 0, 10000., 0, 15000., 0, 17500., 0, 20000., 0, 22500., 0,
+ 1200., 1800., 2400., 0, 3000., 0, 3300., 0, 3600., 0
+ 14.70, 14.72, 14.73, 14.78, 14.85, 14.89, 14.94, 14.99, 15.01,
+ 14.70, 14.71, 14.72, 14.75, 14.79, 14.81, 14.83, 14.85,
+ 14.71, 14.71, 14.72, 14.75, 14.77, 14.78, 14.80, 14.81,
+ 14.71, 14.72, 14.73, 14.75, 14.76, 14.77, 14.79, 14.80,
+ 14.71, 14.72, 14.73, 14.75, 14.76, 14.77, 14.78, 14.80,
+ 14.71, 14.72, 14.73, 14.75, 14.76, 14.77, 14.78, 14.79/
DATA NGM/ 9, 0, 6, 3/
+ 1000., 3000., 5000., 0, 10000., 0, 15000., 0, 17500., 0, 20000., 0, 22500., 0,
+ 1200., 1800., 2400., 0, 3000., 0, 3300., 0, 3600., 0
+ 1.4967, 0, 3.632, 2, 0, 736.0, 0, 680.2, 0, 713.5, 0, 740.0, 0, 774.0, 0, 818.0,
+ 1.5151, 0, 7.938, 2, 0, 6416.0, 0, 5303.0, 0, 5138.0, 0, 5031.0, 0, 5105.0, 0, 5210.0,
+ 1.7335, 0, 8.316, 2, 0, 6420.0, 0, 4852.0, 0, 4339.0, 0, 3439.0, 0, 4362.0, 0, 4545.0,
+ 2.0202, 0, 9.176, 2, 0, 6784.0, 0, 4910.0, 0, 4313.0, 0, 3451.0, 0, 4062.0, 0, 4347.0,
+ 2.1515, 0, 9.755, 2, 0, 710.0, 0, 5040.0, 0, 3552.0, 0, 4199.0, 0, 4051.0, 0, 3943.0,
+ 2.1515, 0, 1.037, 2, 0, 7476.0, 0, 5210.0, 0, 445.0, 0, 4222.0, 0, 4056.0, 0, 3940.0/
DATA NGK/ 8, 0, 6, 3/
+ 1000., 3000., 5000., 0, 10000., 0, 15000., 0, 17500., 0, 20000., 0, 22500., 0,
+ 1200., 1800., 2400., 0, 3000., 0, 3300., 0, 3600., 0
+ 121.4, 1, 127.8, 1, 135.6, 1, 161.1, 1, 181.1, 1, 202.0, 1, 217.0, 1, 231.0,
+ 125.8, 1, 129.0, 1, 134.2, 1, 150.9, 1, 168.4, 1, 176.2, 1, 185.0, 1, 194.0,
+ 130.3, 1, 133.4, 1, 137.8, 1, 148.9, 1, 162.3, 1, 169.1, 1, 175.5, 1, 180.8,
+ 134.4, 1, 138.7, 1, 142.9, 1, 152.4, 1, 162.3, 1, 169.0, 1, 173.9, 1, 178.8,
+ 136.4, 1, 141.7, 1, 145.8, 1, 154.8, 1, 165.0, 1, 169.0, 1, 173.9, 1, 179.5,
+ 138.9, 1, 144.7, 1, 148.3, 1, 157.5, 1, 167.3, 1, 171.8, 1, 176.4, 1, 181.0,/

DATA NGF/ 8, 0, 6, 3/
+ 1000., 3000., 5000., 0, 10000., 0, 15000., 0, 17500., 0, 20000., 0, 22500., 0,

```

+ 1400.0, 1800.0, 2400.0, 3000.0, 3300.0, 3600.0,
+ 6900.0, 7623.1, 7941.3, 8548.3, 9305.9, 10160.5, 10880.3, 11700.0,
+ 8000.0, 7539.7, 7779.3, 8450.2, 9053.2, 9504.3, 9337.3, 9880.0,
+ 8100.0, 7523.6, 7723.2, 8413.5, 9047.3, 9600.6, 9860.0, 9900.0,
+ 7223.3, 7547.9, 7746.2, 8109.2, 8538.1, 8546.9, 8711.3, 8880.0,
+ 7334.0, 7576.3, 7777.0, 8098.3, 8300.4, 8517.8, 8676.0, 8844.2,
+ 7415.0, 7604.3, 7772.3, 8195.0, 8304.4, 8508.0, 8660.0, 8812.7

X(1) = SHD
X(2) = NPD
CALL TABL((W2T,X,XOUT,42)
CALL TABL((W8T,X,XOUT,48)
CALL TABL((W9T,X,XOUT,49)
CALL TABL((PBT,X,XOUT,P9)
CALL TABL((SFC,X,XOUT,SFC)
CALL TABL((T54T,X,XOUT,T54)
CALL TABL((NGT,X,XOUT,G))
IF ((XOUT(1).GT.0).OR.(XOUT(2).GT.0)) GO TO 10
OFF=1
GO TO 20
COMMON /HUE/
END

```

10
20

```

***** FAN CHARACTERISTICS INPUT SUBROUTINE *****
C THE DEFAULT FAN CHARACTERISTIC WAS PROVIDED BY JOY MANUFACTURING
C COMPANY AND IS FOR THE FAN INSTALLED ON THE SPURANCE CLASS
C DESTROYER. OTHER FANS ARE MODELED AS A QUADRATIC EQUATION
C WITH A MAXIMUM AT MAXIMUM FAN PRESSURE AND DISCHARGE
C AND ANOTHER POINT AT MAXIMUM DISCHARGE AND ZERO FAN PRESSURE.

***** SUBROUTINE FAN (RHOSTD, CFM0, CFMMAX, DPMAX, K)
REAL RHOSTD, CFM0, CFMMAX, DPMAX, K
INTEGER YES, ANS, NO
DATA YES/'Y'/, NO/'N'
C DO YOU WANT THE DEFAULT FAN, THE DD 963 CLASS DESTROYER FAN ???
2 WRITE(6,600)
READ(5,601,END=4,ERR=4) ANS
IF ((ANS.EQ.YES).OR.(ANS.EQ.NO)) GO TO 8
4 READ(5,602)
WRITE(6,602)
GO TO 2
8 CONTINUE
IF (ANS.EQ.YES) GO TO 10
C A DIFFERENT FAN HAS BEEN SELECTED, INPUT REQUIRED PARAMETERS
10 READ(6,602)
CALL READR(RHOSTD,5)
WRITE(6,603)
CALL READR(CFM0,5)
WRITE(6,604)
CALL READR(CFMMAX,5)
WRITE(6,605)
CALL READR(DPMAX,5)
K=-1.0*DPMAX/(CFM0-CFMMAX)**2
GO TO 20
C FOLLOWING ARE VALUES FOR THE DEFAULT FAN
20 RHOSTD=0.071
CFM0=24000.0
CFMMAX=11000.0
DPMAX=27.7
K=-1.0*DPMAX/(CFM0-CFMMAX)**2
CONTINUE
600 FORMAT(' YOU HAVE SELECTED A SYSTEM WITH A COOLING FAN. THE',
+ ' DEFAULT SPECIFICATIONS ARE FOR THE FAN INSTALLED ON',
+ ' THE DD963 CLASS SHIP.'//,
+ ' DO YOU WANT TO USE THE DEFAULT SPECIFICATIONS (Y/N)?')
601 FORMAT(A1)
602 FORMAT(' THE PROGRAM WILL APPROXIMATE YOUR FAN WITH A QUADRATIC',
+ ' EQUATION. TWO POINTS ARE REQUIRED FROM THE FAN PERFORMANCE',
+ ' CURVES AND THE REFERENCE AIR DENSITY OF THE CURVES. WHAT',
+ ' IS THE REFERENCE AIR DENSITY (LB/FT^3)?')
603 FORMAT(' WHAT IS THE FLOW AT ZERO GAGE PRESSURE (CFM)?')
604 FORMAT(' WHAT IS THE FLOW AT MAXIMUM GAGE PRESSURE (CFM)?',
+ ' D(CFM)/DP=0.')
605 FORMAT(' WHAT IS THE MAXIMUM FAN DISCHARGE GAGE PRESSURE (INCHES',
+ ' W.G.)? D(CFM)/DP=0.')
RETURN
END

```

FITTING PRESSURE LOSS CALCULATION SUBROUTINE

```

C      TOUT=TN
C      TOUT=PTIN-DP
C      GO TO 140
C
C      SUBROUTINE WITH REYNOLDS NUMBER CORRECTION FACTOR
C
C      30      KRE=1.3751-0.1465*ALOG(PN*1E-4)
C              DP=DA/AB*KRE*PV
C              TOUT=TN
C              TOUT=PTIN-DP
C              GO TO 140
C
C      SMOOTH RADIUS RECTANGULAR ELBOW WITHOUT VANES, REYNOLDS NUMBER
C      CORRECTION FROM TABLE LISTED IN DATA THIS SUBROUTINE.
C
C      40      DATA A4
C              DATA A3
C              IF(RN<=1.00000.0) GO TO 41
C              KRE=1.7
C              GO TO 42
C
C      +1      X(1)=BN
C              X(2)=PV
C              CALL TABLE(T,X,XOUT,KRE)
C
C      +2      DP=C*KRE*PV
C              TOUT=TN
C              TOUT=PTIN-DP
C              GO TO 140
C
C      BRANCH SECTION OF A DIVERGING WYE. LOSS IS DEPENDENT ON
C      VELOCITIES IN MAIN SECTION (VDWM), COEFFICIENT SECTION (VDWC)
C      BRANCH SECTION (VDRB) AND DIVERGENCE ANGLE OF FITTING.
C      VELOCITIES COMPUTED IN THE SYSTEM SUBROUTINE, PASSED TO FITDP AS
C      INPUT DATA.
C
C      50      T=TA(ADWM-ADWC)/ADWC
C              IF(1.331-2.0>35) GO TO 51
C              K2=(((-3.59147E-8*ALFAD+3.8339E-6)*ALFAD+0.0000574)*
C              *ALFAD+0.3010339)*ALFAD+0.300017
C              C=1.0+(VDRB/VDWC)**2-2.0*(VDRB/VDWC)*COS(ALFAD/57.3)-K2*(VDRB/
C              *VDWC)**2
C              GO TO 52
C
C      51      K1=1.
C              R2=VDRB/VDWM
C              ZF(BR,GT,0.3), K1=1.3
C              C=K1*(1.3+(VDRB/VDWC)**2-2.0*(VDRB/VDWC)*COS(ALFAD/57.3))
C
C      52      PV=RHOC*VDWC**2/(2.0*32.174)
C              DP=C*PV
C              PV=RHOC*VDRB**2/(2.0*32.174)
C              TOUT=PTIN-DP
C              TOUT=TN
C              GO TO 140
C
C      MAIN SECTION OF A DIVERGING WYE
C
C      60      COEFFICIENT BASED ON THE RATIO OF VELOCITIES VDWM AND VDWC
C              COMPUTED IN THE SYSTEM PART OF THE PROGRAM
C              C=0.4*(1.0-VDWM/VDWC)**2
C              PV=RHOC*VDRB**2/(2.0*32.174)
C              DP=C*PV
C              PV=RHOC*VDRB**2/(2.0*32.174)
C              TOUT=PTIN-DP
C              TOUT=TN
C              GO TO 140
C
C      BRANCH SECTION OF A CONVERGING WYE, THE JUNCTION OF MODULES
C      COOLING AIR (BRANCH) WITH THE ENGINE EXHAUST (MAIN), NODE 5
C
C      70      FITTING: 15
C              ALL INPUT COMPUTED IN THE SYSTEM SUBROUTINE PASSED TO FITDP
C              C=1.0+(VCRB/VCAC)**2-2.0*ACRM/ACAC*(VCAC/VCAC)**2-2.0*ACRB/ACAC*

```

```

*      (7CWB/VCWC) **2*COS(ALFAC/57.3)
PV=RHCCC*VCWC**2/(2.0*32.174)
C=C*PV
PICUT=PTIN-DP
TOUT=TIN/((R*RHCCC))
GO TO 140

C      MAIN SECTION OF A CONVERGING WYE, THE PATH FOR ENGINE EXHAUST
C      NO. 5 FITTING: 16
ALL VELOCITIES COMPUTED IN SYSTEM PART OF PROGRAM AND
PASSED TO PICUT
30   K1=1.15*(ACWB/ACWC)**2.21*(1-ALFAC/60)*(ACWB/ACWC)*0.4
    T=ST=ABS((ACWM-ACWC)/ACWC)
    F=ES=1.0*(ACWM/VCWC)**2-2.0*(ACWB/ACWC)**2*COS(ALFAC/57.3)*K1
    C=1.0+(VCWM/VCWC)**2-2.0*(ACWB/ACWC)**2*COS(ALFAC/57.3)*K1
    PV=RHCCC*VCWC**2/(2.0*32.174)
    DP=C*PV
    PICUT=PTIN-DP
    TOUT=TIN/((R*RHCCC))
    GO TO 140

C      DIFFUSERS
C      FITTINGS: 17, 18, 19, 20
90   FRICTION INCLUDED IN THIS FITTING
    T=SQR((4.0*DATA1/3.1416))
    RN=RHC*L*V/MU
    LAMDA=0.3164/RN**0.25
    CFR=DATA2*LAMDA
    C=CFR+DATA3
    D=C*F7
    PICUT=PTIN-DP
    TOUT=TIN
    GO TO 140

C      CONTRACTIONS
C      FITTINGS: 21, 22
100  T=V/(RN*DATA4)
    PV=RHC*V**2/(2.0*32.174)
    DP=DATA3*PV
    PICUT=PTIN-DP
    TOUT=TIN
    GO TO 140

C      INLET FILTER
C      FITTING: 24
C      PRESSURE LOSS BASED ON FACE VELOCITY
110  5.19696 IS A CONVERSION FACTOR TO CONVERT INCH WG TO PSF
    DP=(DATA2*V**DATA1)*5.19696
    PICUT=PTIN-DP
    TOUT=TIN
    GO TO 140

C      GAS TURBINE MODULE, THIS IS NOT THE ENGINE, BUT THE PATH FOR
C      COOLING AIR AROUND THE ENGINE
C      FITTING: 26
120  LOSS BASED OF THE MASS FLOW OF COOLING AIR THROUGH THE MODULE
    DP=(1.61E-3*W**2.15)*5.19696
    PV=.0
    PICUT=PTIN-DP
    THE FOLLOWING MODEL FOR MODULE TEMP CUT SHOULD BE REFINED
    TOUT=TIN+25.0/W*(HP/20000.0*100.0)
    GO TO 140

C      WASTE HEAT BOILER, GAS SIDE PRESSURE LOSS
C      FITTING: 27
C      BASED ON TUBE BUNDLE GEOMETRY, VELOCITY IN THE NARROW PASSAGE OF
C      OF THE TUBE BUNDLE, FRICTION FACTOR, F, A FUNCTION OF REYNOLDS

```

C 130 NUMBER
Z=DATA2
PV=RHCV**2/(2.0*32.174)
RH=RDAT1*6.4U
R=1.00488*RHO(-6.1453)
DE=RDAT13*PV
DCUT=PCIN-32
TOUT=0.33185*42+247.3*T0
RH0=(ZS02)/(R*TOUT)
Z=1/(RH0*DATA1)
PV=RHCV**2/(2.0*32.174)
GO TO 140

C
CCC NO MORE FITTINGS. IF YOU ADD A DIFFERENT TYPE OF FITTING
AND CHANGING A DIFFERENT METHOD OF COMPUTATION, THE METHOD
SHOULD GO HERE.
CCCONTINUE
RETURN
END


```

DATA1=WORKR(I,1)
DATA2=WORKR(I,2)
DATA3=WORKR(I,3)
DATA4=WORKR(I,4)
CALL FITDP(1,TYPE,PTIN,TIN,PTOUT,TOUT,PV,DATA1,DATA2,DATA3,
+ DATA4,TYPE,PTIN,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,
+ 0.,0.,0.,10)
DP(I)=DELP
DP36=DP36+DELP
FITPV(I)=PV
PTIN=PTOUT
TIN=TOUT
CONTINUE
C IF THE EXIT PRESSURE IS NOT AMBIENT, REPEAT UNTIL IT IS
TEST=ABS(PTOUT-P0*144.0)
IF (TEST.LT.1.0) GO TO 40
PTIN=P0*144.0+DP36
GO TO 20
CONTINUE
C COMPARE ASSUMED INLET AND EXHAUST LOSS WITH THE COMPUTED LOSSES
IF THEY DO NOT AGREE, REPEAT
INLOSS=INLOSS*5.19696
EXLOSS=EXLOSS*5.19696
TEST1=ABS(DP13-INLOSS)
TEST2=ABS(DP36-EXLOSS)
INLOSS=DP13/(144.0*0.03609)
EXLOSS=DP36/(144.0*0.03609)
IF ((TEST1.GT.1.0).OR.(TEST2.GT.1.0)) GO TO 5
INITIALIZE INLET CONDITIONS FOR BRANCH 2-4
PTIN=P0*144.0
DP24=0.0
TIN=0+459.7
DO 50 I=1,3
    TYPE=WORKR(I,1)
    DATA1=WORKR(I,1)
    DATA2=WORKR(I,2)
    DATA3=WORKR(I,3)
    DATA4=WORKR(I,4)
    CALL FITDP(1,TYPE,PTIN,TIN,PTOUT,TOUT,PV,DATA1,DATA2,DATA3,
+ DATA4,TYPE,PTIN,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,
+ 0.,0.,0.,10)
    DP(I)=DELP
    DP24=DP24+DELP
    FITPV(I)=PV
    PTIN=PTOUT
    TIN=TOUT
    IF (TYPE.EQ.26) TMOD=TOUT
CONTINUE
INITIALIZE CONDITIONS FOR BRANCH 4-5
T4=TOUT
55 PTIN=P0*144.0+DP45
TIN=T4
DP45=0.0
DO 60 I=1,3
    TYPE=WORKR(I,1)
    DATA1=WORKR(I,1)
    DATA2=WORKR(I,2)
    DATA3=WORKR(I,3)
    DATA4=WORKR(I,4)
    CALL FITDP(1,TYPE,PTIN,TIN,PTOUT,TOUT,PV,DATA1,DATA2,DATA3,
+ DATA4,TYPE,PTIN,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,
+ 0.,0.,0.,10)
    DP(I)=DELP
    DP45=DP45+DELP
    FITPV(I)=PV
    PTIN=PTOUT
    TIN=TOUT
    IF (TYPE.EQ.26) TMOD=TOUT
CONTINUE

```

```

C IF EXIT CONDITION CONDITION IS NOT AMBIENT PRESSURE REPEAT
C TEST=ABS(PTOUT-30*704.9)
C (TEST,1.0) GO TO 70
C GO TO 65
C FAN PRESSURE RISE
C 70 FANDE=(DP24+DP45)/144.0*0.036091
C MATCH FLOW TO SYSTEM FOR NEXT ITERATION WITH WCN
C CALL FANMAT(WCN,20,21,FANDE,PHOS,DP10,DPMAX,DPMAX,K,WCN)
C IF ASSIGNED PHOS MATCHES MATCHED PHOS YOU ARE FINISHED
C ELSE=ABS(WCN-WC)
C GO TO 65
C IF ELSE GT 0.1) GO TO 45
C WRITE THE INFORMATION TO AN OUTPUT FILE
C CALL CPUT(22,20,HUYID,HP,NPT,N,WORKI,DP,PITPV,INLOSS,EXLOSS,WC,
C DP13=DP13/5.19696
C DP36=DP36/5.19696
C DP24=DP24/5.19696
C DP45=DP45/5.19696
C WRITE SUMMARY OF BRANCH LOSSSES
C WRITE (4,601) F13,DP36,DP24,DP45
503 CONTINUE
600 FCERMA='1' POWER POINT IS NOT ON THE PERFORMANCE MAP.'1
601 FORMA='5X,' LOSS BRANCH 1-3:,F12:3,'LOSS BRANCH 3-6:,F12:2,
      /5X,' LOSS BRANCH 2-4:,F12:3,'LOSS BRANCH 4-5:,F12:2
      RETURN
END

```

```

***** SYSTEM TWO MAPPING SUBROUTINE *****

THIS SYSTEM HAS A COMBINED INLET. ENGINE AIR AND COOLING AIR
ENTER THROUGH THE SAME INLET. THE COOLING AIR SEPARATES IN THE
MAIN INLET DUCT, BRANCHING OFF TO THE COOLING FAN AND THEN TO
THE MODULE. THE COOLING AIR DOES NOT JOIN THE EXHAUST FLOW.
IT IS DUCTED SEPARATELY TO THE ATMOSPHERE.

***** SUBROUTINE SYS2(SERIAL,Y,WORK1,WORKR,HP,NPT,FITIST,T0,20,HUMID,
      * ALFFAD,ALFB,ADWC,ADWV)
      * RHOST,CFM0,CFMAX,DPMAX,K12,78,P8,T8,
      * INLOSS,ELOSS,ENDS,P12,P224,P38,P45,PV,P1IN,P2OUT,DATA1,
      * DATA2,DATA3,EST1,P13,VFC,RHOST1,EST1,EST2,FCN,FCD,
      * T54,SFC,NG,ALFFAD,ALFB,ADWC,ADWH,DP23,P22,AH02,VDBB,VDWC,VDW,
      * DATA4,R1

      INTEGER NGEXL, FITIST, CFY, P22, P38, P45, P54, I3, C, S, SERIAL, TYPE
      DIMENSION WORK1(200,2), WORKR(250,3), FITIST(5), S8(250), FITPV(200)

C   GAS CONSTANT
C   DATA R/3.3424/
C   THE STARTING AND STOPPING POINTS FOR BRANCH COMPUTATION LOOPS
PP=FITIST(2)-1
DC=FITIST(3)-1
RR=FITIST(4)-1
SS=FITIST(5)-1
A=FITIST(2)
B=FITIST(3)
C=FITIST(4)
D=FITIST(5)

C   INITIALIZE INLET AND EXHAUST LOSSES (INCH WG)
INVLOSS=4.0
EXLOSS=8.0
C   INITIALIZE COOLING FLOW
WC=20.0
DP45=100.0
C   GET THE ENGINE PERFORMANCE WITH THE ASSUMED LOSSES
CALL ENGINE(INLOSS,EXLOSS,T0,20,HUMID,HP,NPT,42,W8,P8,T8,SFC,
      * T54,NG,OFF)
      IF(OFF.EQ.0) THEN
        WRITE(6,600)
        GO TO 500
      ENDIF
C   CONTINUE
C   INITIALIZE THE INLET CONDITIONS FOR BRANCH 1-2
DP12=0.3
PTIN=P0*144.0
TIN=T0+459.7
C   COMPUTE FITTING LOSSES
DO 10 I=1,PP
    YFE=WORKI(I,2)
    DATA1=WORKR(I,1)
    DATA2=WORKR(I,2)
    DATA3=WORKR(I,3)
    DATA4=WORKR(I,4)
    CALL FITDP(W2,HP,PTIN,TIN,PICT,PIOUT,PV,DATA1,DATA2,DATA3,
      * DATA4,4.0)
    DP(I)=DELP
    DP12=DP12+DELP
    FITPV(I)=PV
    PTIN=PIOUT
    TIN=PIOUT
10 CONTINUE
C   COMPUTE VELOCITIES IN THE DIVERGING WYE SECTION
PT2=P0*144.0-DELP
RHC2=(PT2-PV)/(T0+459.7)*R
VDRB=WC/(RHO2*ACRB)
VDAC=(WC*W2)/(RHC2*ADWC)

```

```

C      VDHM=82/(3H02*ADWV)
C      CALL FIDP(1,HP,PTIN,TIN,PTOUT,TOUT,PV,DATA1,DATA2,DATA3,
C      PTIN=20.0
C      TIN=20.0
C      DATA1=WORKR(I,1)
C      DATA2=WORKR(I,2)
C      DATA3=WORKR(I,3)
C      DATA4=WORKR(I,4)
C      CALL FIDP(WC,HP,PTIN,TIN,PTOUT,TOUT,PV,DATA1,DATA2,DATA3,
C      DATA4,TYPE,DEL1,0,ALFA,3.0,3.0,ADWV,ADWV,3.0,3.0,
C      DP(I)=DEL1
C      DP23=DP23+DEL1
C      PTIN=PTOUT
C      TIN=TOUT
C      CONTINUE
C      INITIALIZE CONDITIONS FOR BRANCH 3-6
C      PTIN=28*144.0
C      30      TIN=TIN
C      DP36=0.0
C      COMPUTE FITTING LOSSES
C      DO 35 I=C,SS
C      TYPE=WORKI(I,2)
C      DATA1=WORKR(I,1)
C      DATA2=WORKR(I,2)
C      DATA3=WORKR(I,3)
C      DATA4=WORKR(I,4)
C      CALL FIDP(WC,HP,PTIN,TIN,PTOUT,TOUT,PV,DATA1,DATA2,DATA3,
C      DATA4,TYPE,DEL2,0,ALFA,3.0,3.0,ADWV,ADWV,3.0,3.0,
C      DP(I)=DEL2
C      DP36=DP36+DEL2
C      PTIN=PTOUT
C      TIN=TOUT
C      35      CONTINUE
C      IF THE EXIT PRESSURE IS NOT AMBIENT REPEAT
C      IF ABS(PTOUT-PO*144.0) .GT. 1.0) GO TO 40
C      PTIN=PO*144.0+DP36
C      30      DP36=0.0
C      COMPUTE ASSUMED LOSSES AGAINST THE COMPUTED LOSSES
C      XLOSS1=LOSS*5.19696
C      XLOSS2=XLOSS*5.19696
C      XLOSS1=ABS(DP12+DP23-ILOSS)
C      XLOSS2=ABS(DP36-XLOSS)
C      XLOSS=(DP12+DP23)/5.19696
C      XLOSS=DP36/5.19696
C      REPEAT ITERATION IF ASSUMED LOSSES DO NOT MATCH THE COMPUTED LOSS
C      IF (XLOSS1 .NE. 1.0) OR (XLOSS2 .NE. 1.0) GO TO 35
C      COMPUTE INLET CONDITIONS FOR BRANCH 2-4
C      45      DP24=0.0
C      TIN=T0+459.7
C      COMPUTE FITTING LOSSES
C      DO 50 I=B,SM
C      TYPE=WORKI(I,2)
C      DATA1=WORKR(I,1)
C      DATA2=WORKR(I,2)
C      DATA3=WORKR(I,3)
C      DATA4=WORKR(I,4)
C      CALL FIDP(WC,HP,PTIN,TIN,PTOUT,TOUT,PV,DATA1,DATA2,DATA3,

```

```

: DATA4 TYPE=CELP 0,ALEAD,3.,J.,J.,ADWB,ADWM,ADWC,3.,J.,0.,
: V5AB,V6WM,V6WC,0.,T0)
DP(I)=DELP
DP24=DP24+DELP
FITPV(I)=PV
PTIN=PTOUT
TIN=TOUT
IF(TYPE.EQ.26) TMOD=TOUT
50 CONTINUE
C INITIALIZE THE INLET CONDITIONS FOR BRANCH 4-
T4=TOUT
PTIN=PO*144.0+DF45
TIN=T4
DP45=0.0
C COMPUTE LOSSES FOR FITTINGS
DO 60 I=0 N
TYPE=WORKI(I,2)
DATA1=WORKR(I,1)
DATA2=WORKR(I,2)
DATA3=WORKR(I,3)
DATA4=WORKR(I,4)
CALL FITOP(WC,HP,PTIN,TIN,PTCUT,TOUT,PV,DATA1,DATA2,DATA3,
: DATA4,TYPE,DELP,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,
: J,0.,10)
DP(I)=DELP
DP45=DP45+DELP
FITPV(I)=PV
PTIN=PTCUT
TIN=TOUT
IF(TYPE.EQ.26) TMOD=TCUT
60 CONTINUE
C EXIT PRESSURE NOT AMBIENT REPEAT
TEST=ABS(PTOUT-PO*144.0)
IF(TEST.LT.1.0) GO TO 70
GO TO 55
C COMPUTE FAN PRESSURE AND MATCH FAN PERFORMANCE TO SYSTEM
FANDP=(DP24+DP45+DP12)/5.19696
CALL FANMAT(WC,TO,PO,FANDP,RHOSTD,CFM0,CFMAX,DPMAX,K,WCN)
C IF COOLING FLOW MATCHES YOU ARE FINISHED
TEST=ABS(WCN-WC)
WC=WCN
IF(TEST.GT.0.1) GO TO 5
C WRITE PERFORMANCE INFORMATION TO THE OUTPUT FILE
CALL OUTPUT(TO,PO,HUMID,HP,NPT,N,WORKI,DP,FITPV,INLOSS,EXLOSS,WC,
: W2,W8,P8,F8,SFC,IS4,NG, SERIAL,TMOD)
DP12=DP12/5.19696
DP23=DP23/5.19696
DP36=DP36/5.19696
DP24=DP24/5.19696
DP45=DP45/5.19696
C WRITE THE BRANCH LOSS SUMMARY
500 WRITE(4,601) DP12,DP23,DP36,DP24,DP45
501 CONTINUE
FORMAT(' POWER POINT IS NOT ON THE PERFORMANCE MAP.')
FORMAT('/5X,'LOSS BRANCH 1-2:',F12.2,'/5X,'LOSS BRANCH 2-3:',F12.2,
: '/5X,'LOSS BRANCH 3-4:',F12.2,'/5X,'LOSS BRANCH 2-4:',F12.2,
: '/5X,'LOSS BRANCH 4-5:',F12.2)
601 RETURN
END

```

```

C***** SYSTEM THREE MATCHING SUBROUTINE *****
C
C THIS SYSTEM UTILIZES A COMBINED INLET AND EXAUST DUCT FOR BOTH
C ENGINE AIR AND COOLING AIR. NODE 1 IS A DIVERGING AYE. NODE 5
C IS THE JUNCTION OF MODULE AIR AND ENGINE EXHAUST. THE SCHEME IS
C TO FIX THE PRESSURES AT NODES 2&3 AND WORK THE PARALLEL BRANCHES
C SO THAT THEY HAVE THE SAME INLET AND OUTLET PRESSURE, P2 AND P3.
C CHECK ASSUMED LOSSES AGAINST COMPUTED LOSSES REPEAT IS NECESSARY.
C
C***** SUBROUTINE SYS3(SERIAL,N,WORK1,WORKR,HP,NPT,FIT1ST,T0,P0,HUMID,
C
C          ALFAD,ADMB,ADWC,ADM1,ALFAC,ACWB,ACWC,ACR4,
C          RHOST,B,CFMMAX,CFM0,CPMAX,K,W2,W8,P8,T8
C
C          REAL WORKR,HP,NPT,T0,P0,HUMID,CFMMAX,CFM0,CPMAX,K,W2,W8,P8,T8
C          INLOSS,EFLCSS,FAND,DP12,DP24,DP36,DP45,DPV,P1IN,P1CUT,DATA1,
C          DATA2,DATA3,TEST,DP,FITPV,WC,RHOST,TEST1,TEST2,FCW,TMOD,
C          TS1,FC,NG,ALFAD,ADMB,ADWC,ADM1,DP23,DT2,ADRO2,VDB8,VCWC,DM,
C          DATA4,R,ALFAC,ACWB,ACWC,ACR4,VC,B,VCWC,VCWM,MAIN,IMOD,HSEC,
C          HMAIN,HSTACK,T4,T5,GAIN,LOSS,PSEC,MAIN,P14,P15,TEST3
C          PV8,PVC,PVM,PSB,PSH,RHOCBT,ADOCCT,RHOCMT,TEST1,TEST2
C          INTEGER ADK1,FI1ST,CFF,N,P2,P3,ER,SS,TT,A,B,C,D,E,SERIAL,TYPE,
C          IND
C
C          DIMENSION WORK1(200,2),WCRKR(200,4),FIT1ST(6),DP(200),FITPV(200)
C
C          GAS CONSTANT
C          DATA R/53.3424/
C
C          SET UP STARTING AND STOPPING POINTS FOR BRANCHES
C          PP=FIT1ST(2)-1
C          OO=FIT1ST(3)-1
C          RR=FIT1ST(4)-1
C          SS=FIT1ST(5)-1
C          TT=FIT1ST(6)-1
C          A=FIT1ST(2)
C          B=FIT1ST(3)
C          C=FIT1ST(4)
C          D=FIT1ST(5)
C          E=FIT1ST(6)
C
C          INITIALIZE LOSSES (INCH WG)
C          INLOSS=4.0
C          EFLCSS=8.0
C
C          INITIALIZE GAIN IN THE MODULE EXHAUST EDUCTOR (PSF)
C          GAIN=-30.0
C
C          INITIALIZE DUCT LOSS IN THE COOLING FLOW PASSAGE (PSF)
C          LOSS=30.0
C
C          INITIALIZE THE COOLING FLOW
C          WC=CFMMAX*RHOSTL/60.0
C
C          INITIALIZE THE BRANCH LOSSES REQUIRE TO START THE PROGRAM
C          DP45=100.0
C          DPS6=100.0
C          TMD=710.0
C          PT5=P0*144.0+DP56
C
C          CHECK TO SEE IF THERE IS A WASTE HEAT BOILER INSTALLED
C          IN BRANCH 3-5. IT DOES NOT MAKE SENSE TO PUT IT ANYWHERE ELSE.
C          INC=0
C          DO 4 I=C,SS
C              TYPE=WORK1(I,2)
C              IF (TYPE.EQ.27) IND=1
C
C        4 CONTINUE
C
C          GET ENGINE PERFORMANCE BASED ON ASSUMED CONDITIONS
C          CALL ENGINE(INLOSS,EFLCSS,T0,P0,HUMID,HP,NPT,W2,W8,P8,T8,SPC,
C                      TS1,NG,OFF)
C          IF(OFF.EQ.0) GO TO 6
C          WRIM=6000
C          GO TO 500
C
C        6 CONTINUE
C
C          INITIALIZE THE INLET CONDITIONS FOR BRANCH 1-2
C          DP12=0.0
C          PMAIN=PT5+LOSS
C          PSEC=P5+GAIN

```

```

C PTIN=PO*144.0
C TIN=PO+59.7
C COMBINED MASS FLOW WC+W2
C =WC+*2
C =PTIN-TING LOSSES
C DC
C DATA1=WORKR(I,2)
C DATA1=WORKR(I,1)
C DATA2=WORKR(I,2)
C DATA3=WORKR(I,3)
C DATA4=WORKR(I,4)
C CALL FITDP(W2,I2,PTIN,TIN,PTOUT,TOUT,PV,DATA1,DATA2,DATA3,
C DATA4,TYPE,DEL2,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,
C DELP,I2=DEL2+DELP
C FITPV(I)=PV
C PTIN=PTOUT
C TIN=TOUT
C C N JINUE
C THE JUNCTION PARAMETERS AT NODE 2 AND 5 ARE COMPUTED HERE
C BASED ON THE CURRENT ASSUMPTIONS. THE PARALLEL BRANCHES MUST
C MEET AT THE VALVES AT THE NODES 2 AND 5. THE PARAMETERS ARE AS
C NOTED IN THE COMMENTS
C TOTAL PRESSURE AT NODE 2
C P2=EO*144.0-DEP12
C DENSITY AT NODE 2
C RHO2=(PT2-PV)/(T0+459.7)*R
C VELOCITY IN THE COOLING BRANCH
C VDWB=R/(RHO2*ACWB)
C VELOCITY IN THE COMBINED INLET SECTION ABOVE NODE 2
C VDWCB=(WC+W2)/(RHO2*ADWC)
C VELOCITY OF THE AIR FLOWING TO THE ENGINE FROM NODE 2
C VDWMAIN=W2/(RHO2*ADWM)
C MEASURED RATIO OF THE AIR IN THE PRIMARY FLOW OF THE JUNCTION AT
C NODE 5 ENGINE EXHAUST TEMPERATURE
C MAIN=48
C IF A BOILER IS IN BRANCH 3-5 THE TEMP IS THE TEMP OUT OF THE
C BOILER
C IF(IND.EQ.1) TMAIN=770.0+3.70E-3*HP
C COMPUTATION TO FIND THE TEMPERATURE OF THE COMBINED FLOW
C BASED ON THE ENTALPY OF THE TWO MIXING FLOWS
C HSEOD=(1.421385E-5*TMOD+.221091)*TMOD+5.6373
C HMAIN=(1.56051E-5*TMAIN+.22388)*TMAIN+4.75396
C HSTACK=(W8/(W8+WC))*HMAIN+(WC/(W8+WC))*HSEC
C TS=(-C.3008417*HSTACK+4.33577)*HSTACK-9.5778
C ASSUME THE DENSITIES AT NODE 5 ,COMBINED, MAIN, AND BRANCH
C RHCCC=PT5/(R*TMOD)
C RHCCM=PMAIN/(R*TMAIN)
C 10 COMPUTE THE VELOCITIES AT NODE 5, BRANCH, COMBINED, AND MAIN
C VDWB=R/(RHOCE*ACWB)
C VDWCB=(WC+W8)/(RHOCC*ACWC)
C COMPUTE VELOCITIES PRESSURES AROUND NODE 5
C PVBC=1.02*VWCB**2/(2.0*32.174)
C PVCM=1.02*VWCC**2/(2.0*32.174)
C PVCC=1.02*VWCC**2/(2.0*32.174)
C COMPUTE STATIC PRESSURES AROUND NODE 5
C PSC=P15*PVC
C ESM=EMAIN-PVM
C COMPUTE DENSITIES AROUND NODE 5
C RHCCB=PSB/(R*TMOD)
C RHCCC=PSC/(R*T15)
C RHCCM=PSM/(R*TMAIN)
C TEST ASSUMED DENSITIES AND COMPUTED DENSITIES
TEST1=ABS(RHOCE-1-RHOCE)
TEST2=ABS(RHOCC-1-RHOCC)

```

```

TEST3=ABS(1RHOCMT-1RHOCM)
RHOCM=RHOCMT
RHOCCT=RHOCCT
RHOCB=RHOCB
TEST1=GT(.0.001) GO TO 10
TEST2=GT(.0.001) GO TO 10
TEST3=GT(.0.001) GO TO 10
INITIALIZE THE INLET CONDITIONS FOR BRANCH 5-6
N=TS
W=NC+48
PTIN=P0*144.0+DP56
DP56=0.0
COMPUTE FITTING LOSSES
DO 12 I=EN
  TYPE=WORKI(I,2)
  DATA1=WORKR(I,1)
  DATA2=WORKR(I,2)
  DATA3=WORKR(I,3)
  DATA4=WORKR(I,4)
  CALL FITDP(W,HP,PTIN,TIN,PTOUT,TOUT,PV,DATA1,DATA2,DATA3,
+ DATA4,TYPE,DELP,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,
+ DP(I)=DELP
  DP56=DP56+DELP
  FITPV(I)=PV
  PTIN=PTOUT
  TIN=TOUT
CONTINUE
EXIT PRESSURE MUST BE ATMOSPHERIC
TEST=ABS(PTOUT-P0*144.0)
IF(TEST.LT.1.0) GO TO 14
GO TO 11
CONTINUE
NOW THE TOTAL PRESSURE AT NODE 5 IS KNOWN FOR THE ASSUMED FLOW
ETS=P0*144.0+DP56
INITIALIZE INLET CONDITIONS FOR BRANCH 2-3
PTIN=PT2
TIN=TC+459.7
DP23=0.0
COMPUTE FITTING LOSSES
DO 20 I=AO
  TYPE=WORKI(I,2)
  DATA1=WORKR(I,1)
  DATA2=WORKR(I,2)
  DATA3=WORKR(I,3)
  DATA4=WORKR(I,4)
  CALL FITDP(W2,HP,PTIN,TIN,PTOUT,TOUT,PV,DATA1,DATA2,DATA3,
+ DATA4,TYPE,DELP,0.,ALFAD,0.,0.,0.,ADWB,ADWM,ADWC,0.,0.,0.,
+ VDBB,VWM,VWC,0.,0.)
  DP(I)=DELP
  DP23=DP23+DELP
  FITPV(I)=PV
  PTIN=PTOUT
  TIN=TOUT
CONTINUE
INITIALIZE INLET CONDITIONS FOR BRANCH 3-5
TIN=TIN
PSS=P0*144.0
DP55=0.0
COMPUTE FITTING LOSSES
DO 35 I=CSS
  TYPE=WORKI(I,2)
  DATA1=WORKR(I,1)
  DATA2=WORKR(I,2)
  DATA3=WORKR(I,3)
  DATA4=WORKR(I,4)
  CALL FITDP(W3,HP,PTIN,TIN,PTOUT,TOUT,PV,DATA1,DATA2,DATA3,
+ DATA4,TYPE,DELP,ALFAC,0.,ACWB,ACWM,ACWC,0.,0.,0.,VCWB,VCWM,
+ VCWC,0.,0.,0.,RHOCCT,0.)

```

```

DP(I) = DELP
D235= DP35+DELP
PI=PV(I)=PV
PTIN=PTOUT
TIN=TOUT
C      LOSS IN THE MAIN ENGINE EXHAUST FLOW FOR NOSE 5, ENERGY IS
C      TRANSFERRED TO THE MODULE COOLING FLOW AS A PRESSURE GAIN.
C      IF (TYPE.EQ. 16) LOSS=DELP
35   CONTINUE
C      COMPARE EXIT PRESSURE TO PT5, REVISE INLET CONDITION TO BRANCH
C      3-5 AND REPEAT IF NECESSARY
TEST=ABS(PTOUT-PT5)
IF (TEST.LT.1.0) GO TO 40
IF (PTIN=PO*144.0+DP35+DP56
GO TO 30
40   CONTINUE
C      COMPARE ASSUMED LOSSES TO COMPUTED LOSSES REPEAT ITERATION
I2 REQUIRED
INLOSS=INLOSS*5.19696
EXLOSS=E XLOSS*5.19696
TEST1=ABS(DP12+D223-INLOSS)
TEST2=ABS(DP35+EP56-EXLOSS)
INLOSS=(DP12+DE23)/5.19696
EXLOSS=(DP35+DP56)/5.19696
IF ((TEST1.GT.1.0).OR.(TEST2.GT.1.0)) GO TO 5
C      INITIALIZE LOSSES FOR BRANCH 2-4
45   PTIN=PT2
DP24=0.0
TIN=10+459.7
C      COMPUTE FITTING LOSSES
DO 50 I=B,RR
TYPE=WORKI(I,2)
DATA1=WORKR(I,1)
DATA2=WORKR(I,2)
DATA3=WORKR(I,3)
DATA4=WORKR(I,4)
CALL FITDP(WC,HP,PTIN,TIN,PTOUT,TOUT,PV,DATA1,DATA2,DATA3,
+ DATA4,TYPE,DELP,ALFAD,0.,0.,0.,ADWB,ADWM,ADWC,0.,0.,0.,
+ VDWB,VWM,VDWC,0.,10)
DP(I)=DELP
DP24=DP24+DELP
PI=PV(I)=PV
PTIN=PTOUT
TIN=TOUT
IF (TYPE.EQ. 26) TMOD=TOUT
50   CONTINUE
C      INITIALIZE INLET CONDITIONS FOR BRANCH 4-5
T4=OUT
PTIN=PTOUT+(K*(WC/RHOSTD*60.0)-CPMMAX)**2+DPMAX)*5.19696
TIN=T4
DP45=0.0
C      COMPUTE FITTING LOSSES
DO 60 I=D,TT
TYPE=WORKI(I,2)
DATA1=WORKR(I,1)
DATA2=WORKR(I,2)
DATA3=WORKR(I,3)
DATA4=WORKR(I,4)
CALL FITDP(WC,HP,PTIN,TIN,PTOUT,TOUT,PV,DATA1,DATA2,DATA3,
+ DATA4,TYPE,DELP,ALFAC,0.,ACWB,ACWM,ACWC,0.,0.,0.,VCWB,VCWM,
+ VCWC,0.,0.,0.,RHOC,10)
DP(I)=DELP
DP45=DP45+DELP
PI=PV(I)=PV
PTIN=PTOUT
TIN=TOUT
C      THE MODULE FLOW GETS A BOOST IN PRESSURE BY A TRANSFER
C      OF MOMENTUM FROM THE HIGHER VELOCITY MAIN EXHAUST FLOW
IF (TYPE.EQ. 15) GAIN=DELP

```

```

      IF (TYPE.EQ.26) TMOD=TOUT
C   CONTINUE
C   TEST THAT EXIT PRESSURE IS PTS, IF NOT REPEAT
C   TEST=ABS(PTOUT-PTS)
C   IF (TEST.LT.1.0) GO TO 70
C   COOLING FLOW INCREASED BY SMALL STEPS UNTIL SYSTEM IS
C   MATCHED
C   HC=HC+0.1
C   GO TO 5
C 70  SYSTEM IS MATCEED PRINT RESULTS
      CALL OUTPUT(TO,PO,HUMID,HP,NPT,N,WORKI,DP,FITPV,INLOSS,EXLOSS,PC,
      +          42,48,P8,-8,SFC,154,NG, SERIAL, TMod)
      DP12=DP12/5.19696
      DP23=DP23/5.19696
      DP35=DP35/5.19696
      DP56=DP56/5.19696
      DP24=DP24/5.19696
      DP45=DP45/5.19696
C   PRINT BRANCH LCSS SUMMARY
      WRITE (3,601) DP12,DP23,DP35,DP56,DP24,DP45
500  CONTINUE
501  FORMAT(' POWER POINT IS NOT ON THE PERFORMANCE MAP.',1
      +          /5X,'LOSS BRANCH 1-2:',F12.2,/5X,'LOSS BRANCH 2-3:',F12.2,
      +          /5X,'LOSS BRANCH 3-5:',F12.2,/5X,'LOSS BRANCH 5-6:',F12.2,
      +          /5X,'LOSS BRANCH 2-4:',F12.2,/5X,'LOSS BRANCH 4-5:',F12.2)
      +
      RETURN
END

```

```

***** SYSTEM FOUR MATCHING SUBROUTINE *****

THIS SYSTEM HAS SEPARATE INLETS FOR THE ENGINE AIR FLOW AND
MODULE COOLING. NODE 5 IS THE JUNCTION OF MODULE AIR AND
ENGINE EXHAUST. FOR THE ASSUMED FLOW, THE PRESSURE AT NODE
5 IS COMPUTED DOWN THE COMBINED EXHAUST. THEN THE EXIT
PRESSURE FROM BRANCHES 3-5 AND 4-5 SHOULD MATCH P15. IF NOT
THE ITERATION PROCESS CONTINUES.

***** SUBROUTINE SYS4(SERIAL,N,WORKI,WORKR,HP,NPT,FIT1ST,TO,P0,HUMID,
+ ALFAC,ACWB,ACWC,ACWM,
+ RHOSTD,CFM0,CFM4MAX,DPMAX,K,T2,W8,P8,T9,
+ INLOSS,EXLOSS,T0,P0,HUMID,CF4MAX,CFM0,DPMAX,K,T2,W8,P8,T9,
+ DATA2,DATA3,TST,DP,FITPV,WC,RHOSTD,TST1,TST2,WCN,TMOD,
+ T54,SFC,NG,DP56,
+ DATA4,R,ALFAC,ACWB,ACWC,ACWM,VCWB,VCWC,VCWM,TMAIN,TMOD,BSEC,
+ HMAIN,VG,STACK4,T5,GAIN,LOSS,PSRC,PMAIN,DP45,TST5,TST3,
+ PV5,PV4,PSRC,PSMC,RHOCT,RHOCT,THOCT,TST4,TST1,TST2,
+ INTEGER WORKI,FIT1ST,OFF,N,PP,QQ,RR,SS,TT,A,B,C,D,E,SERIAL,TYPE,
+ IND,
+ DIMENSION WORKI(200,2),WORKR(200,4),FIT1ST(6),DP(200),FITPV(200)
C GAS CONSTANT
C DATA R/53.3424/
C THE STARTING AND STOPPING INDEX FOR A BRANCH IS COMPUTED
C P=FIT1ST(2)-1
C Q=FIT1ST(3)-1
C R=FIT1ST(4)-1
C S=FIT1ST(5)-1
C A=FIT1ST(2)
C B=FIT1ST(3)
C C=FIT1ST(4)
C D=FIT1ST(5)
C INITIALIZE THE INLET AND EXHAUST LOSSES
C INLOSS=4.0
C EXLOSS=3.0
C INITIALIZE THE GAIN AND LOSS AT NODE 5
C GAIN=-30.0
C LOSS=30.0
C INITIALIZE THE COOLING FLOW
C WC=CF4MAX*RHOSTD/60.0
C INITIALIZE THE BRANCH LOSSES
C DP45=100.0
C DP56=100.0
C INITIALIZE THE MODULE TEMPERATURE
C WC0=710.0
C INITIALIZE THE PRESSURES AT NODE 5
C P15=P0*144.0+DP56
C PMAIN=PT5+LOSS
C BSEC=PT5+GAIN
C SEARCH FOR A WASTE HEAT BOILER IN BRANCH 3-5
IND=0
DO 4 I=2,SS
  TYPE=WORKI(I,2)
  IF(TYPE.EQ.27) IND=1
4  CONTINUE
C INITIAL PERFORMANCE OF ENGINE WITH ASSUMED CONDITIONS
CALL ENGINE(INLCSS,EXLOSS,T0,P0,HUMID,HP,NPT,W2,W8,T8,SFC,
+ T54,NG,OFF)
IF(OFF.EQ.0) WRITE(6,600)
      GC TO 6
      GC TO 500
6  CONTINUE
INITIALIZE INLET CONDITIONS FOR BRANCH 1-3
DP13=0.0
PP13=0.0
PT1N=P0*144.0
PIN=TO+459.7

```

```

C COMPUTE FITTING LOSSES
DO 1=1,PP
  TYPE=WORKI(I,2)
  DATA1=WORKR(I,1)
  DATA2=WORKR(I,2)
  DATA3=WORKR(I,3)
  DATA4=WORKR(I,4)
  CALL FITDP(W,HP,PTIN,TIN,PTOUT,TOUT,PV,DATA1,DATA2,DATA3,
+ DATA4,TYPE,DELP,5.,0.,5.,5.,5.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,
+ DP(I)=DELP
  DP13=DP13+DELP
  FITPV(I)=PV
  PTIN=PTOUT
  TIN=TOUT
CONTINUE
C COMPUTE NODE 5 PARAMETERS
C TEMPERATURE OF MAIN JET, ENGINE EXHAUST
MAIN=T9
C A BOILER IS INSTALLED THE TEMPERATURE IS THE BOILER EXIT TEMP
TMAIN=(INDEQ.1) TMAIN=770.0+3.70E-3*HP
C COMPUTE THE COMBINED FLAME TEMPERATURE BY MIXING ENTHALPIES
HSEC=(1.421385E-5*TMOD+.221031)*TMOD+5.6373
HMAIN=(1.56051E-5*TMAIN+.22388)*TMAIN+4.75396
HSTACK=(W8/(W8+WC))*HMAIN+(WC/(W8+WC))*HSEC
T5=(-C-J0094.17*HSTACK+.33577)*HSTACK-9.5778
C ASSUME DENSITIES AT NODE 5, COMBINED, BRANCH, MAIN
RHCCC=P55/(R*T5)
RHCCCB=PSEC/(R*TMAIN)
RHCCCN=PMAIN/(R*TMAIN)
C COMPUTE VELOCITIES AT NODE 5, BRANCH, COMBINED, MAIN
10 VCNB=WC/(RHOCB*ACNB)
VCNC=(WC+W8)/(RHOC*ACWC)
VCPM=W8/(RHOC*ACWM)
C COMPUTE THE LOCAL PRESSURES AROUND NODE 5
PVB=RHOCB*VCNB**2/{2.0*32.174}
PVC=RHOC*VCNC**2/{2.0*32.174}
PEV=RHOCM*VCNM**2/{2.0*32.174}
C COMPUTE STATIC PRESSURES AROUND NODE 5
PSC=PV
PSC=MAIN-PVM
C COMPUTE DENSITIES AROUND NODE 5
RHCCCT=PSC/(R*T5)
RHCCCM=PSC/(R*TMAIN)
C ASSUMED DENSITIES AND COMPUTED DENSITIES
DENS1=ABS(RHOCT-RHOCB)
DENS2=ABS(RHOCT-RHOC)
DENS3=ABS(RHOCM-RHOCM)
RHCCC=RHOCCT
RHCCCM=RHOCM
IF(DENS1.GT.0.001) GO TO 10
IF(DENS2.GT.0.001) GO TO 10
IF(DENS3.GT.0.001) GO TO 10
C 11 INITIALIZE INLET CONDITIONS FOR BRANCH 5-6
TIN=15
PTIN=PO*144.0+DP56
WRC+W8
DP56=0.0
C COMPUTE FITTING LOSSES
DO 12 I=DN
  TYPE=WORKI(I,2)
  DATA1=WORKR(I,1)
  DATA2=WORKR(I,2)
  DATA3=WORKR(I,3)
  DATA4=WORKR(I,4)
  CALL FITDP(W,HP,PTIN,TIN,PTOUT,TOUT,PV,DATA1,DATA2,DATA3,

```

```

        DATA4,TYPE,DELP,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,
        DP(I)=DELP
        DP56=DP56+DELP
        FITPV(I)=PV
        PTIN=PTOUT
        TIN=TOUT
C 12  CONTINUE
        EXIT PRESSURE MUST BE ATMOSPHERIC
        TEST=ABS(PTOUT-FO*144.0)
        IF(TEST.LT.1.0) GO TO 14
        GC TO 11
C 14  CONTINUE
        TOTAL PRESSURE AT NODE FIVE BASED ON FLOW IN BRANCH 5-6
        ET5=PO*144.0+DP56
C  INITAILIZE INLET CONCITIONS FOR BRANCH 3-5
        PTIN=PB*144.0
        30   TIN=T8
        DP35=0.0
C  COMPUTE FITTING LOSSES
        DO 35 I=C,SS
        TYPE=WORK(I,2)
        DATA1=WORK(I,1)
        DATA2=WORK(I,2)
        DATA3=WORK(I,3)
        DATA4=WORK(I,4)
        CALL FITDP(W8,HP,PTIN,TIN,PTOUT,TOUT,PV,DATA1,DATA2,DATA3,
        DATA4,TYPE,DELP,ALFAC,0.,ACWB,ACWM,ACWC,0.,0.,0.,VCHB,VCM,
        VCWC,0.,0.,0.,RHOC,C,10)
        DP(I)=DELP
        DP35=DP35+DELP
        FITPV(I)=PV
        PTIN=PTOUT
        TIN=TOUT
C  LCSS OF PRESSURE DUE TO MOMENTUM EXCHANGE WITH SLOWER JET,
        THE MODULE COOLING FLOW
        IF(TYPE.EQ.16) LOSS=DELP
C 35  CONTINUE
        BRANCH EXIT PRESSURE MUST BE PT5 OR REPEAT
        TEST=ABS(PTOUT-PT5)
        IF(TEST.LT.1.0) GC TO 40
        PTIN=PO*144.0+DP35+DP56
        GO TO 30
C 40  CONTINUE
        COMPARE ASSUMED LOSSES TO COMPUTED LOSSES. REPEAT ITERATION IF
        REQUIRED
        INLOSS=INLOSS*5.19696
        EXLOSS=EXLOSS*5.19696
        TEST1=ABS(DP13-INLOSS)
        TEST2=ABS(DP35+DP56-EXLOSS)
        INLOSS=DP13/5.19696
        EXLOSS=(DP35+DP56)/5.19696
        IF((TEST1.GT.1.0).OR.(TEST2.GT.1.0)) GO TO 5
        INITAILIZE INLET CONDITIONS FOR BRANCH 2-4
        PTIN=PO*144.0
        TIN=T0+439.7
        DP24=0.0
C  COMPUTE FITTING LOSSES
        DO 20 I=B,SS
        TYPE=WORK(I,2)
        DATA1=WORK(I,1)
        DATA2=WORK(I,2)
        DATA3=WORK(I,3)
        DATA4=WORK(I,4)
        CALL FITDP(WC,HP,PTIN,TIN,PTOUT,TOUT,PV,DATA1,DATA2,DATA3,
        DATA4,TYPE,DELP,ALFAD,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,
        VDBB,VDMH,VDWG,0.,0.,10)
        DP(I)=DELP
        DP24=DP24+DELP

```

```

FITPV(I)=PV
PTIN=PTOUT
TIN=TOUT
IF(TYPE.EQ.26) TMOD=TOUT
20 CONTINUE
T4=TOUT
C INITIALIZE INLET CONDITIONS FOR BRANCH 4-5
PTIN=PT4*(R*((WC/RHOSTD*60.0)-CFMMAX)**2+DP MAX)*5.19696
TIN=T4
DP45=0.0
C COMPUTE FITTING LOSSES
DC 60 I=B,BB
TYPE=WORKI(I,2)
DATA1=WORKR(I,1)
DATA2=WORKR(I,2)
DATA3=WORKR(I,3)
DATA4=WORKR(I,4)
CALL FITDP(WC,DP,PTIN,TIN,PTOUT,TOUT,PV,DATA1,DATA2,DATA3,
* DATA4,TYPE,DELTAFLFA(.3,.1C7B,.1C7M,.1C7C,.0,.0,.0,.7C7B,.7C7M,
* VCRC,.0,.0,.0,.RHOCC,I5)
DP(I)=DELDP
DP45=DP45+DELDP
FITPV(I)=PV
PTIN=PTOUT
TIN=TOUT
C GAIN IS RESULT OF MOMENTUM TRANSFER FROM EXHAUST FLOW
IF(TYPE.EQ.15) GAIN=DELDP
IF(TYPE.EQ.26) TMOD=TOUT
60 CONTINUE
C EXIT PRESSURE SHOULD BE PT5 OR REPEAT ITERATION
TEST=ABS(PTOUT-PT5)
IF(TEST.LT.1.0) GO TO 70
C ADD A SMALL INCREMENT TO THE COOLING FLOW AND REPEAT ITERATION
WC=WC+0.1
GO TO 5
C SYSTEM IS MATCHED, OUTPUT RESULTS
70 CALL OUTPUT(TO,PO,HUMID,HE,NPT,N,WORKI,DP,FITPV,INLOSS,EXLOSS,WC,
* H2,WB,T8,SFC,154,NG,SERIAL,TMOD)
DP13=DP13/5.19696
DP24=DP24/5.19696
DP35=DP35/5.19696
DP45=DP45/5.19696
DP56=DP56/5.19696
C OUTPUT BRANCH LCSS SUMMARY
WRITE(4,601) DP13,DP24,DP35,DP45,DP56
500 CONTINUE
600 FORMAT(' POWER POINT IS NOT ON THE PERFORMANCE MAP.')
601 FORMAT('5X','LOSS BRANCH 1-3:',F12.2,'5X','LOSS BRANCH 2-4:',F12.2,
* '5X','LOSS BRANCH 3-5:',F12.2,'5X','LOSS BRANCH 4-5:',F12.2,
* '5X','LOSS BRANCH 5-6:',F12.2)
* RETURN
END

```

```

***** SYSTEM FIVE MATCHING SUBROUTINE *****

THIS SYSTEM HAS COMBINED INLETS AND EXHAUST FLOWS FOR THE ENGINE
AND THE MODULE COOLING. THERE IS NO COOLING FAN. THE MOVEMENT
OF COOLING AIR IS ACCOMPLISHED BY AN EDUCTOR ARRANGEMENT AT THE
ENGINE EXHAUST PLANE. THIS IS A TRANSFER OF MOMENTUM FROM A
HIGH SPEED JET (ENGINE EXHAUST) THROUGH A NOZZLE TO A LOW SPEED
JET (MODULE COOLING FLOW). THE SCHEME IS TO START WITH A SMALL
COOLING FLOW AND SEE IF THERE IS ENOUGH GAIN AVAILABLE FROM THE
EDUCTOR ARRANGEMENT TO MOVE THE AIR. A PROPERLY DESIGNED SYSTEM
WILL HAVE EXCESS GAIN AT THIS LOW FLOW AND THE ITERATION PROCESS
CAN CONTINUE, INCREASING THE COOLING FLOW UNTIL THE SYSTEM IS
MATCHED.

***** SUPPOUTINE SYSS(SERIAL,N,WORKI,WORKR,HP,NPT,FIT1ST,IO,20,HUMID,
      ALFAD,ADWB,ADHC,ADWM,ALFAC,ACWE,ACWC,ACWM),
REAL WORKR,HP,NPT,T0,P0,HUMID,CFM4MAX,CFM0,DPMAX,KW2,W8,P8,T9
      INLOSS5,EXLOSS5,INDP,DP13,DP24,DP45,DP35,DP45,PV,PIN,PTOUT,DATA1,
      DATA2,DATA3,TEST,DP,FITPV,WC,SHOST1,TEST1,TEST2,WCN,IMOD,
      TS4,SPC,NG,D256
      DAT4,A,ALFAC,ACWB,ACWC,ACWA,VCMB,VCMC,VCMW,TMAIN,THOD,HSEC,
      HMAIN,HSTACK,T4,T5,WGAIN,LOSS,PSEC,PMAIN,P4,T4,FT5,TEST3
      PVB,PVC,PVM,PSB,PSC,PSM,RHOCBT,RHOCMT,TEST1,TEST2
      INTEGER WORKI,FIT1ST,OFF,N,PP,QQ,RR,SS,A,B,C,D,SERIAL,TYPE,
      IND
      DIMENSION WORKI(200,2),WORKR(200,4),FIT1ST(6),DP(200),FITPV(200)
C GAS CONSTANT
C DATA R/53.3424/
C COMPUTE THE STARTING AND STOPPING POINTS FOR THE BRANCH FITTINGS.
C EP=FIT1ST(2)-1
C CC=FIT1ST(3)-1
C RR=FIT1ST(4)-1
C SS=FIT1ST(5)-1
C A=FIT1ST(2)
C B=FIT1ST(3)
C C=FIT1ST(4)
C D=FIT1ST(5)
C INITIALIZE THE INLET AND EXHAUST LOSSES (INCH WG)
C INLOSS=4.0
C EXLOSS=8.0
C INITIALIZE THE GAIN OR PRESSURE RISE TO MODULE AIR FLOW IN THE
C EDUCTOR
C GAIN=-30.0
C LOSS=30.0
C INITIALIZE THE COOLING FLOW TO THE MINIMUM REQUIRED FOR THE ENGINE
C WC=7.5
C INITIALIZE PARAMETERS TO START ITERATION
C DP56=100.0
C TMC3=710.0
C FT5=P0*144.0*D256
C P4=GAIN+PT5+LOSS
C PSEC=PT5+GAIN
C SEARCH FOR A WASTE HEAT BOILER, THERE PROBABLY IS NOT A BOILER
C INSTALLED IN THIS SYSTEM.
C IND=0
DO 4 I=1,SS
  TYPE=WORKI(I,2)
  IF(TYPE.EQ.2) IND=1
4  CONTINUE
C GET ENGINE PERFORMANCE BASED ON ASSUMED CONDITIONS
5  CALL ZENGINE(INLOSS5,EXLOSS5,T0,P0,HUMID,HP,NPT,KW2,W8,P8,T8,SPC,
     154,NG,OFF)
  IF(OFF.EQ.0) GC TO 6
  2 WRITE(6,600)
  GO TO 500
6  CONTINUE
C INITIALIZE INLET CONDITIONS FOR BRANCH 1-2

```

```

DP12=0.0
PTIN=PO*144.0
TIN=T0+459.7
W=WC+42
C COMPUTE PITTING LOSSES
DO 8 I=1,PP
  TYPE=WORKI(I,2)
  DATA1=WORKI(I,1)
  DATA2=WORKR(I,2)
  DATA3=WORKR(I,3)
  DATA4=WORKR(I,4)
  CALL FITDP(W,HP,PTIN,TIN,PTOUT,TOUT,PV,DATA1,DATA2,DATA3,
  DATA4,TYPE,DEL_P,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,
  DEL_P)
  DP(I)=DEL_P
  DP12=DP12+DEL_P
  FITPV(I)=PV
  PTIN=PTOUT
  TIN=TOUT
CONTINUE
C COMPUTE PARAMETERS AT NODES 2 & 5
C TOTAL PRESSURE AT NODE 2 (PSF)
PT2=EO*144.0*DP12
C DENSITY AT NODE 2
RH2=(PT2-PV)/(T0+459.7)*R
C VELOCITIES AT NODE 2, BRANCH, COMBINED, MAIN
VDWB=WC/(RH2*ADWB)
VDAC=(WC+W2)/(RH2*ADWC)
VDWM=W2/(RH2*ADWM)
C TEMPERATURE IN MAIN JET (ENGINE EXHAUST) AT NODE 5
TMAIN=T9
C IF A BOILER IS INSTALLED TMAIN IS BOILER EXIT TEMP
IF(IND.EQ.1) TMAIN=770.0+3.702-3*HP
C COMPUTE COMBINED FLOW TEMPERATURE BASE ON ENTHALPIES
HSEC=(1.421385E-5*TMD+.221091)*TMD+5.6373
HMAIN=(1.56051E-5*TMAIN+.22388)*TMAIN+4.76396
HSTACK=(W8/(W8+WC))*HMAIN+(WC/(W8+WC))*HSEC
T5=(-0.9008*17*HSTACK+4.33577)*HSTACK-9.5778
C ASSUME DENSITIES AT NODE 5, COMBINED, BRANCH, MAIN
RHCCC=PT5/(R*T5)
RHCCB=PS*EC/(R*TMD)
RHCCM=PMAIN/(R*TMAIN)
C COMPUTE VELOCITIES AT NODE 5, BRANCH, COMBINED, MAIN
VCWB=WC/(RHOCB*ACWB)
VCAC=(WC+W8)/(RHCCB*ACWC)
VCWM=W8/(RHCCM*ACWM)
C COMPUTE THE VELOCITY PRESSURES AROUND NODE 5
PVE=RHOCE*VCWB**2/(2.0*32.174)
PVC=RHOCC*VCAC**2/(2.0*32.174)
PVM=RHOCM*VCWM**2/(2.0*32.174)
C COMPUTE STATIC PRESSURES AROUND NODE 5
PSE=PSEC-PVB
PSC=PTC-PVC
PSS=EMAIN-PVM
C COMPUTE DENSITIES AROUND NODE 5
RHCCBT=PSB/(R*TMD)
RHCCCT=PS/(R*T5)
RHCCMT=PSM/(R*TMAIN)
C TEST ASSUMED DENSITIES AND COMPUTED DENSITIES
TEST1=ABS(RHOCE-RHOCE)
TEST2=ABS(RHOCC-RHOCC)
TEST3=ABS(RHOCT-RHOCT)
RHCCB=RHOCT
RHCCC=RHOCC
RHCCM=RHOCT
IF(TEST1.GT.0.001) GO TO 10
IF(TEST2.GT.0.001) GO TO 10
IF(TEST3.GT.0.001) GO TO 10
C INITIALIZE INLET CONDITIONS FOR BRANCH 5-6

```

```

11      TIN=75
      PTIN=PO*144.0+DP56
      DP23=0.0
      WC=WC+XW
      C COMPUTE FITTING LOSSES
      DO 12 I=DN
      TYPE=WORKRI(I,2)
      DATA1=WORKR(I,1)
      DATA2=WORKR(I,2)
      DATA3=WORKR(I,3)
      DATA4=WORKR(I,4)
      CALL FITDP(W,HP,PTIN,TIN,PTOUT,TOUT,PV,DATA1,DATA2,DATA3,
      + DATA4,TYPE,DELP,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,
      + DP(I)=DELP
      DP56=DP56+DELP
      FITPV(I)=PV
      PTIN=PTOUT
      TIN=TOUT
12    CONTINUE
      EXIT PRESSURE SHOULD BE ATMOSPHERIC, IF NOT REPEAT
      EST=ABS(PTOUT-PO*144.0)
      IF(EST.LT.1.0) GO TO 14
      GO TO 11
14    CONTINUE
      PTIN=PO*144.0+DP56
      C INITIALIZE INLET CONDITIONS FOR BRANCH 2-3
      PTIN=PT2
      TIN=T0+459.7
      DP23=0.0
      C COMPUTE FITTING LOSSES
      DO 20 I=A,OO
      TYPE=WORKRI(I,2)
      DATA1=WORKR(I,1)
      DATA2=WORKR(I,2)
      DATA3=WORKR(I,3)
      DATA4=WORKR(I,4)
      CALL FITDP(W2,HP,PTIN,TIN,PTOUT,TOUT,PV,DATA1,DATA2,DATA3,
      + DATA4,TYPE,DELP,0.,ALFAD,0.,0.,0.,ADWB,ADWM,ADWC,0.,0.,
      + VDWB,VDMW,VDWc,0.,0.,0.)
      DP(I)=DELP
      DP23=DE23+DELP
      FITPV(I)=PV
      PTIN=PTOUT
      TIN=TOUT
20    CONTINUE
      C INITIALIZE INLET CONDITIONS FOR BRANCH 3-5
      PTIN=PO*144.0
30    TIN=T9
      DP35=0.0
      C COMPUTE FITTING LOSSES
      DO 35 I=CSS
      TYPE=WORKRI(I,2)
      DATA1=WORKR(I,1)
      DATA2=WORKR(I,2)
      DATA3=WORKR(I,3)
      DATA4=WORKR(I,4)
      CALL FITDP(W3,HP,PTIN,TIN,PTOUT,TOUT,PV,DATA1,DATA2,DATA3,
      + DATA4,TYPE,DELP,ALFAC,0.,ACWB,ACWM,ACWC,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,
      + VCWB,VCWM,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,
      DP(I)=DELP
      DP35=DP35+DELP
      FITPV(I)=PV
      PTIN=PTOUT
      TIN=TOUT
      CSS IS FROM MOMENTUM TRANSFER TO COOLING FLOW
      IF(TYPE.EQ.16) LOSS=DELP
35    CONTINUE
      EXIT PRESSURE SHOULD BE PT5, IF NOT REPEAT

```

```

TEST=ABS(PTOUT-PTS)
IF (TEST.LT.1.0) GO TO 40
PTIN=PO*144.0+DP35+DP56
GO TO 30

C CONTINUE
COMPARE ASSUMED LOSSES WITH COMPUTED LOSSES
INLCSS=INLOSS*5.19696
EXLOSS=EXLOSS*5.19696
TEST1=ABS(DP12+DP23-INLOSS)
TEST2=ABS(DP35+DP56-EXLOSS)
INLOSS=(DP12+DP23)/5.19696
EXLOSS=(DP35+DP56)/5.19696
IF ((TEST1.GT.1.0) .OR. (TEST2.GT.1.0)) GO TO 5
INITIALIZE INLET CONDITIONS FOR BRANCH 2-5, NO FAN (NODE 4)
PTIN=2T2
TIN=T0+459.7
DP25=0.0
DO 60 I=3 RR
TYPE=WORKI(I,2)
DATA1=WORKR(I,1)
DATA2=WORKR(I,2)
DATA3=WORKR(I,3)
DATA4=WORKR(I,4)
CALL PIIDP(WC,HP,PTIN,TIN,PTOUT,TOUT,PV,DATA1,DATA2,DATA3,
+ DATA4,TYPE,DELP,ALFAC,0.,ACWB,ACWM,ACWc,0.,0.,0.,TCFB,VCWM,
+ VCWC,0.,0.,0.,RHOCC,T0)
DP(I)=DELP
DP25=DP25+DELP
PV(PV(I))=PV
PTIN=PTOUT
TIN=OUT
C JAIN IS FROM MOMENTUM TRANSFER FROM ENGINE EXHAUST
IF (TYPE.EQ.15) GAIN=DELP
IF (TYPE.EQ.26) THOD=IOUT
60 CONTINUE
PRESSURE SHOULD BE PTS, IF NOT REPEAT ITERATION
TEST=ABS(PTOUT-PTS)
IF (TEST.LT.1.0) GO TO 70
C INCREASE COOLING FLOW UNTIL SYSTEM IS MATCHED
WC=WC+0.1
GO TO 5
C SYSTEM IS MATCHED, OUTPUT RESULTS
70 CALL OUTPUT(TO,PO,HUMID,HP,NPT,N,WORKI,I2,PITPV,INLOSS,EXLOSS,WC,
+ N2,WB,PB,SFC,IS4,NG,SERIAL,TMOD)
DP12=DP12/5.19696
DP23=DP23/5.19696
DP35=DP35/5.19696
DP56=DP56/5.19696
DP25=DP25/5.19696
C CUTEUP: BRANCH LCSS SUMMARY
WRITE(*,4,601) DP12,DP23,DP35,DP56,DP25
4 CONTINUE
500 FORMAT(' POWER POINT IS NOT ON THE PERFORMANCE MAP.')
601 FORMAT('/5X,'LOSS BRANCH 1-2:',F12.2,'/5X,'LOSS BRANCH 2-3:',F12.2,
+ '/5X,'LOSS BRANCH 3-5:',F12.2,'/5X,'LOSS BRANCH 5-6:',F12.2,
+ '/5X,'LOSS BRANCH 2-5:',F12.2)
RETURN
END

```

```

***** SYSTEM SIX MATCHING SUBROUTINE *****
THIS SYSTEM HAS SEPARATE INLETS FOR COOLING FLOW AND ENGINE AIR.
THE TWO INLETS JOIN AT AN EDUCTOR ARRANGEMENT AT THE ENGINE EXHAUST
PLATE. THERE IS NO COOLING FAN INSTALLED. THE EDUCTOR PROVIDES
ALL THE PUMPING ACTION BY MEDIUM TRANSFER FROM A HIGH VELOCITY
JET (ENGINE EXHAUST THROUGH 4 NOZZLES) TO A LOW VELOCITY JET
(MODULE COOLING FLOW).

***** SUBROUTINE SYS6(SERIAL,1,WORKI,WORKR,HP,NPT,FIT1ST,T0,P0,HUMID,
      ALFAC,ACAB,ACWC,ACWM)
REAL WORKR,HP,NPT,20.,60.,HUMID,23.1144,DP40,DPMAX,3,42,48,28,79,
INLOSS,BXLOSS,20,13,3P25,3P35,2256,3V,24V,FCUT,DATA1,
DATA2,DATA3,TEST1,TEST2,RCN,TMOD,
T54,SFC,YG,
DATA4,B,ALFAC,ACAB,ACWC,ACWM,VCHB,VCHC,VCHM,MAIN,TMOD,HSEC,
HMAIN,HSTACK,5,WGAIN,LLOSS,PSEC,PMAIN,T54,TEST3
PVB,(C,PVM,PSB,PSD,PSL,EROST,RHOCL,RHCC4,T54-1,TEST2
INTEGER WORKI,FIT1ST,OFF,N,PP,RR,A,B,C,SERIAL,TYPE,
IND
DIMENSION WORKI(200,2),WORKR(200,4),FIT1ST(6),DP(200),FITPV(200)
C GAS CONSTANT
C DATA B/53.3424/
C STARTING AND STOPPING POINTS FOR THE BRANCH FITTING INDEX
PP=FIT1ST(2)-1
OC=FIT1ST(3)-1
MC=FIT1ST(4)-1
A=FIT1ST(2)
B=FIT1ST(3)
C=FIT1ST(4)
C INITIALIZE THE INLET AND EXHAUST DUCT LOSSES (INCH WG)
INLOSS=4.0
EXLOSS=8.0
C INITIALIZE THE GAIN AND LOSS IN THE EDUCTOR (PSF)
GAIN=-30.0
LOSS=30.0
C INITIALIZE THE COOLING FLOW TO THE MM MIN REQUIRED
WC=7.5
C INITIALIZE OTHER VALUES
DP50=100.0
IMCD=710.0
T55=P0+T44.0+DP56
PMAIN=T55+LOSS
PSEC=T55+GAIN
C SEARCH FOR A BOILER. THERE PROBABLY IS NOT ONE INSTALLED FOR THIS
SYSTEM
IND=0
OC=TYPE=WORKI(1,2)
IF(TYPE.EQ.27) IND=1
CONTINUE
C GET ENGINE PERFORMANCE FOR THE ASSUMED CONDITIONS
CALL ENGINE(INLOSS,EXLOSS,T0,P0,HUMID,HP,NPT,W2,W8,P8,T8,SFC,
T54,YG,CPF)
IF(OFF.EQ.0) GC=T0-6
    GO TO 500
CONTINUE
C INITIALIZE THE INLET CONDITIONS FOR BRANCH 1-3
DP13=0.0
PTIN=20*144.0
TIN=10459.7
C COMPUTE FITTING LOSSES
DO 8 I=1,PP
    TYPE=WORKI(I,2)
    DATA1=WORKR(I,1)
    DATA2=WORKR(I,2)

```

```

      DATA3=WORKR(I,3)
      DATA4=WORKR(I,4)
      CALL FITD2(W1,H2,PTIN,TIN,PTOUT,TOUT,PV,DATA1,DATA2,DATA3,
      + DATA4,TYPE,DELP,5.,0.,5.,5.,0.,5.,0.,5.,0.,5.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,
      + 0.,TO)
      DP(I)=DEL2
      DP13=DP13+DELP
      PT12=PV
      PTIN=PTOUT
      TIN=TOUT

      C CONTINUE
      C COMPUTE PARAMETERS FOR NODE 5
      C MAIN JET TEMPERATURE (ENGINE EXHAUST)
      C MAIN=TB
      C A BOILER IS INSTALLED, TMAIN IS BOILER EXIT TEMPERATURE
      C IF (IND.EQ. 1) TMAIN=770.0+3.70E-3*HP
      C COMPUTE COMBINED FLOW TEMPERATURE FOR NODE 5, USING ENTHALPIES
      HSEC=(1.421385E-5*TMOD+.221091)*TMOD+5.6373
      HMAIN=(1.5651E-5*TMAIN+.22388)*TMAIN+4.75396
      HSTACK=(W8/(W8+WC))*HMAIN+(WC/(W8+WC))*HSEC
      TS=(-C.3008417*HSTACK+4.33577)*HSTACK-9.5778
      C ASSUME NODE 5 DENSITIES, COMBINED, BRANCH, AND MAIN
      RHCCC=PT5/(R*T5)
      RHCCB=PS EC/(R*TMAIN)
      RHCCM=PMAIN/(R*TMAIN)
      C COMPUTE NODE 5 VELOCITIES BRANCH, COMBINED AND MAIN
      VCB=(WC/(RHOCB*ACB))
      VCWC=(WC/(RHOCM*ACM))
      VCMM=(WC/(RHOCM*ACM))
      C COMPUTE THE VELOCITY PRESSURES AROUND NODE 5
      PVB=(RHOCB*VCB**2/(2.0*32.174))
      PVCM=(RHOCM*VCMM**2/(2.0*32.174))
      PVMM=(RHOCM*VCM**2/(2.0*32.174))
      C COMPUTE STATIC PRESSURES AROUND NODE 5
      PSE=PSEC-PVB
      PSC=PT5-PVC
      PSM=PMAIN-PVMM
      C COMPUTE DENSITIES AROUND NODE 5
      RHOCBT=PSB/(R*TMOD)
      RHCCCT=PSM/(R*T5)
      RHCCMT=PSM/(R*TMAIN)
      C ASSUME DENSITIES AND COMPUTED DENSITIES
      TST1=ABS(RHOCBT-RHOCB)
      TST2=ABS(RHOCCT-RHOCM)
      TST3=ABS(RHCCMT-RHOCM)
      RHCCB=RHOCBT
      RHCCM=RHOCCT
      IF(TST1.GT.0.001) GO TO 10
      IF(TST2.GT.0.001) GO TO 10
      IF(TST3.GT.0.001) GO TO 10
      C INITIALIZE INLET CONDITIONS FOR BRANCH 1-2
      TIN=5
      PTIN=20*144.0+DP56
      DP56=0.0
      C COMPUTE FITTING LOSSES
      DO 12 I=C,N
      TYPE=WORKI(I,2)
      DATA1=WORKR(I,1)
      DATA2=WORKR(I,2)
      DATA3=WORKR(I,3)
      DATA4=WORKR(I,4)
      CALL FITD2(W1,H2,PTIN,TIN,PTOUT,TOUT,PV,DATA1,DATA2,DATA3,
      + DATA4,TYPE,DELP,5.,0.,5.,5.,0.,5.,0.,5.,0.,5.,0.,5.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,
      + 0.,TO)
      DP(I)=DEL2
      DP56=DP56+DELP
      PT12=PV
      PTIN=PTOUT

```

```

      TIN=TOUT
C   CONTINUE
      EXIT TEMPERATURE SHOULD BE ATMOSPHERIC IF NOT REPEAT ITERATION
      TEST=ABS(PTOUT-PO*144.0)
      IF(TEST.LT.1.0) GO TO 14
      GC TO 11
14   CONTINUE
      PTS=PO*144.0+DP56
C   INITIALIZE INLET CONDITIONS FOR BRANCH 3-5
      PTIN=PB*144.0
      IZ=N=TS
      DP35=0.0
C   COMPUTE FITTING LOSSES
      DO 20 I=3,RR
        TYPE=WORKR(I,2)
        DATA1=WORKR(I,1)
        DATA2=WORKR(I,2)
        DATA3=WORKR(I,3)
        DATA4=WORKR(I,4)
        CALL FITDP(WC,HP,PTIN,TIN,PTOUT,TOUT,PV,DATA1,DATA2,DATA3,
        + DATA4,TYPE,CELP,0.,ALFAD,0.,0.,ADWB,ADWM,ADWC,0.,0.,
        + VDWB,VDMW,VDWG,0.,0.,T0)
        DP(I)=DELP
        DP35=DP35+DELP
        FITPV(I)=PV
        PTIN=PTOUT
        TIN=TOUT
        IF(TYPE.EQ.16) LOSS=DELP
20   CONTINUE
C   COMPARE ASSUMED LOSSES AND COMPUTED LOSSES, IF NOT THE SAME REPEAT
      INLOSS=INLOSS*5.19696
      EXLOSS=EXLOSS*5.19696
      TEST1=ABS(DP12+DP23-INLOSS)
      TEST2=ABS(DP35+DP56-EXLOSS)
      INLOSS=(DP12+DP23)/5.19696
      EXLOSS=(DP35+DP56)/5.19696
      IF((TEST1.GT.1.0).OR.(TEST2.GT.1.0)) GO TO 5
C   INITIALIZE INLET CONDITIONS FOR BRANCH 2-5
      PTIN=PO*144.0
      IZ=I0+459.7
      DP25=0.0
C   COMPUTE FITTING LOSSES
      DO 35 I=A,CO
        TYPE=WORKR(I,2)
        DATA1=WORKR(I,1)
        DATA2=WORKR(I,2)
        DATA3=WORKR(I,3)
        DATA4=WORKR(I,4)
        CALL FITDP(WC,HP,PTIN,TIN,PTOUT,TOUT,PV,DATA1,DATA2,DATA3,
        + DATA4,TYPE,CELP,ALFA,0.,ACWB,ACWM,ACWC,0.,0.,TC,B,VCM,
        + VCW,0.,0.,0.,RHOCC,T0)
        DP(I)=DELP
        DP25=DP25+DELP
        FITPV(I)=PV
        PTIN=PTOUT
        TIN=TOUT
        GAIN IS RESULT OF MOMENTUM TRANSFER FROM EXHAUST TO COOLING
        FLOW
        IF(TYPE.EQ.15) GAIN=DELP
        IF(TYPE.EQ.26) TMOD=TOUT
35   CONTINUE
C   EXIT PRESSURE SHOULD BE PTS, IF NOT REPEAT ITERATION
      TEST=ABS(PTOUT-PTS)
      IF(TEST.LT.1.0) GO TO 40
C   NEXT ITERATION IS DONE WITH INCREASED COOLING FLOW, INCREASE
      UNTIL SYSTEM IS MATCHED
      WC=WC+0.1
      GC TO 5
40   CONTINUE

```

C 70 SYSTEM IS MATCHED, OUTPUT RESULTS
CALC CYC PDT(40,50,HUMID,HE,MPT,WORKI,DP,FITPV,INLCSS,EXLOSS,WC,
DP13=DP13/5,19696
DP25=DP25/5,19696
DP35=DP35/5,19696
DP56=DP56/5,19696
C CUTPJT BRANCH ICSS SUMMARY
WRITE (4,601) DP13,DP25,DP35,DP56,DP25
500 CONTINUE
600 FORMAT('POWER POINT IS NOT ON THE PERFORMANCE MAP.')
601 /5X,'LOSS BRANCH 1-3:',F12.2,/5X,'LOSS BRANCH 2-5:',F12.2/
/5X,'LOSS BRANCH 3-5:',F12.2,/5X,'LOSS BRANCH 5-6:',F12.2/
RETURN
END

```

***** FAN MATCHING SUBROUTINE *****
C THIS SUBROUTINE PRODUCES THE NEXT GUESS AT COOLING FLOW BY
C LOCATING THE INTERSECTION OF THE SYSTEM MODEL CURVE AND THE
C FAN CHARACTERISTIC CURVE.
*****
SUBROUTINE FANMAT(WC,T0,P0,FANDP,RHOSTD,CFM0,CFMMAX,DPMAX,K,WCN)
REAL CFMSTD,DPSTD,W0,RHOSTD,FANDP,P0,I0,C,CFM,WCN,CFE0,CFMMAX,
      DPMAX,K,R
C GAS CONSTANT
DATA R/53.3424/
C CONVERT MASS FLOW TO STANDARD VOLUME FLOW (CFM)
CFMSTD=WC/RHOSTD*60.0
C CONVERT FAN DELTA PRESSURE TO STANDARD CONDITIONS FOR THE FAN
DPSTD=FANDP*(RHCSID*R*(T0+459.7)/(P0*144.0))**2
C IS THE PROPORTIONALITY CONSTANT FOR THE QUADRATIC MODEL ASSUMED
C TO REPRESENT THE SYSTEM
C=DPSTD/CFMSTD**2
C CFM IS THE INTERSECTION OF THE FAN CHARACTERISTIC AND SYSTEM
C MODEL
CFM=(2.0*K*CFMMAX-SQRT((2.0*K*CFMMAX)**2-4.0*(K-C)*(K*CFMMAX)**2
      +DPMAX))/ (2.0*(K-C))
C CONVERT CFM TO MASS FLOW
WCN=RHOSTD*CFM/60.0
RETURN
END

```

```

***** COMPUTE OUTPUT SUBROUTINE: PRINTS SYSTEM DATA *****

THIS SUBROUTINE WAITES TO THE OUTPUT FILE. IF YOU HAVE AN OUTPUT
FILE ALREADY IT WILL BE WRITTEN OVER BY THIS PROGRAM. IF YOU
WANT TO SAME THE PREVIOUS RESULTS, RENAME THE FILE. IF YOU ADD
OR CHANGE FITTINGS YOU MUST MAKE SOME CHANGES HERE.

***** SUBROUTINE OUTPUT (I,PO,HUMID,HP,NPT,WORKI,DP,FITPV,INLOSS,
+ EXLSS,NC,W2,W8,P8,T8,SFC,T54,NG,SERIAL,TMOD)
+ REAL I0,PO,HUMID,HP,NPT,DP,FITPV,INLOSS,EXLOSS,WC,I2,TMOD,
+ W8,P8,I8,SFC,I54,NG
+ INTEGER N,WORKI, SERIAL,TYPE
+ DIMENSION DP(200),FITPV(200),WORKI(300,2)
+ WRITE(4,600) SERIAL, I0, PO, HUMID, HP, NPT
+ WRITE(4,601) INLOSS, EXLOSS
+ TMCD=IMOD-459.7
+ WRITE(4,602) WC,W2,W8,P8,T8,SFC,T54,NG,TMOD
+ DC 100 I=1 N
+ DF(I)=DP(I)/5, 19696
+ TYPE=WORKI(I,2)
+ FITPV(I)=FITPV(I)/5, 19696
+ GO TO (1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,
+ 21,22,23,24,25,26,27,28,29,30), TYPE
+ 1   WRITE(4,603) WORKI(I,1),WORKI(I,2),DP(I),FITPV(I)
+ 2   GC TO 101
+ 3   WRITE(4,604) WORKI(I,1),WORKI(I,2),DP(I),FITPV(I)
+ 4   GO TO 100
+ 5   WRITE(4,605) WORKI(I,1),WORKI(I,2),DP(I),FITPV(I)
+ 6   GO TO 100
+ 7   WRITE(4,606) WORKI(I,1),WORKI(I,2),DP(I),FITPV(I)
+ 8   GO TO 100
+ 9   WRITE(4,607) WORKI(I,1),WORKI(I,2),DP(I),FITPV(I)
+ 10  GC TO 100
+ 11  WRITE(4,608) WORKI(I,1),WORKI(I,2),DP(I),FITPV(I)
+ 12  GC TO 100
+ 13  WRITE(4,609) WORKI(I,1),WORKI(I,2),DP(I),FITPV(I)
+ 14  GO TO 100
+ 15  WRITE(4,610) WORKI(I,1),WORKI(I,2),DP(I),FITPV(I)
+ 16  GO TO 100
+ 17  WRITE(4,611) WORKI(I,1),WORKI(I,2),DP(I),FITPV(I)
+ 18  GO TO 100
+ 19  WRITE(4,612) WORKI(I,1),WORKI(I,2),DP(I),FITPV(I)
+ 20  GC TO 100
+ 21  WRITE(4,613) WORKI(I,1),WORKI(I,2),DP(I),FITPV(I)
+ 22  GO TO 100
+ 23  WRITE(4,614) WORKI(I,1),WORKI(I,2),DP(I),FITPV(I)
+ 24  GC TO 100
+ 25  WRITE(4,615) WORKI(I,1),WORKI(I,2),DP(I),FITPV(I)
+ 26  GO TO 100
+ 27  WRITE(4,616) WORKI(I,1),WORKI(I,2),DP(I),FITPV(I)
+ 28  GO TO 100
+ 29  WRITE(4,617) WORKI(I,1),WORKI(I,2),DP(I),FITPV(I)
+ 30  GC TO 100
+ 31  WRITE(4,618) WORKI(I,1),WORKI(I,2),DP(I),FITPV(I)
+ 32  GO TO 100
+ 33  WRITE(4,619) WORKI(I,1),WORKI(I,2),DP(I),FITPV(I)
+ 34  GC TO 100
+ 35  WRITE(4,620) WORKI(I,1),WORKI(I,2),DP(I),FITPV(I)
+ 36  GO TO 100
+ 37  WRITE(4,621) WORKI(I,1),WORKI(I,2),DP(I),FITPV(I)
+ 38  GO TO 100
+ 39  WRITE(4,622) WORKI(I,1),WORKI(I,2),DP(I),FITPV(I)
+ 40  GO TO 100
+ 41  WRITE(4,623) WORKI(I,1),WORKI(I,2),DP(I),FITPV(I)
+ 42  GO TO 100
+ 43  WRITE(4,624) WORKI(I,1),WORKI(I,2),DP(I),FITPV(I)
+ 44  GC TO 100
+ 45  WRITE(4,625) WORKI(I,1),WORKI(I,2),DP(I),FITPV(I)

```

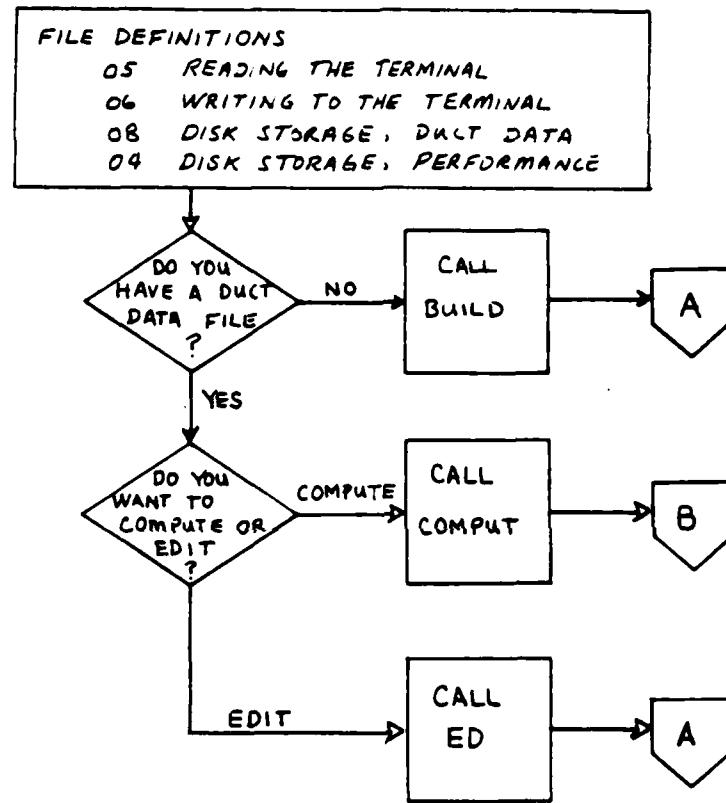
```

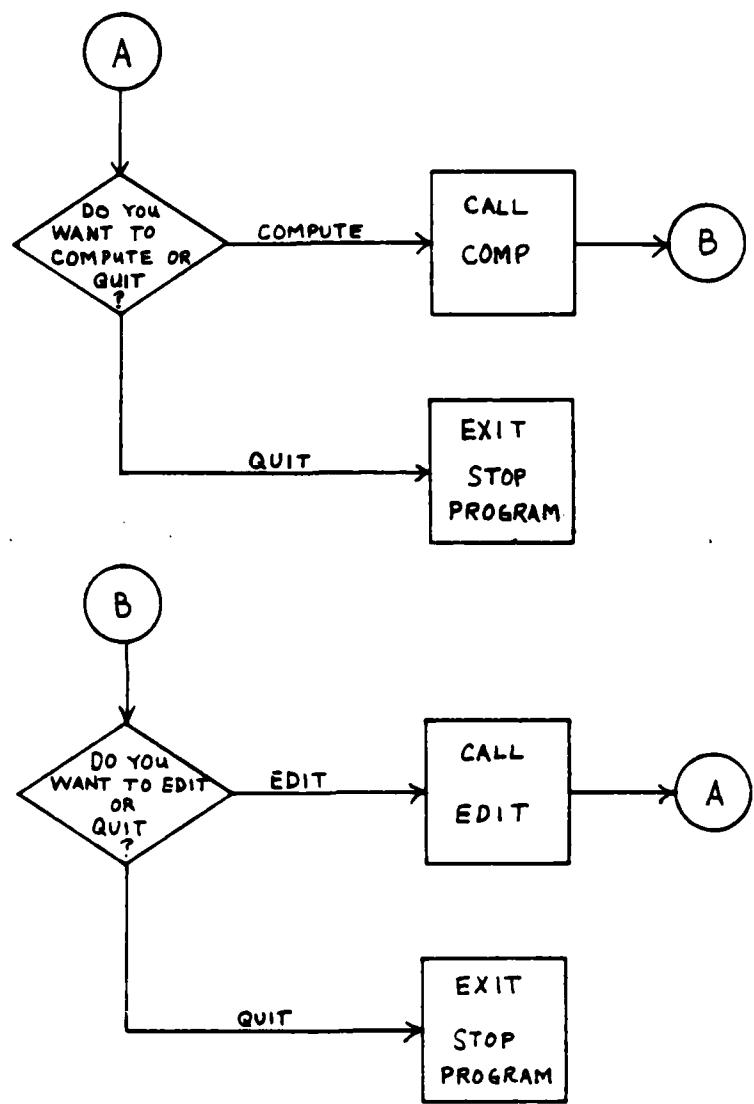
30 TO 100
24 WRITE(4,626) WORKI(I,1),WORKI(I,2),DP(I),FITPV(I)
25 WRITE(4,627) WORKI(I,1),WORKI(I,2),DP(I),FITPV(I)
26 WRITE(4,628) WORKI(I,1),WORKI(I,2),DP(I),FITPV(I)
27 WRITE(4,629) WORKI(I,1),WORKI(I,2),DP(I),FITPV(I)
28 WRITE(4,630) WORKI(I,1),WORKI(I,2),DP(I),FITPV(I)
29 WRITE(4,631) WORKI(I,1),WORKI(I,2),DP(I),FITPV(I)
30 WRITE(4,631) WORKI(I,1),WORKI(I,2),DP(I),FITPV(I)
100 CONTINUE
      WRITE(6,633)
600 FORMAT(//,' THIS PERFORMANCE RUN WAS DEVELOPED FROM DUCT DATA FIL
+ E, ',16,/, ' INLET CONDITIONS: AMBIENT TEMP (DEG F)',:F10.2:,/
+ , ' AMBIENT PRESS (PSIA)',:F10.2:,/
+ , ' HUMIDITY (GRAINS)',:F10.2:,/
+ , ' HORSEPOWER:',F12.1,/
+ , ' NFT (RPM):',F12.1,/
601 FORMAT(' ENGINE DUCT LOSSES (IN.W.G.): INLET',F8.2,3X,'EXHAUST',
602 FORMAT(' ENGINE PERFORMANCE PARAMETERS:',/
+ ' W1=','F10.2','LBM/SEC',/
+ ' W2=','F10.2','LBM/SEC',/
+ ' W8=','F10.2','LBM/SEC',/
+ ' P8=','F10.2','PSIA',/
+ ' T8=','F10.2','DEG R',/
+ ' SFC=','F9.3','LBM(FUEL)/HP*HR',/
+ ' Tc4=','F10.1','DEG R',/
+ ' NG=','F10.1','RPM',/
+ ' NCJULIE COOLING TEMP OUT=' F10.1,' DEG F',/\
+ ' FITTING TYPE PRESSURE LOSS VELOCITY PRESSURE',/\
+ ' ID INCH W.G. INCH W.G.',/\
603 FORMAT(16,7X,12.9X,F8.2,9X,F8.2,3X,'INTAKE SHAFT INLET')
604 FORMAT(16,7X,12.9X,F8.2,9X,F8.2,3X,'STRAIGHT DUCT')
605 FORMAT(16,7X,12.9X,F8.2,9X,F8.2,3X,'ELBOW AND SMOOTH RAD')
606 FORMAT(16,7X,12.9X,F8.2,9X,F8.2,3X,'ELBOW AND SEGMENT 90 DEG')
607 FORMAT(16,7X,12.9X,F8.2,9X,F8.2,3X,'ELBOW MITERED ROUND')
608 FORMAT(16,7X,12.9X,F8.2,9X,F8.2,3X,'ELBOW MITERED RECT')
609 FORMAT(16,7X,12.9X,F8.2,9X,F8.2,3X,'ELBOW RECT SMOOTH RAD')
610 FORMAT(16,7X,12.9X,F8.2,9X,F8.2,3X,'ELBOW RECT SMOOTH RAD / SPLT')
611 FORMAT(16,7X,12.9X,F8.2,9X,F8.2,3X,'ELBOW RECT MITERED W/VANES')
612 FORMAT(16,7X,12.9X,F8.2,9X,F8.2,3X,'ELBOW RECT CONV/DIV FLOW')
613 FORMAT(16,7X,12.9X,F8.2,9X,F8.2,3X,'ELBOWS 2 SHAPED')
614 FORMAT(16,7X,12.9X,F8.2,9X,F8.2,3X,'ELBOWS IN DIF PLANES')
615 FORMAT(16,7X,12.9X,F8.2,9X,F8.2,3X,'BRANCH DIV WYE')
616 FORMAT(16,7X,12.9X,F8.2,9X,F8.2,3X,'MAIN SECT DIV WYE')
617 FORMAT(16,7X,12.9X,F8.2,9X,F8.2,3X,'BRANCH CONV WYE')
618 FORMAT(16,7X,12.9X,F8.2,9X,F8.2,3X,'MAIN SECT CONV WYE')
619 FORMAT(16,7X,12.9X,F8.2,9X,F8.2,3X,'DIFF CONICAL')
620 FORMAT(16,7X,12.9X,F8.2,9X,F8.2,3X,'DIFF PLANE IN LINE')
621 FORMAT(16,7X,12.9X,F8.2,9X,F8.2,3X,'DIFF PYRAMIDAL')
622 FORMAT(16,7X,12.9X,F8.2,9X,F8.2,3X,'DIFF TRANSITIONAL')
623 FORMAT(16,7X,12.9X,F8.2,9X,F8.2,3X,'CONTRACTION ROUND')
624 FORMAT(16,7X,12.9X,F8.2,9X,F8.2,3X,'CONTRACTION RECT')
625 FORMAT(16,7X,12.9X,F8.2,9X,F8.2,3X,'SCREEN IN DUCT')
626 FORMAT(16,7X,12.9X,F8.2,9X,F8.2,3X,'LOUVER ENTRANCE')
627 FORMAT(16,7X,12.9X,F8.2,9X,F8.2,3X,'FILTER')
628 FORMAT(16,7X,12.9X,F8.2,9X,F8.2,3X,'SILENCER SECTION')
629 FORMAT(16,7X,12.9X,F8.2,9X,F8.2,3X,'GAS TURBINE MODULE')
630 FORMAT(16,7X,12.9X,F8.2,9X,F8.2,3X,'WASTE HEAT BOILER')
631 FORMAT(16,7X,12.9X,F8.2,9X,F8.2,3X,'EXIT ABRUPT')
632 FORMAT(16,7X,12.9X,F8.2,9X,F8.2,3X,'YOUR CHOICE')
633 FORMAT(' SEE OUTPUT DATA FILE ON YOUR DISK FOR RESULTS')
      RETURN
      END

```

APPENDIX B
FLOW CHARTS

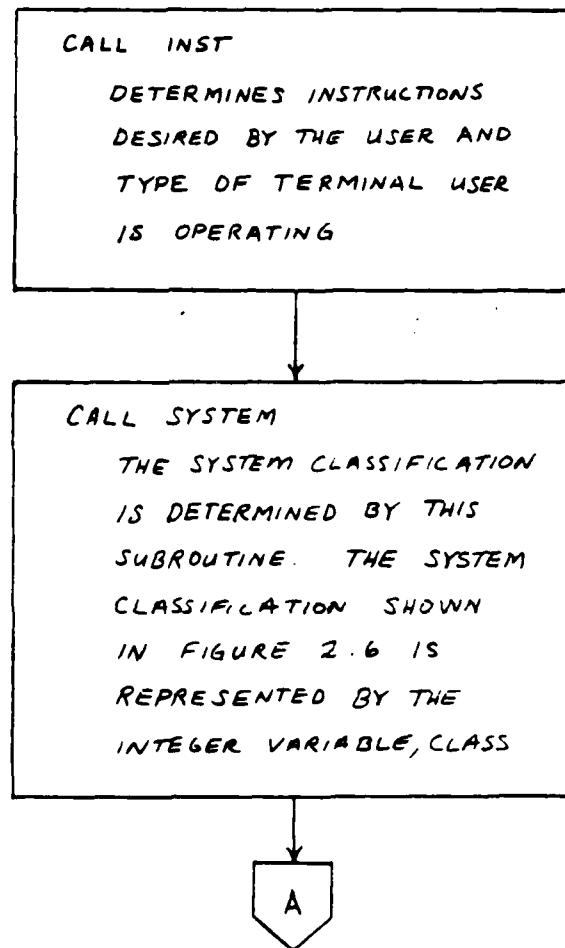
I. MAIN PROGRAM NO INPUT OR OUTPUT VARIABLES

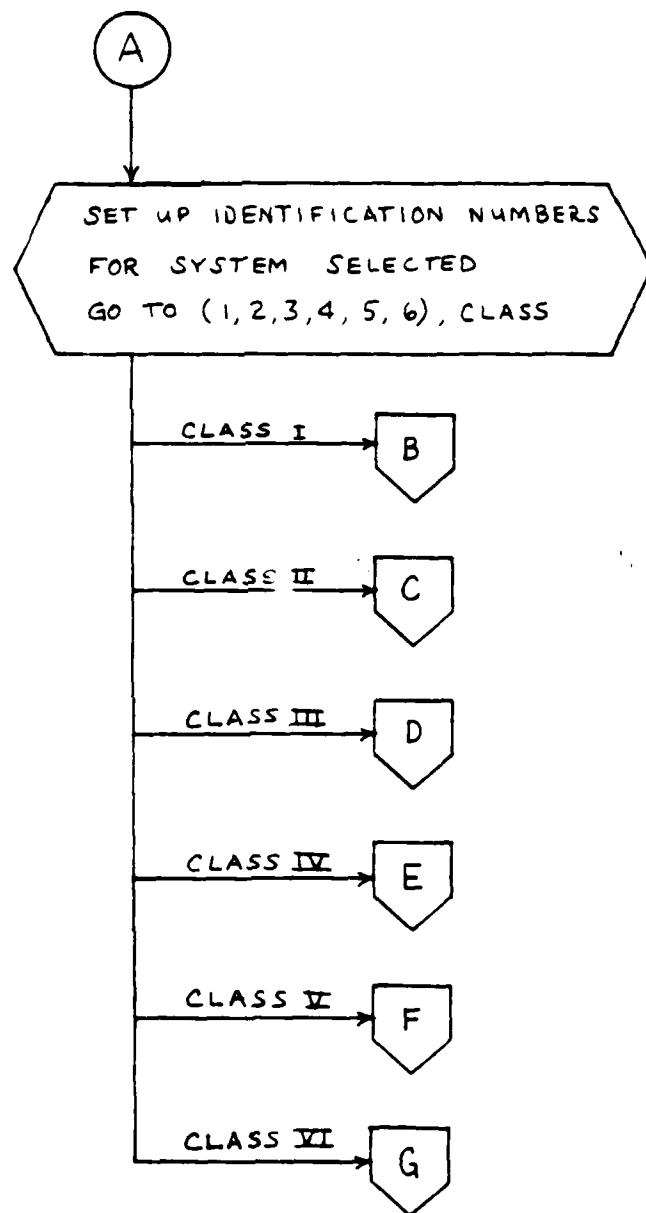




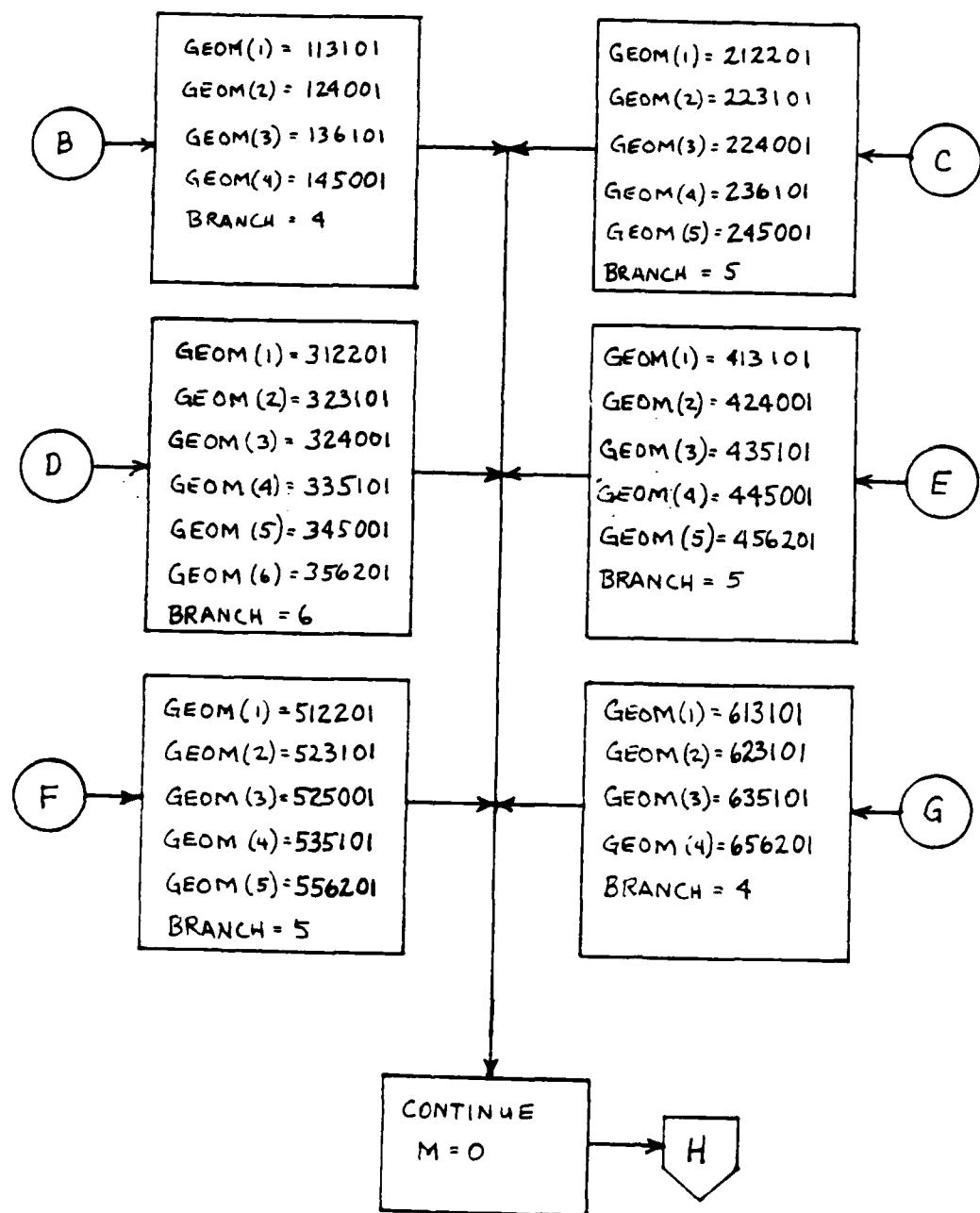
II. BUILD SUBROUTINE

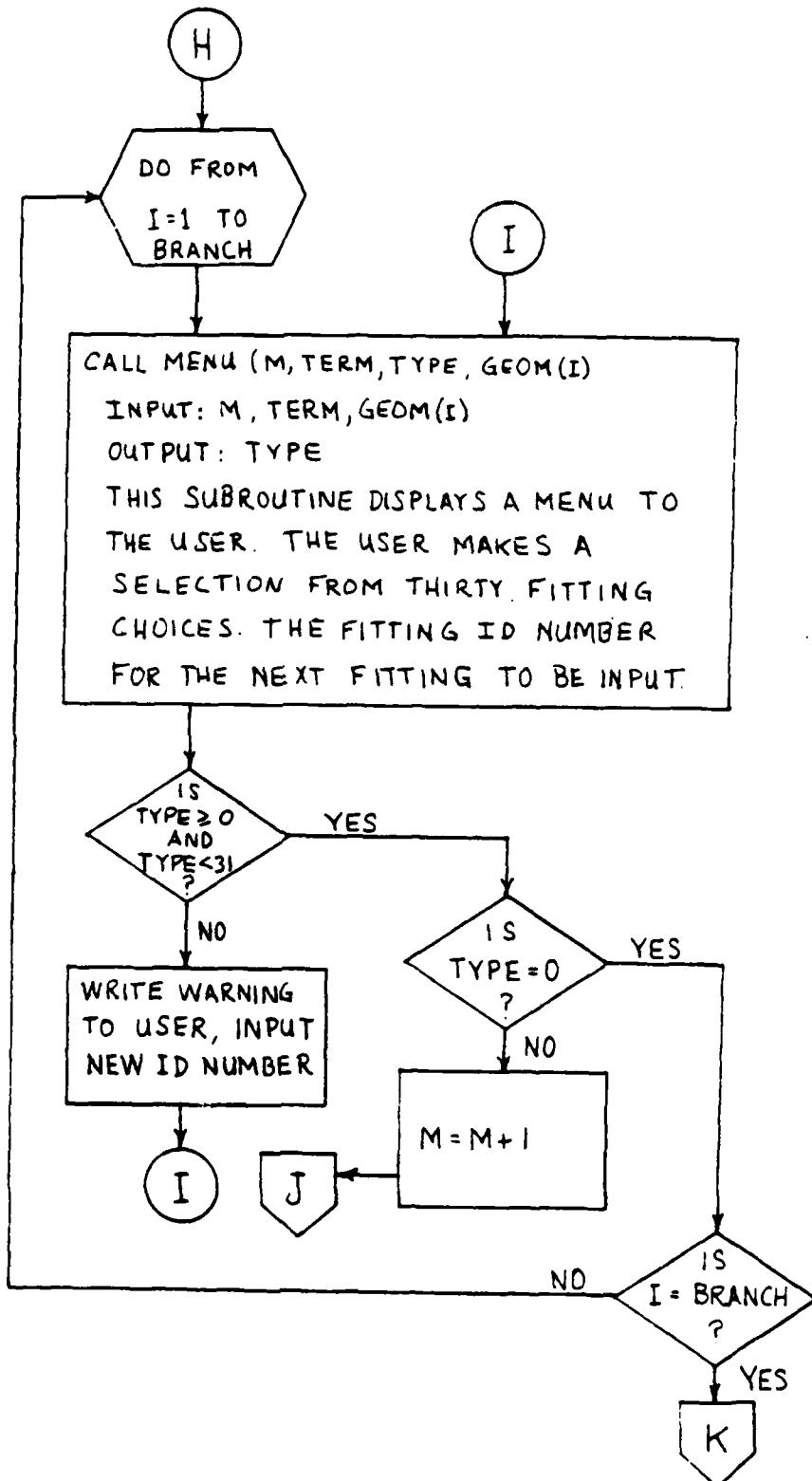
THERE ARE NO INPUT OR OUTPUT VARIABLES FOR THIS SUBROUTINE, HOWEVER SUBROUTINES CALLED BY THE BUILD SUBROUTINE DO HANDLE INPUT AND OUTPUT DATA.

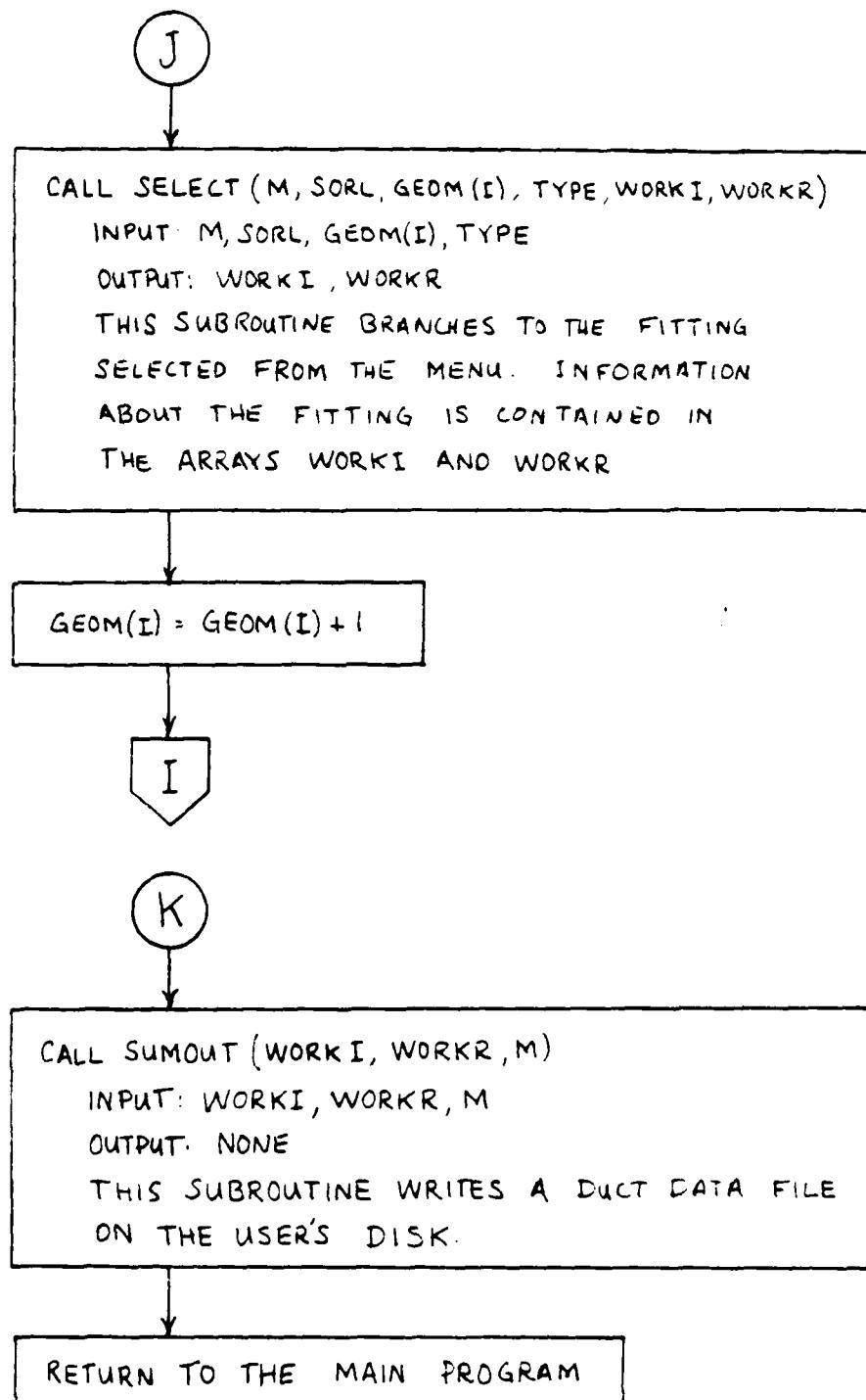




SEE THE PRELIMINARY SECTION OF THE
USERS MANUAL FOR EXPLANATION OF
IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS.

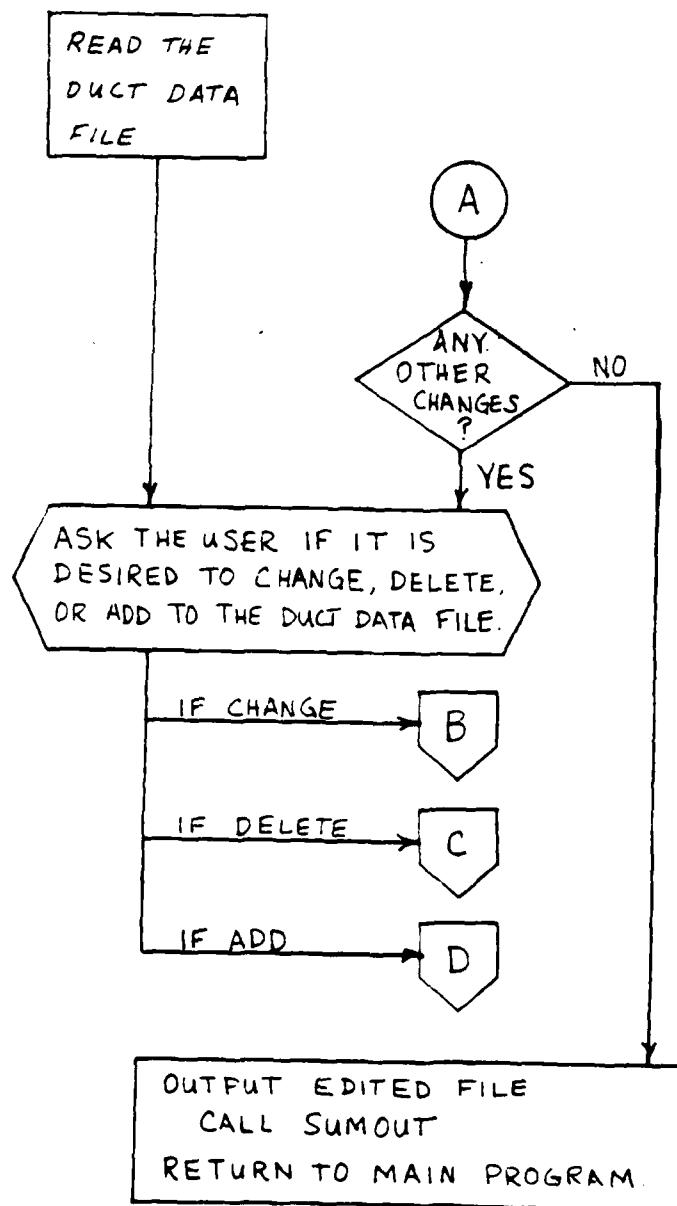


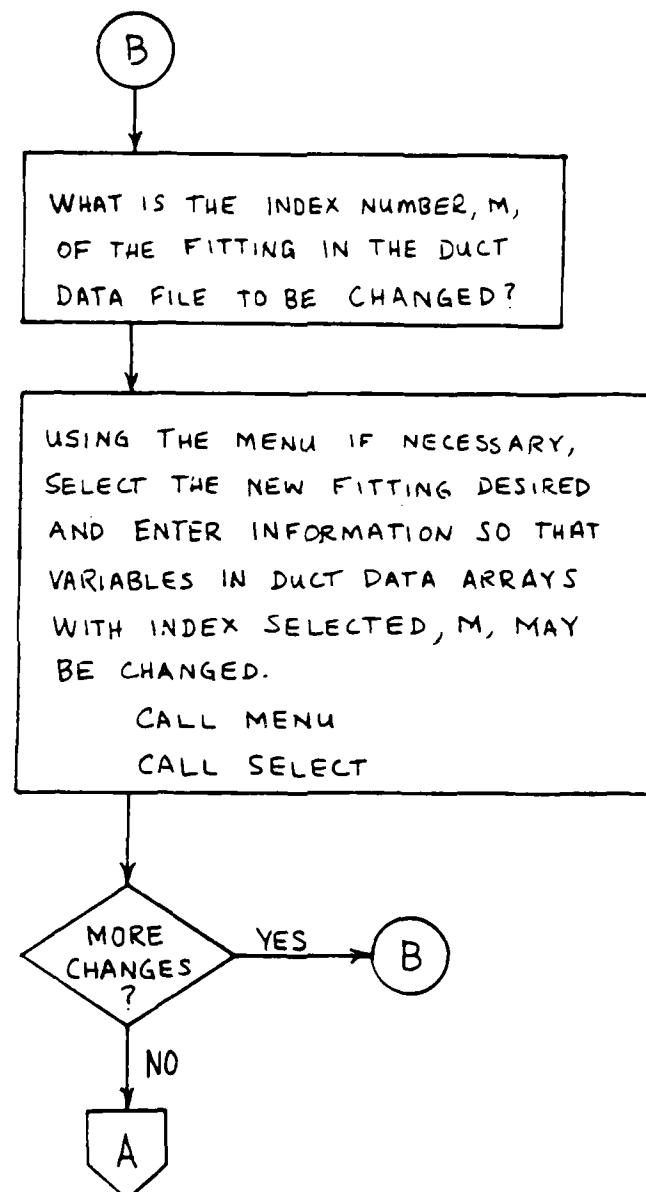


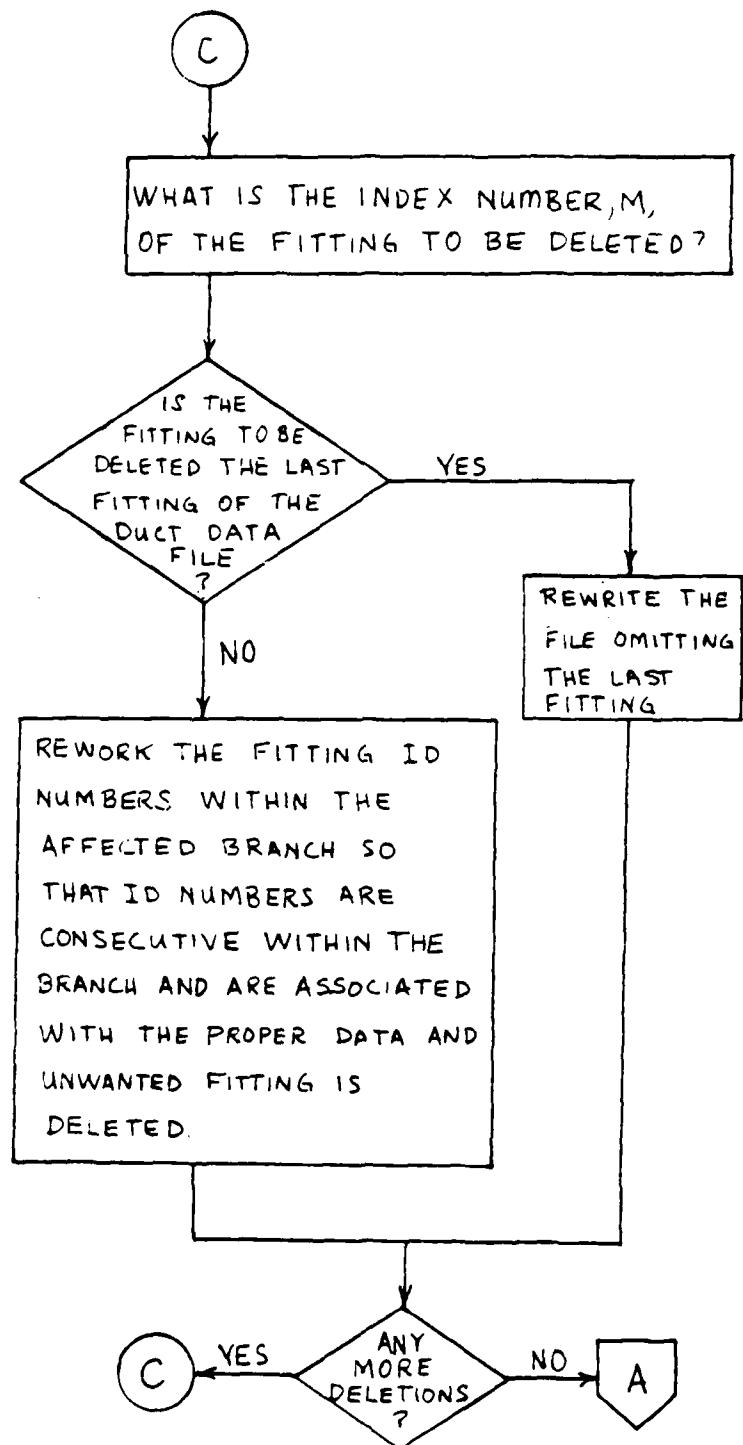


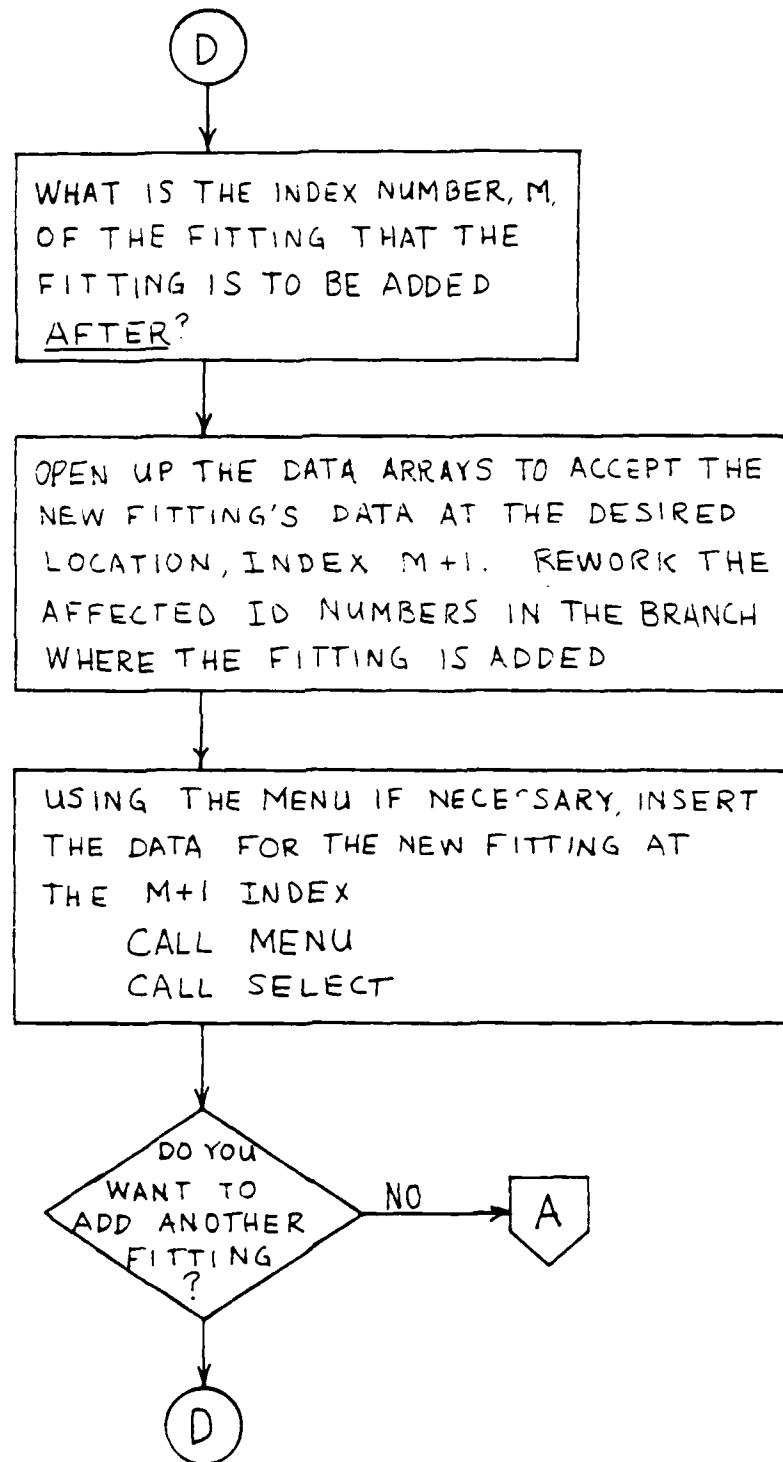
III. EDITING SUBROUTINE (ED)

THERE ARE NO INPUT OR OUTPUT VARIABLES FOR THIS SUBROUTINE, HOWEVER SUBROUTINES CALLED BY THE ED SUBROUTINE DO HANDLE INPUT AND OUTPUT DATA.

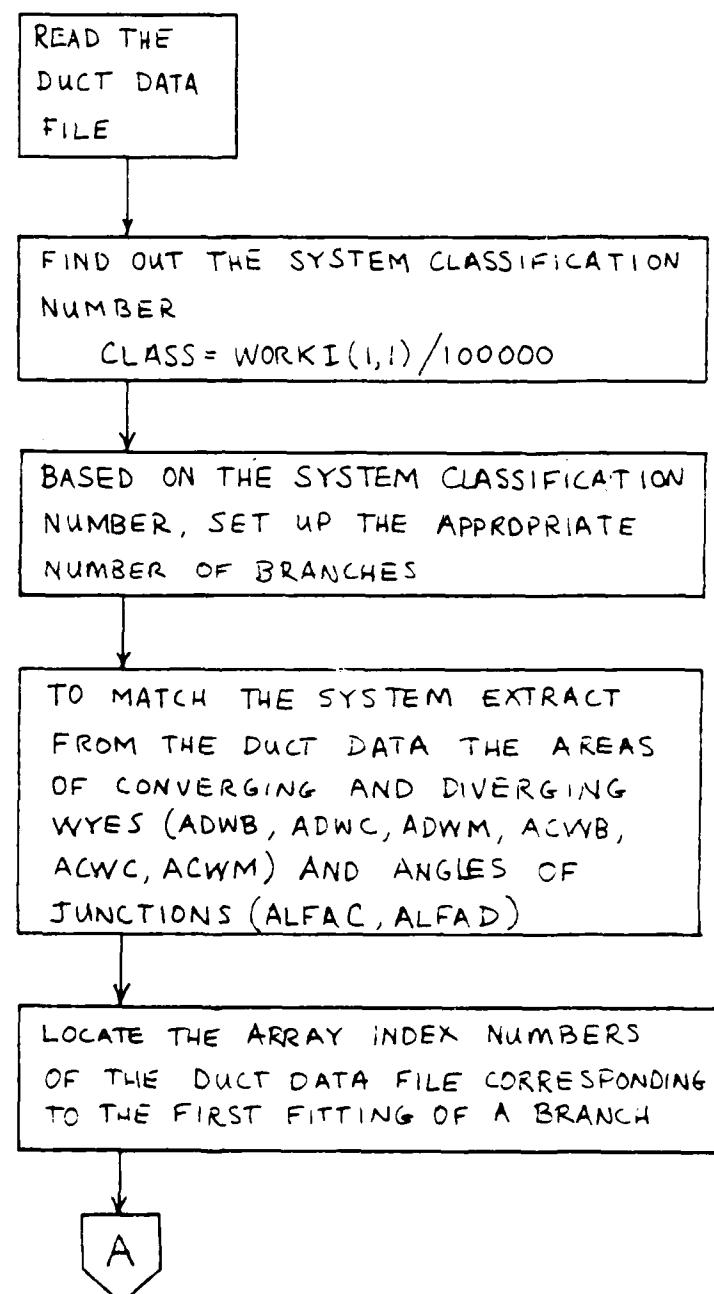


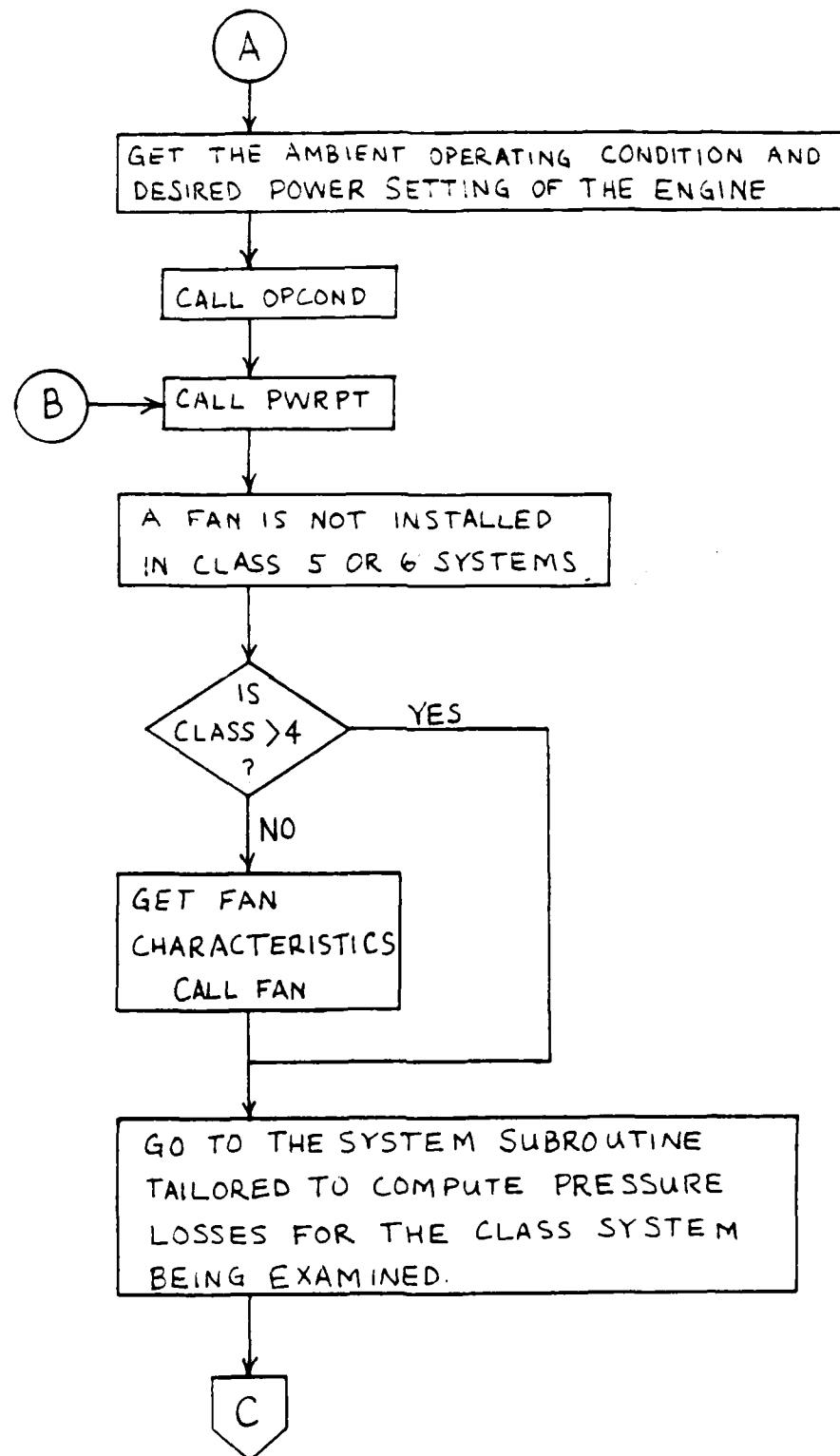


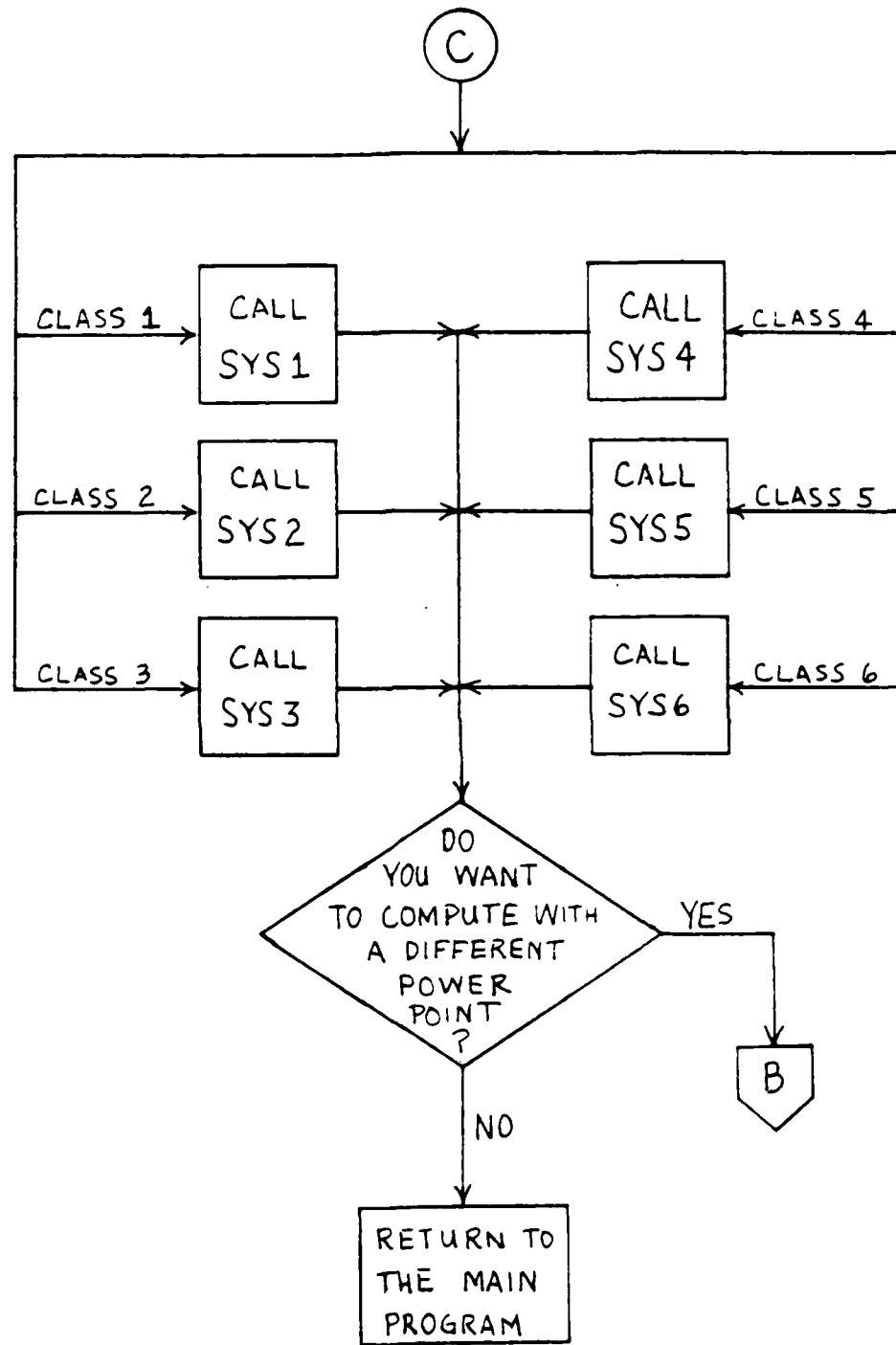




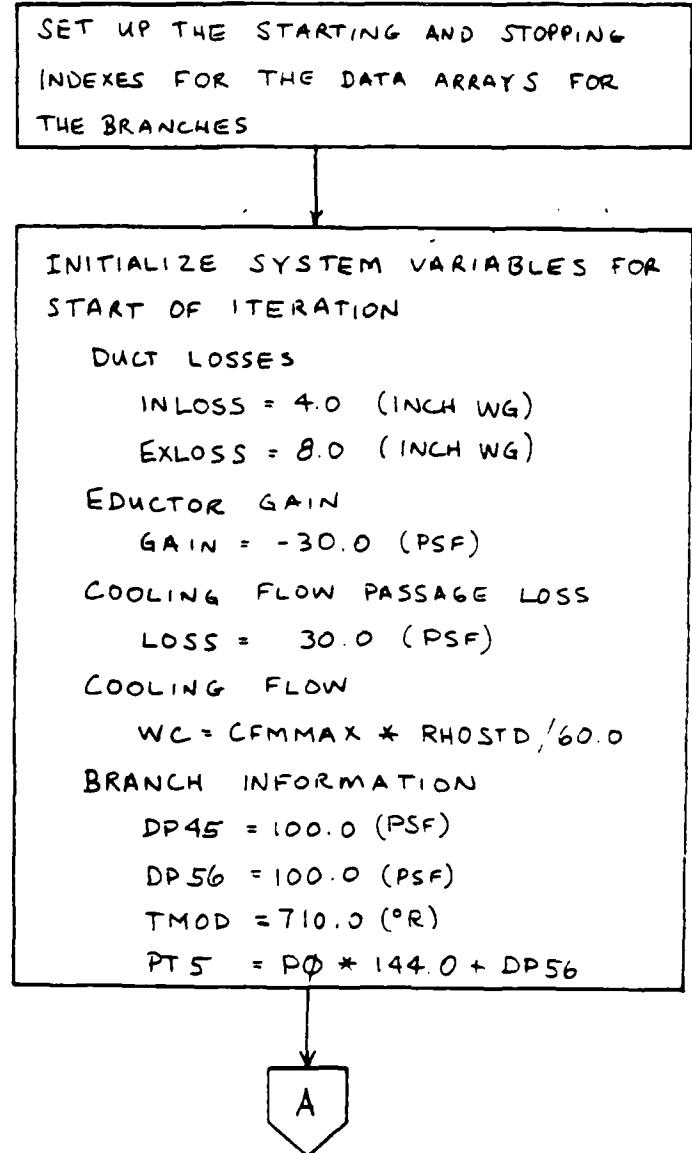
IV. COMPUTE SUBROUTINE

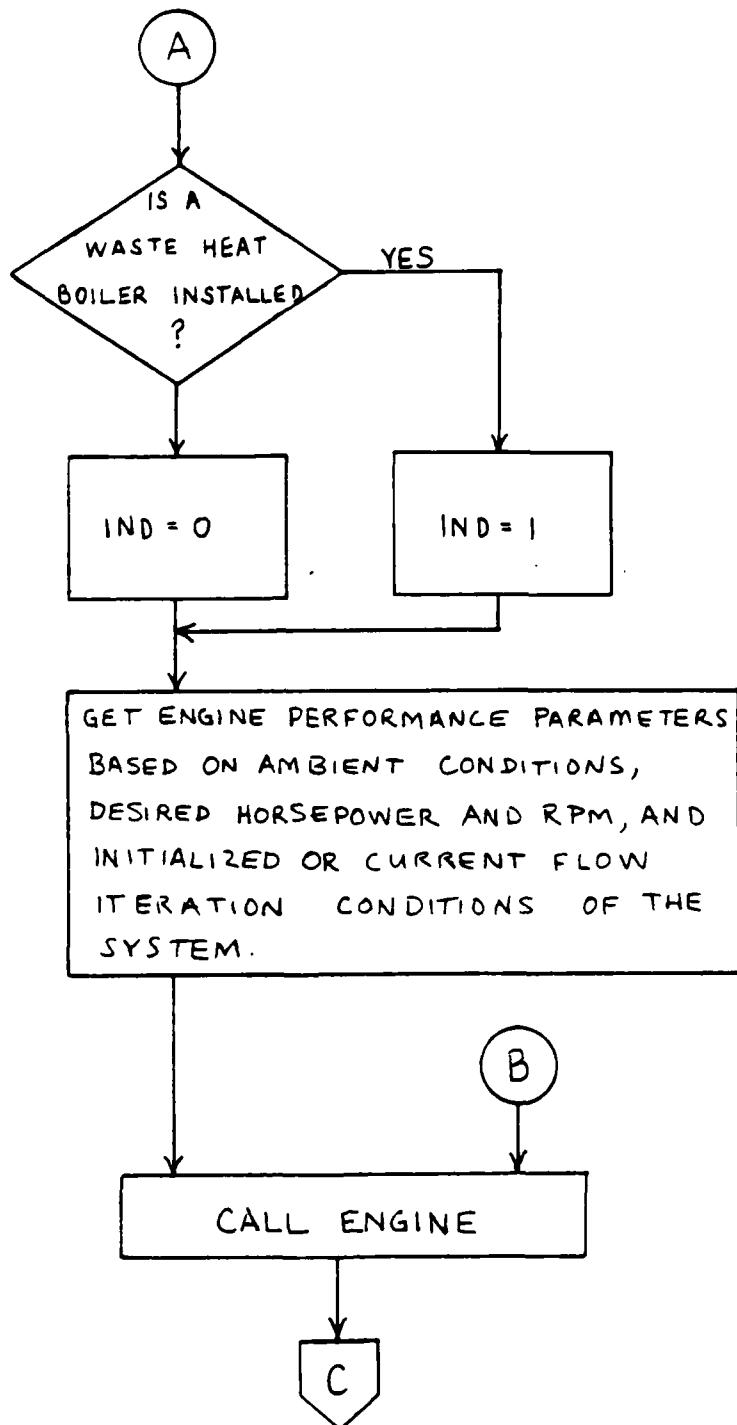


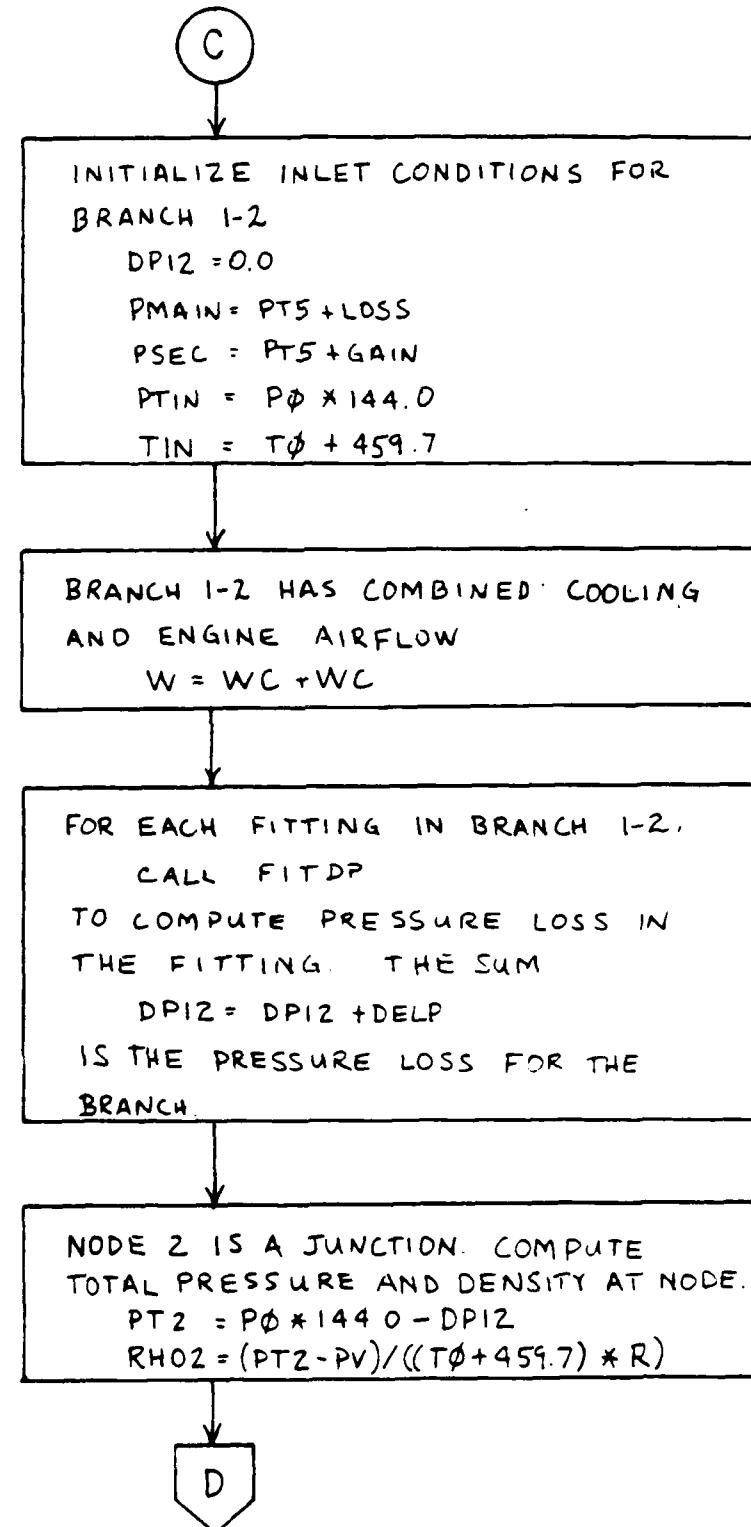


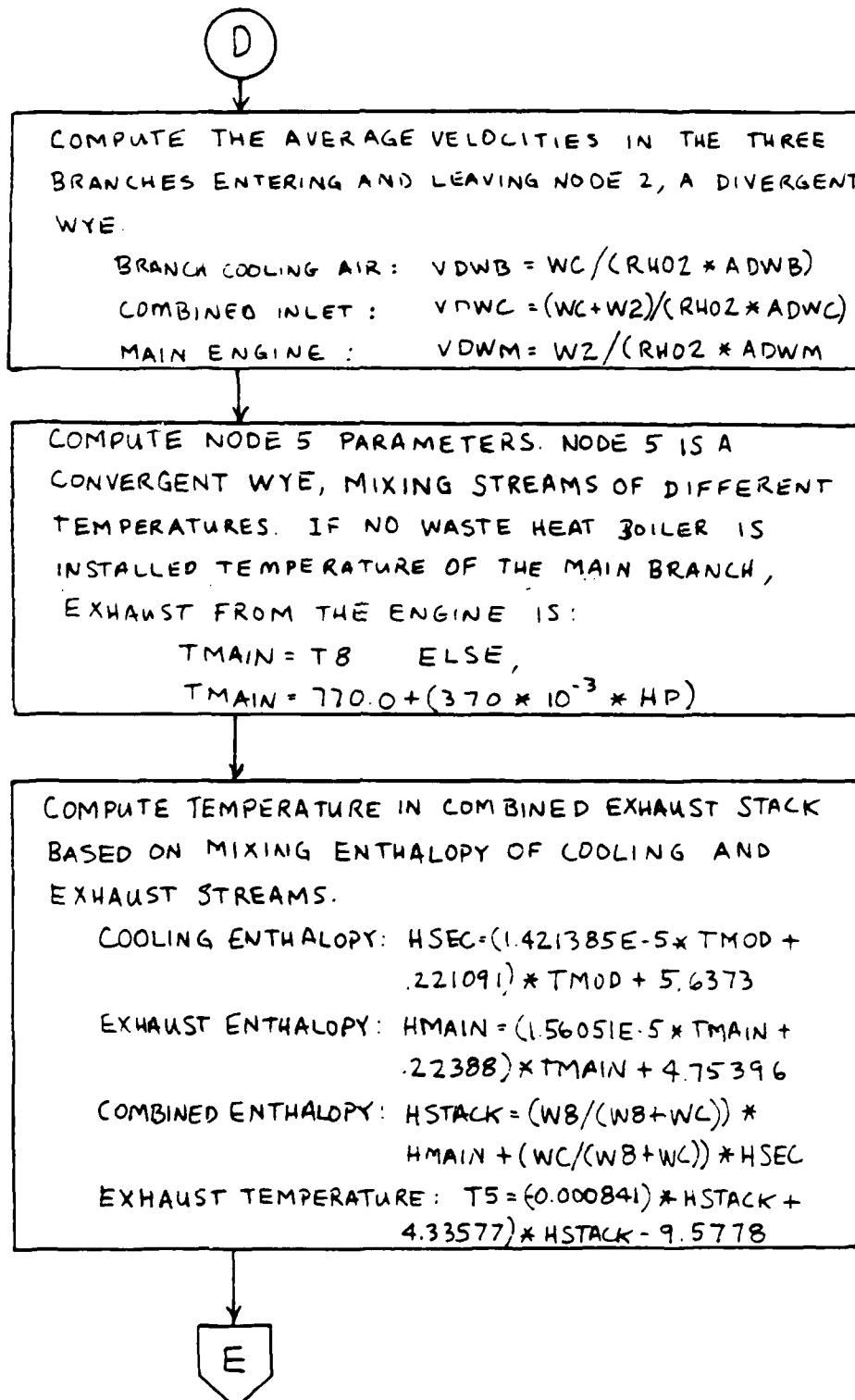


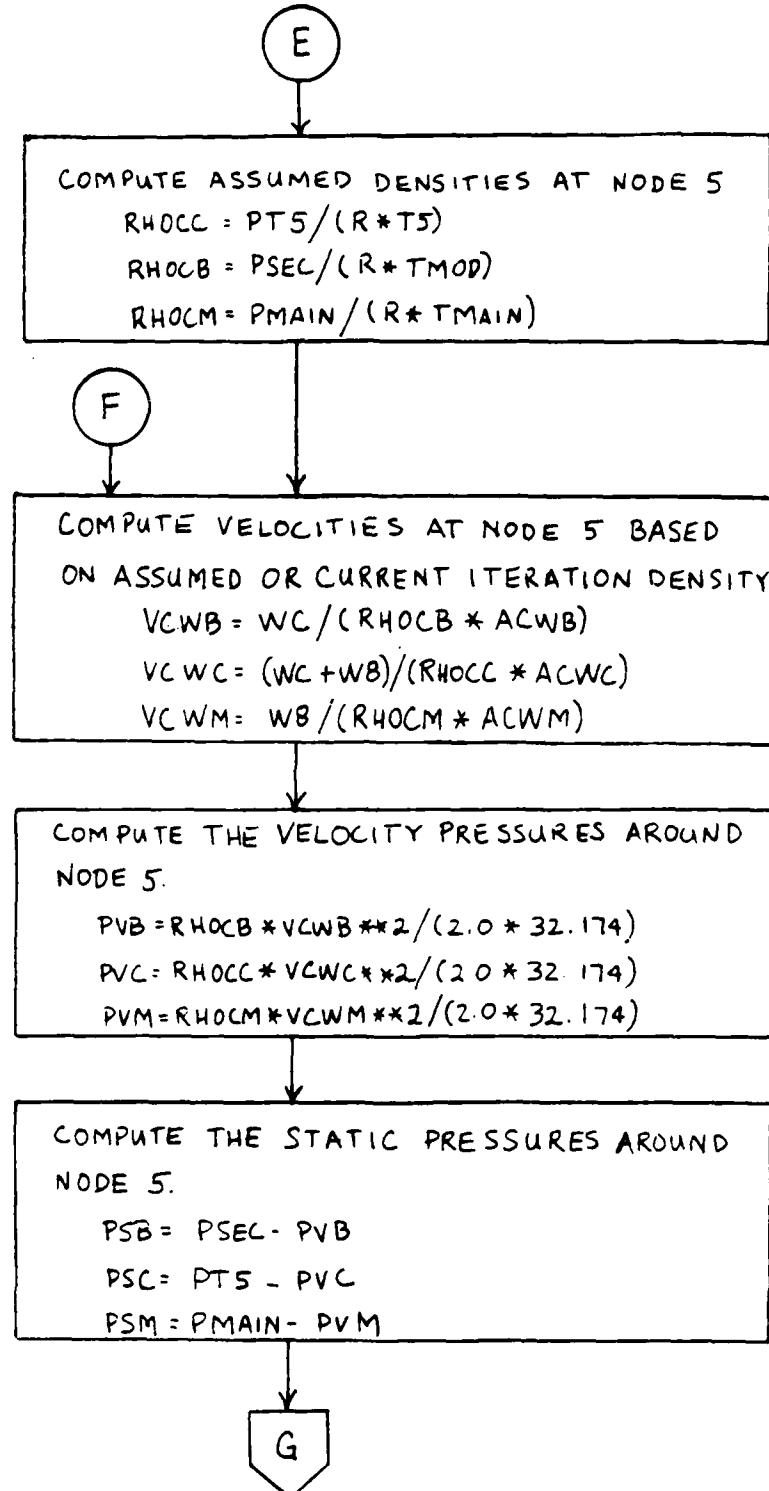
IV. SYSTEM THREE MATCHING SUBROUTINE (SYS3)
THIS SUBROUTINE IS CALLED BY THE COMPUTE
SECTION OF THE PROGRAM. ALL VARIABLES
ARE INPUT FROM COMP SUBROUTINE. THERE
ARE NO OUTPUT VARIABLES RETURNED TO
COMP, ALL OUTPUT IS WRITTEN TO THE
PERFORMANCE FILE.

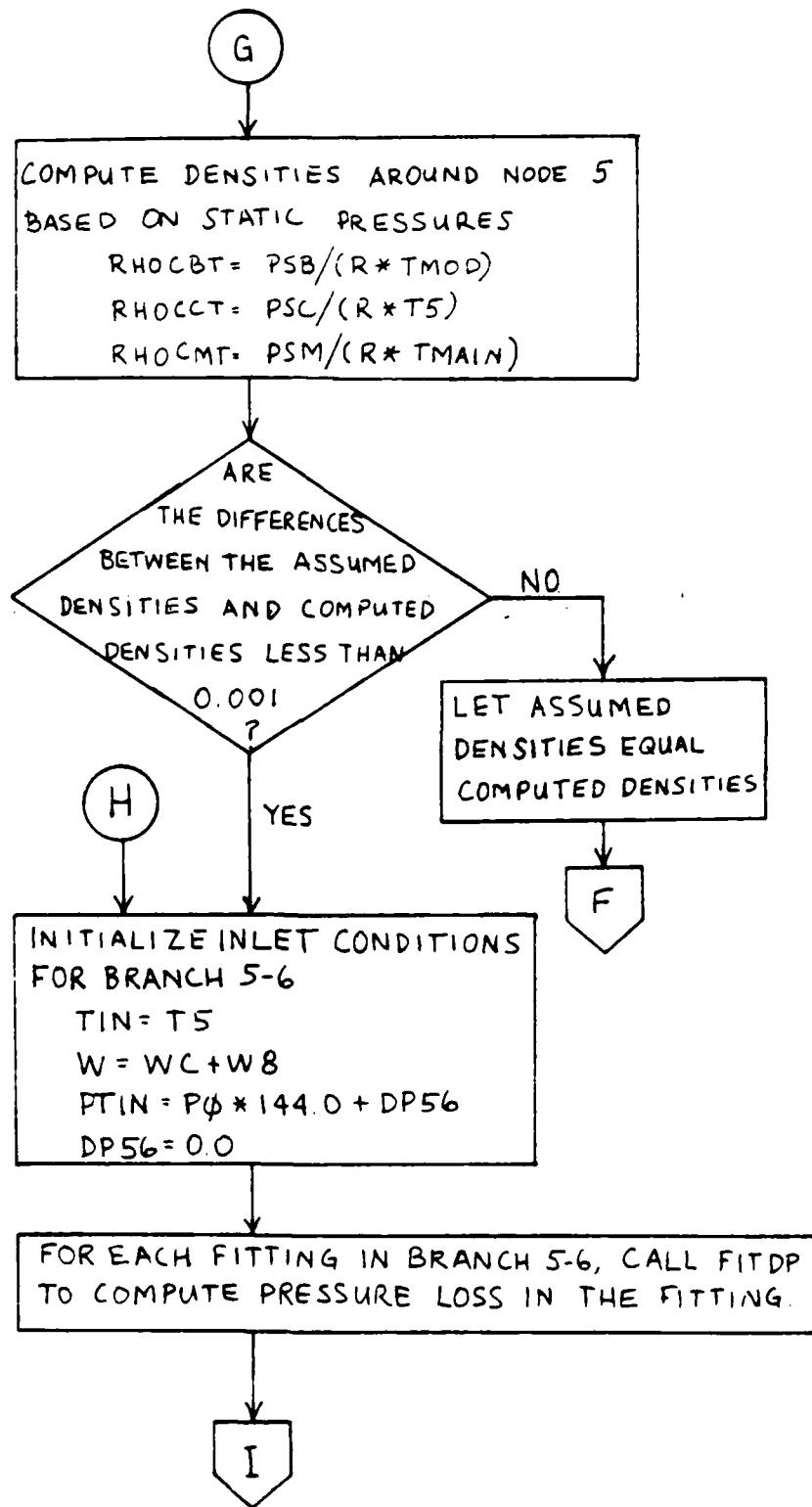


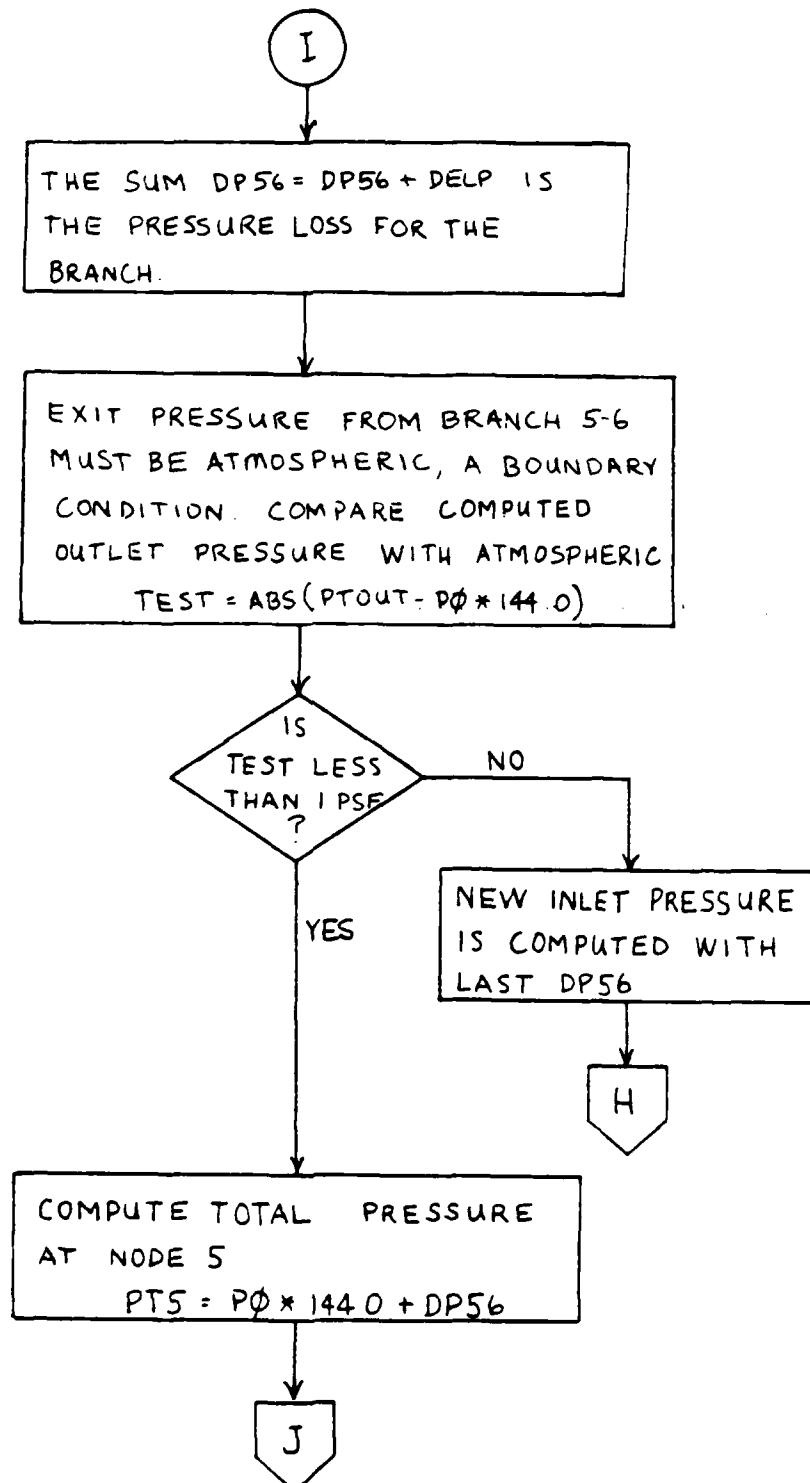


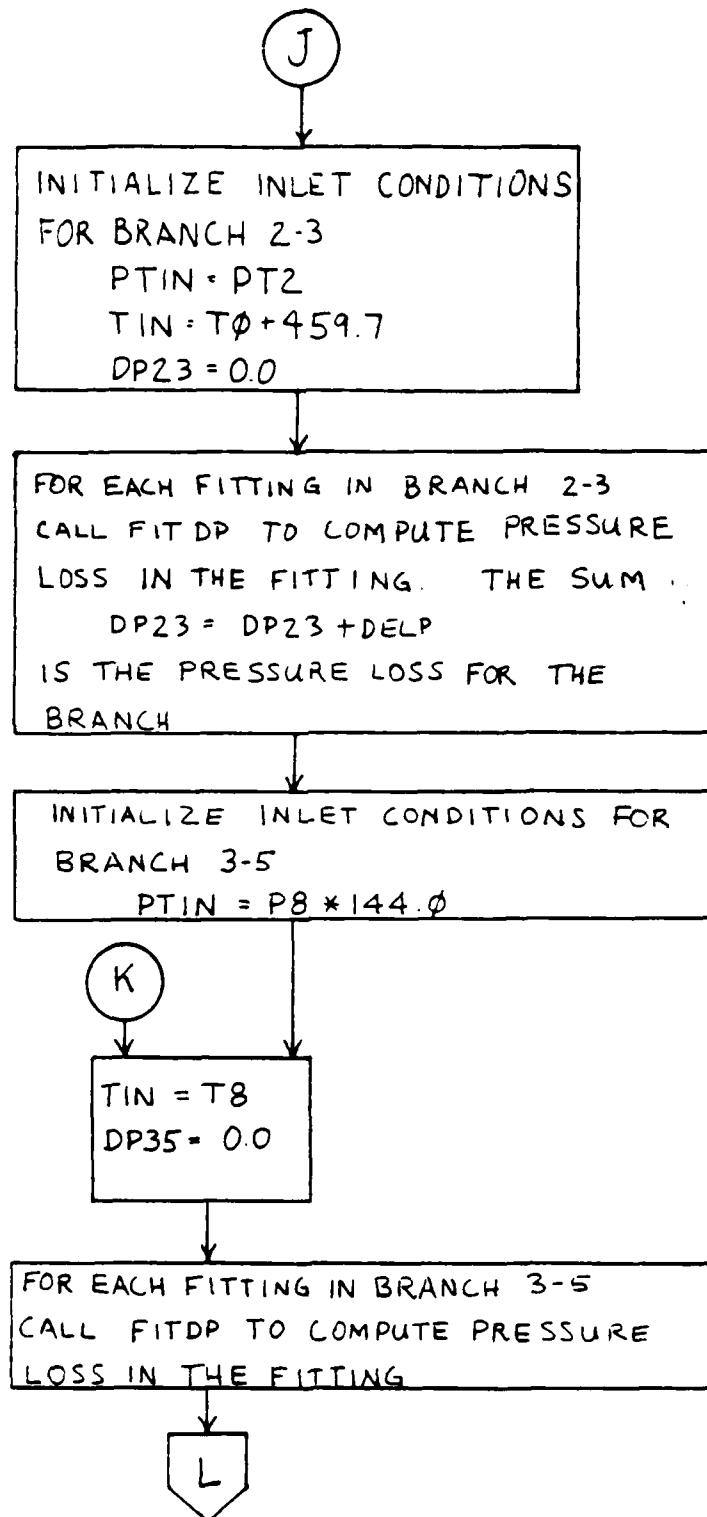


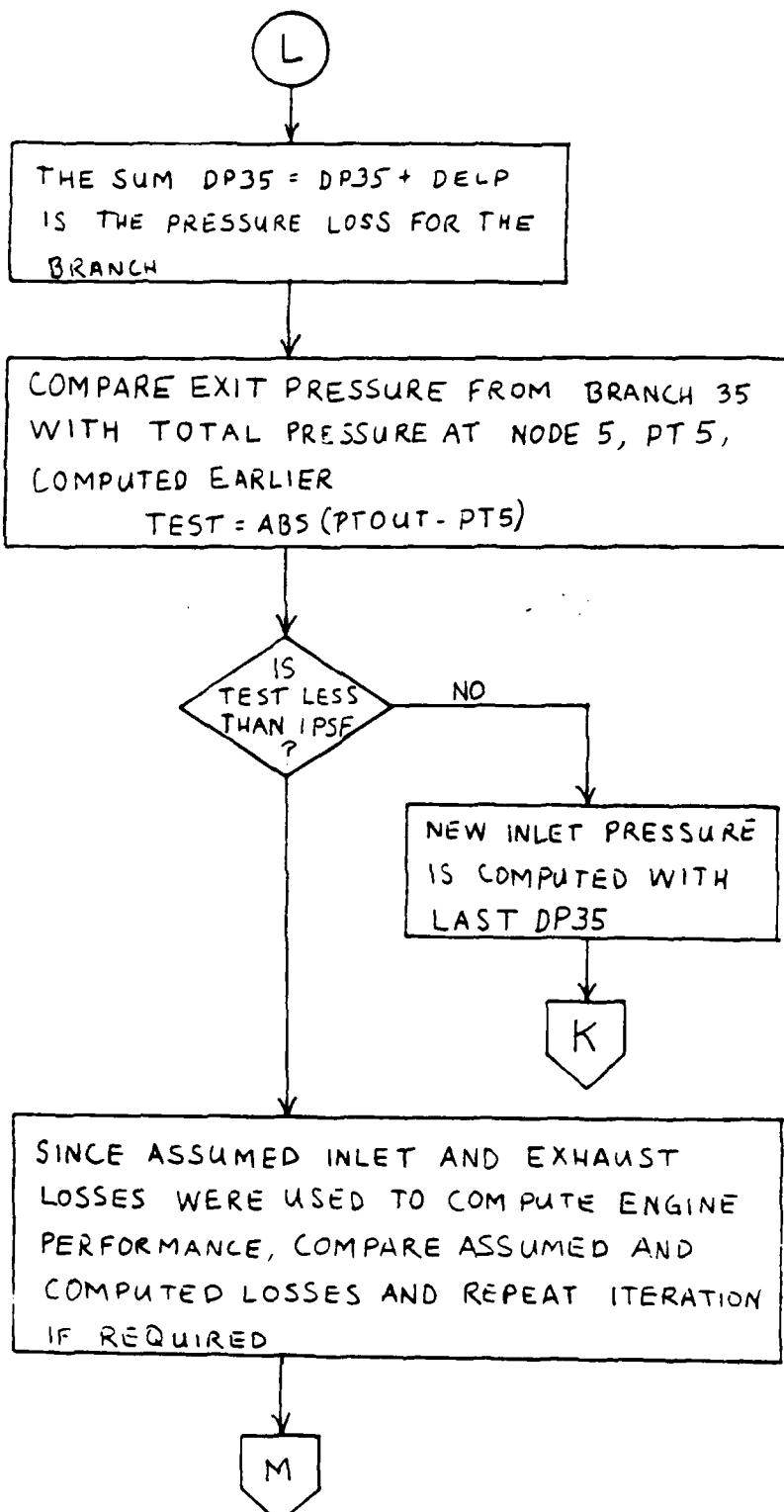


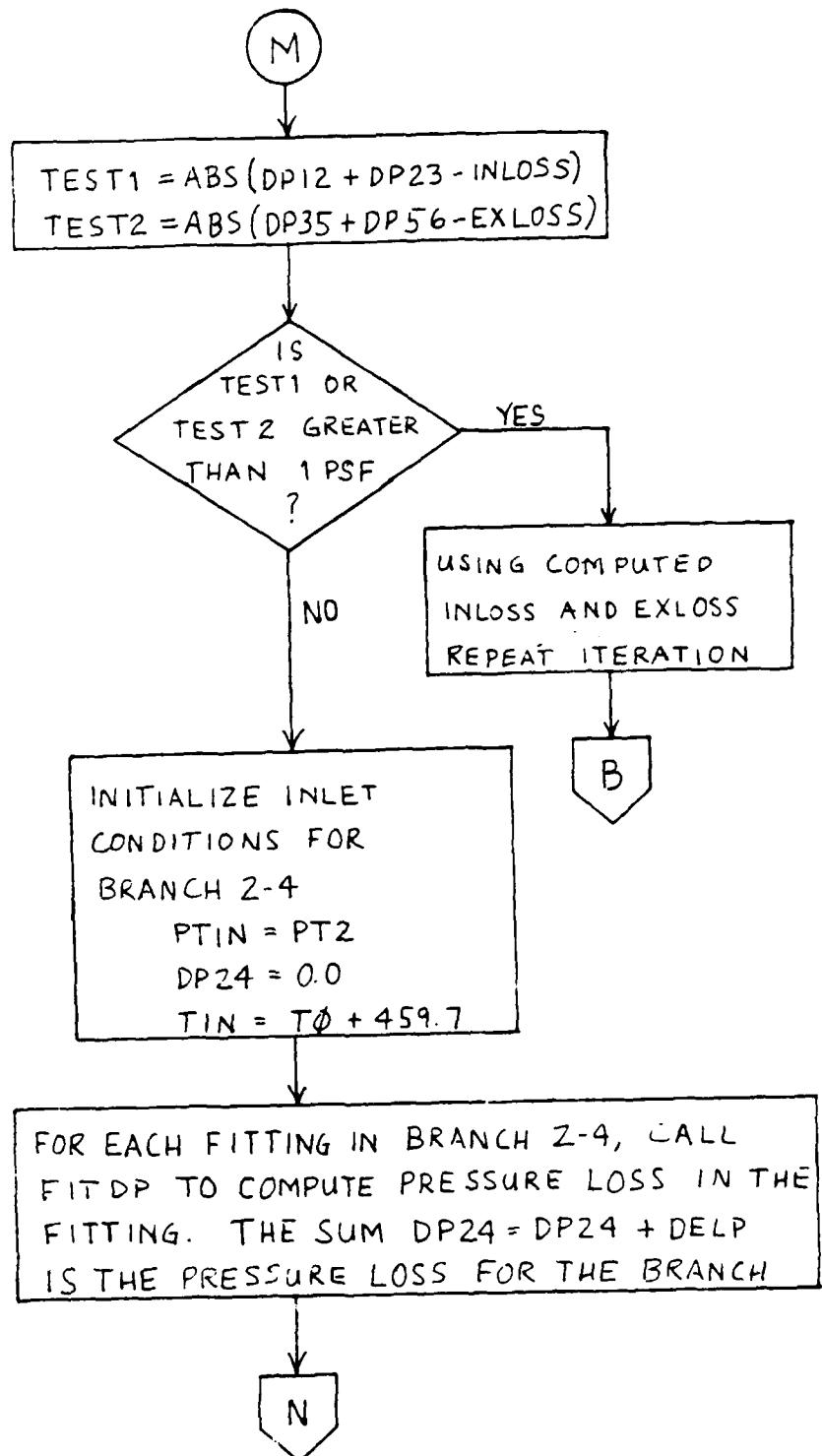


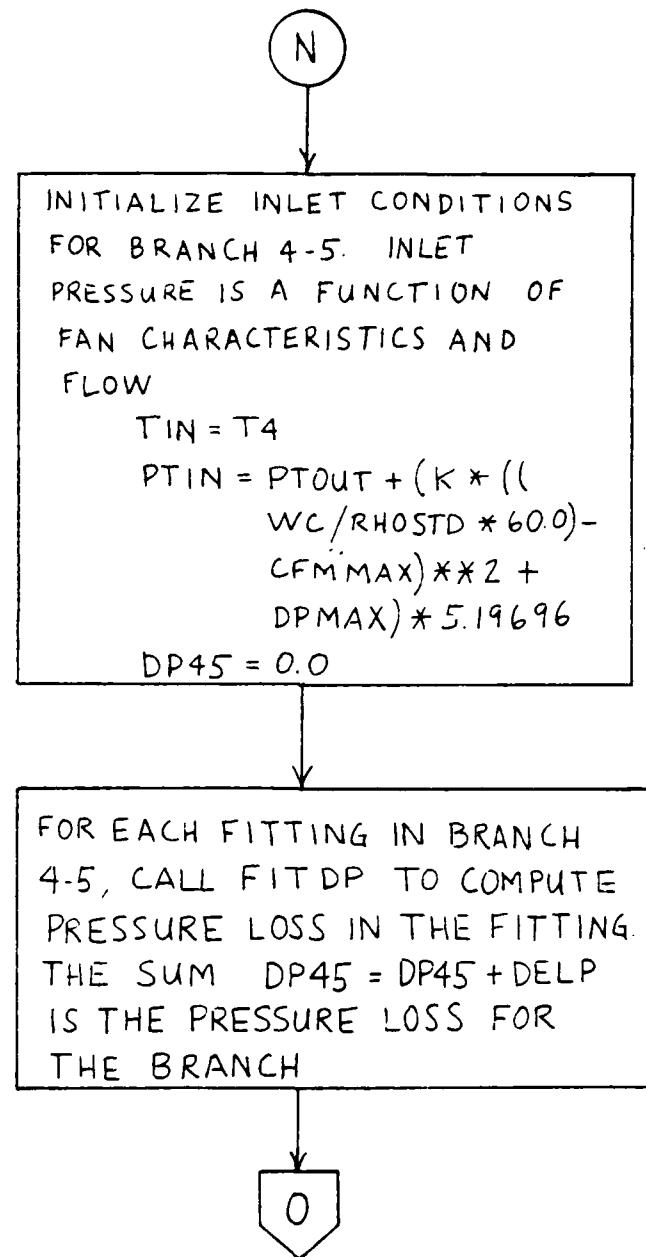


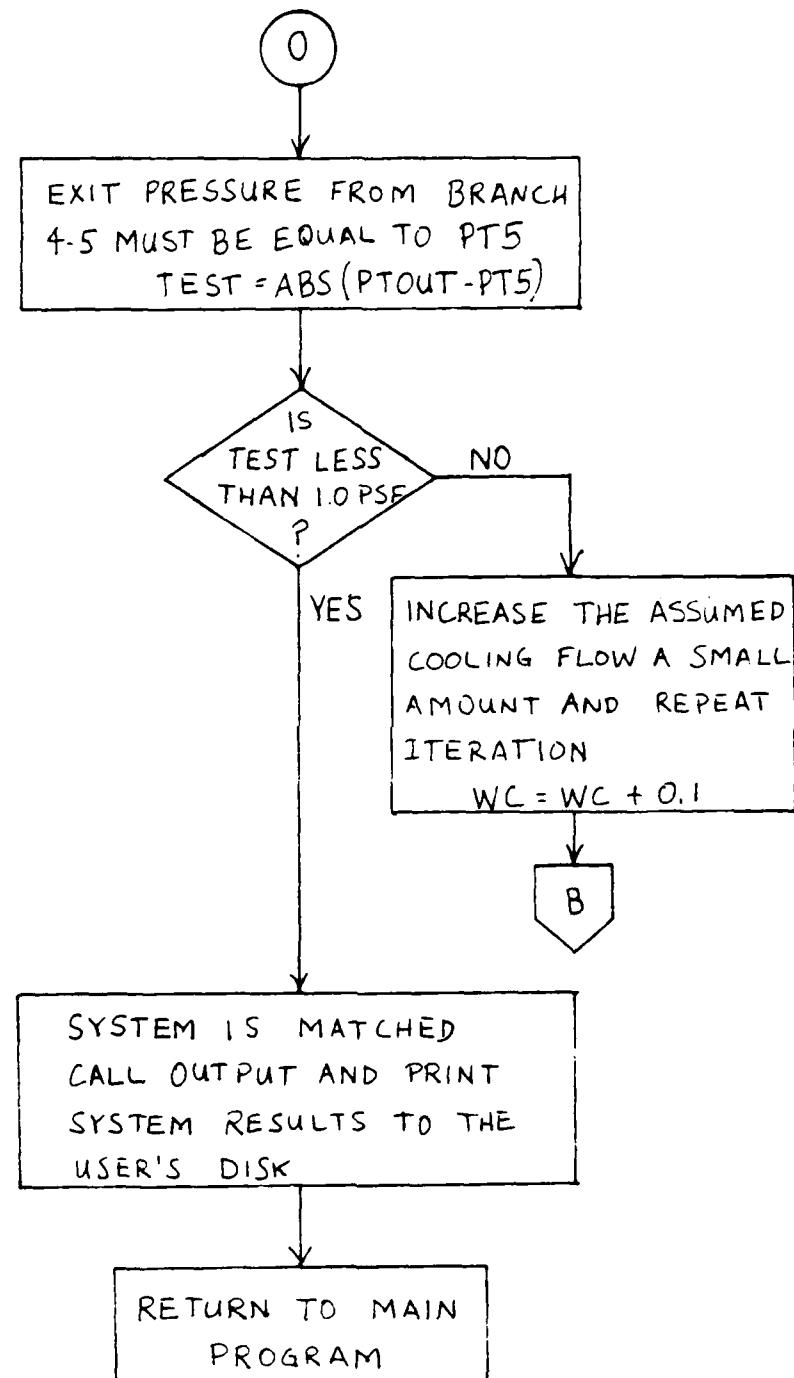




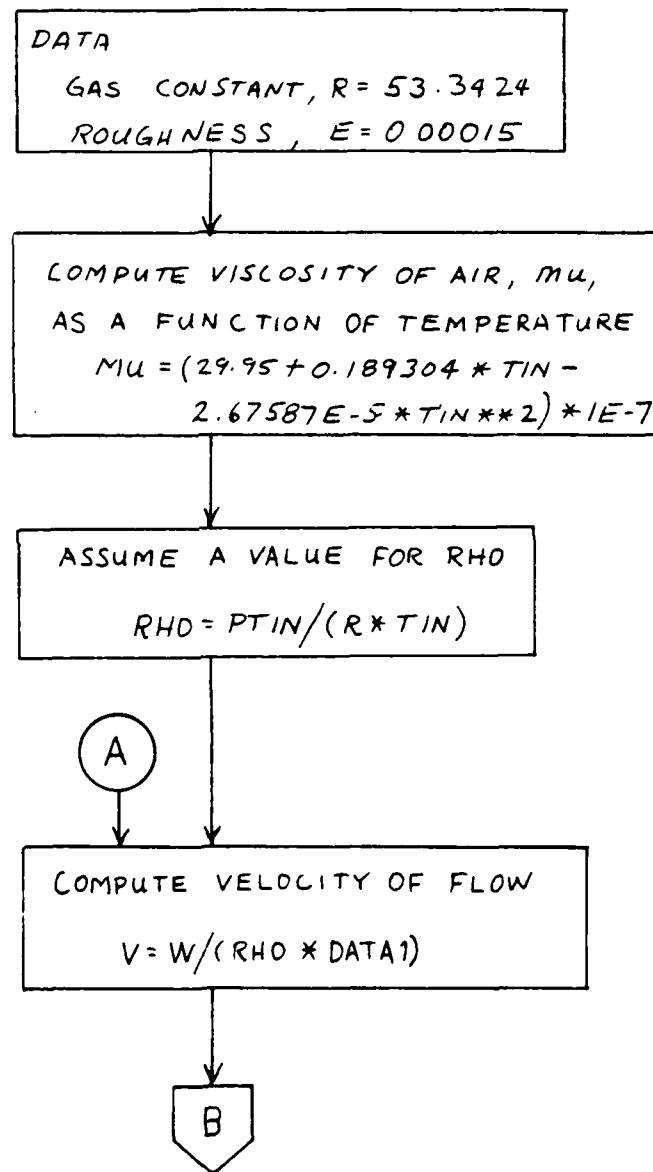


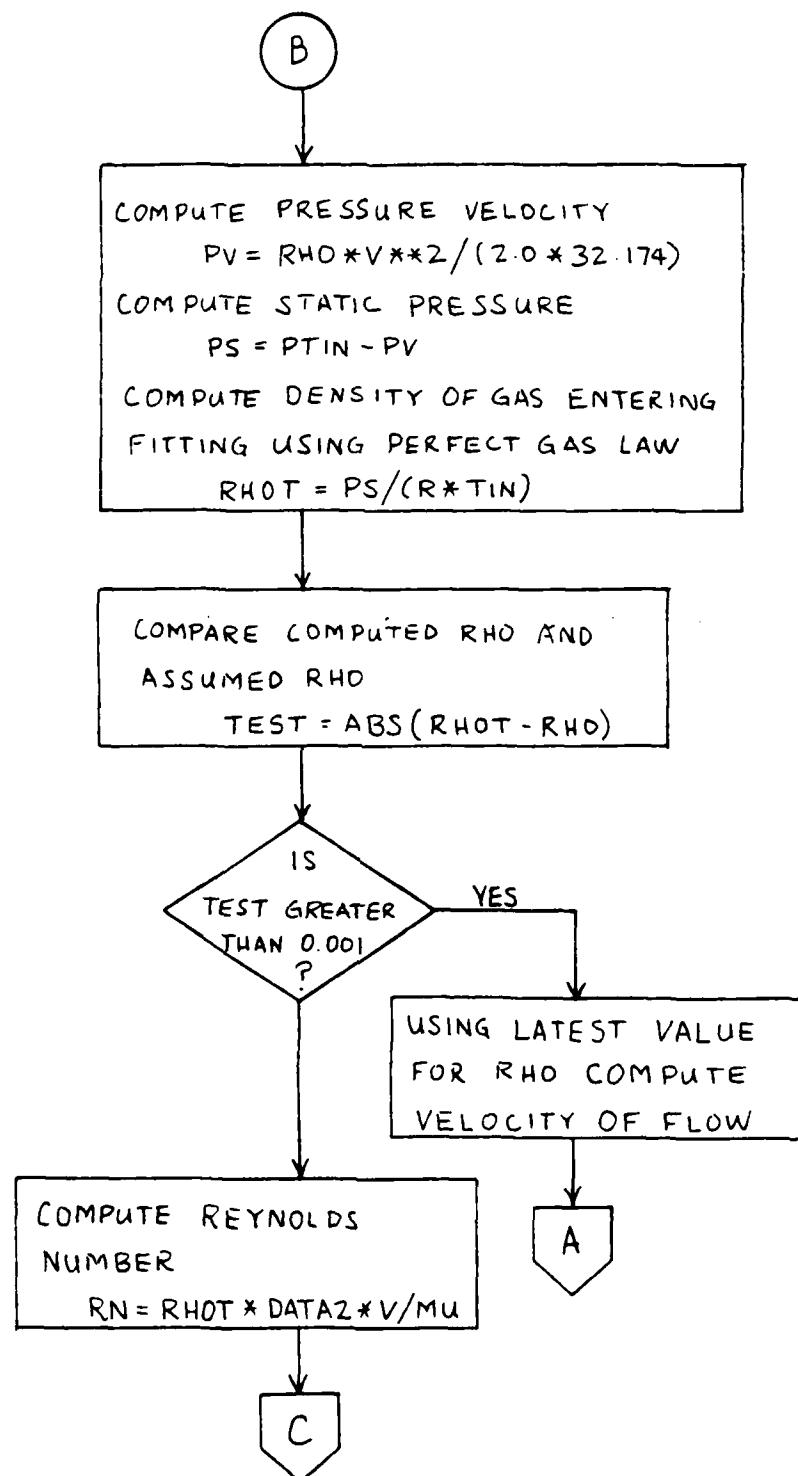


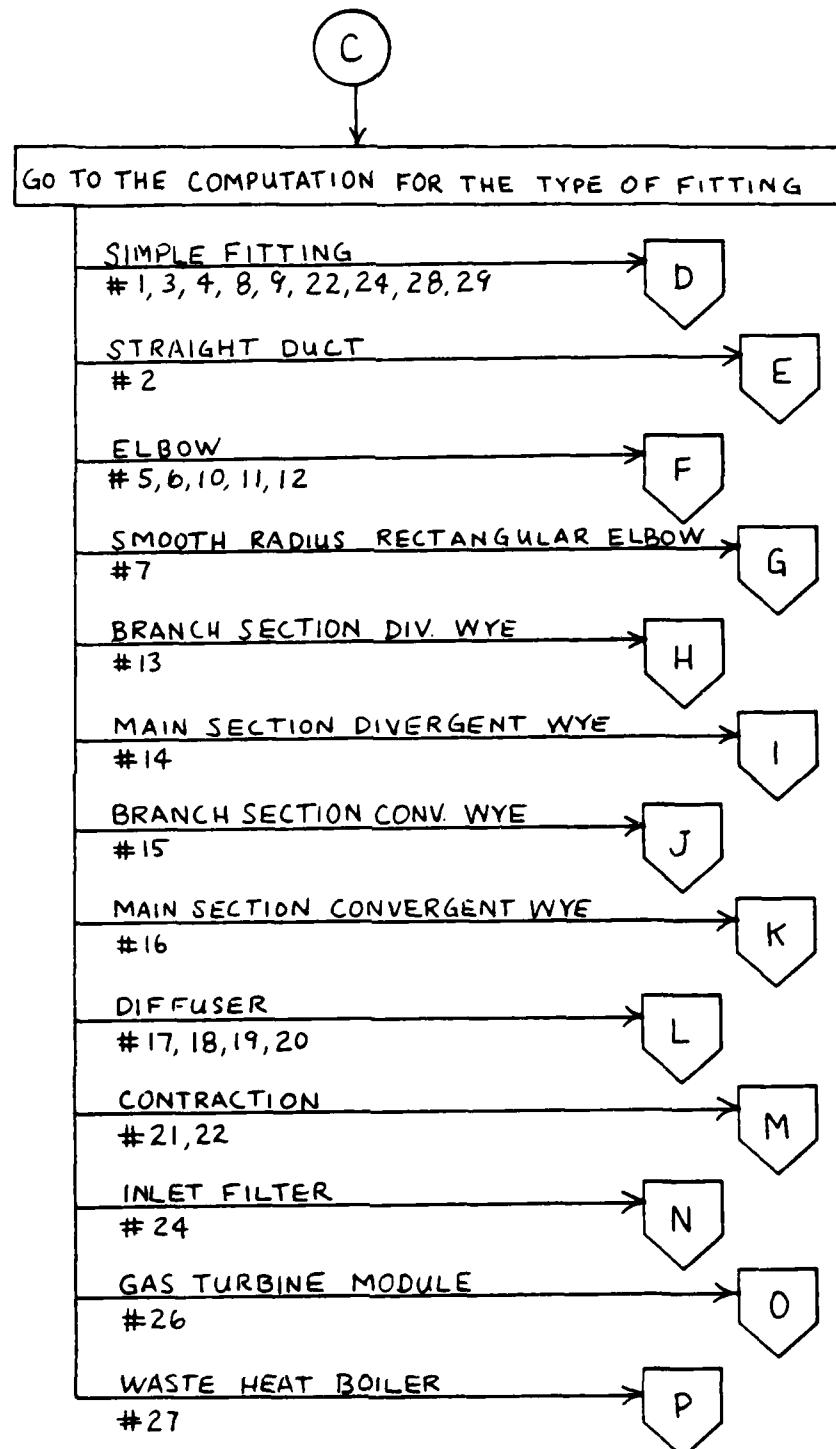


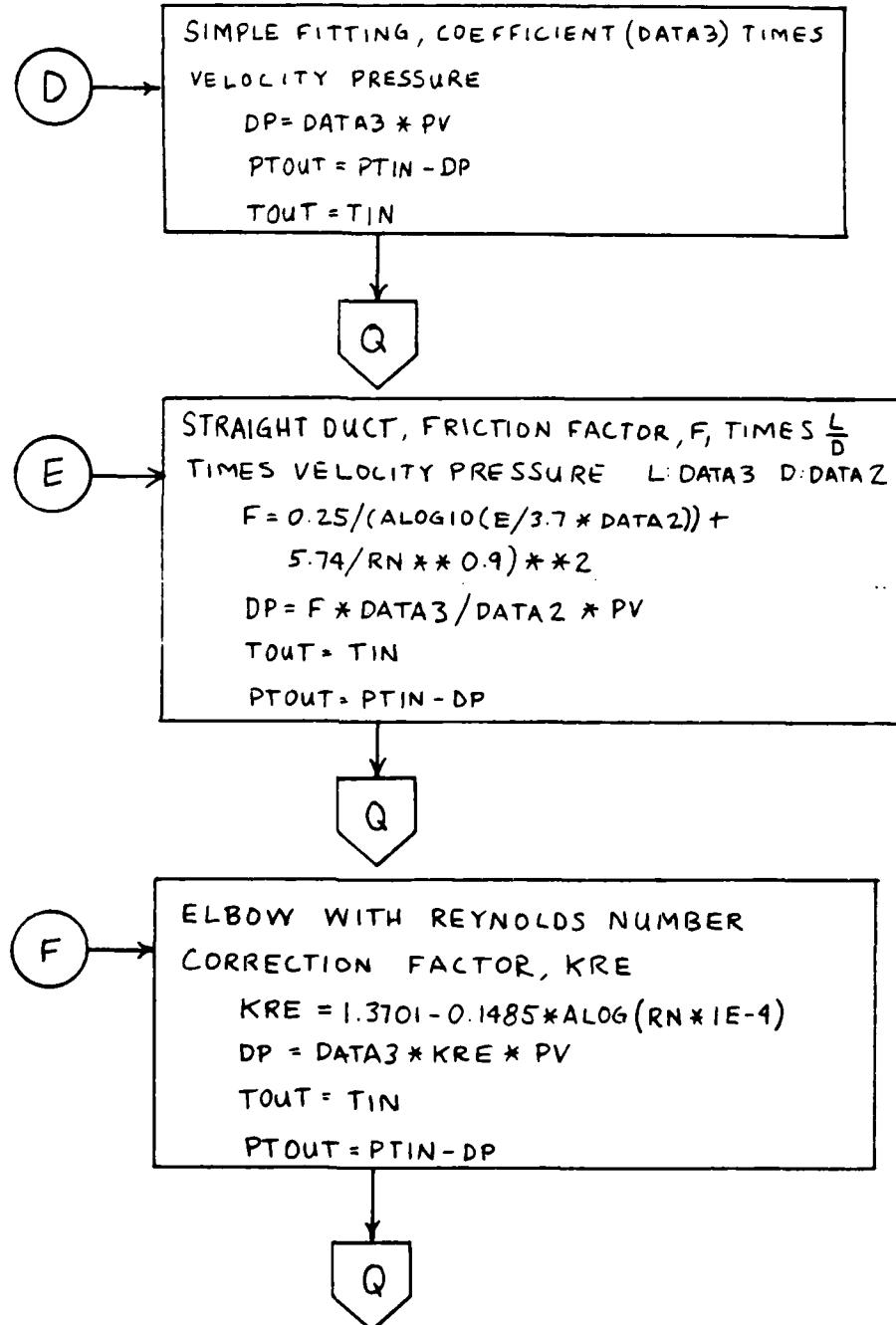


VI. FITTING PRESSURE LOSS CALCULATION
 SUBROUTINE. SET UP TO COMPUTE
 PRESSURE LOSS AND VELOCITY DATA FOR
 30 FITTINGS LISTED IN THE MENU





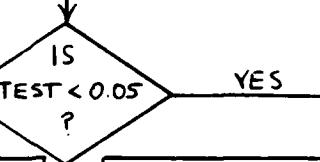




SMOOTH RADIUS RECTANGULAR ELBOW
 WITHOUT VANES, REYNOLDS NUMBER CORRECTION
 FROM TABLE IN THIS SUBROUTINE
 $RN \leq 10000 \rightarrow KRE = 1.7$
 $RN > 10000 \rightarrow KRE \text{ FROM TABLE}$
 $C = DATA3$
 $DP = C \times KRE \times PV$
 $TOUT = TIN$
 $PTOUT = PTIN - DP$



BRANCH SECTION OF A DIVERGING WYE. LOSS
 IS DEPENDENT ON VELOCITIES IN MAIN SECTION
 ($VDWM$), COMBINED SECTION ($VDWC$), BRANCH
 SECTION ($VDWB$), AND DIVERGENCE ANGLE
 $TEST = (ADWM - ADWC) / ADWC$

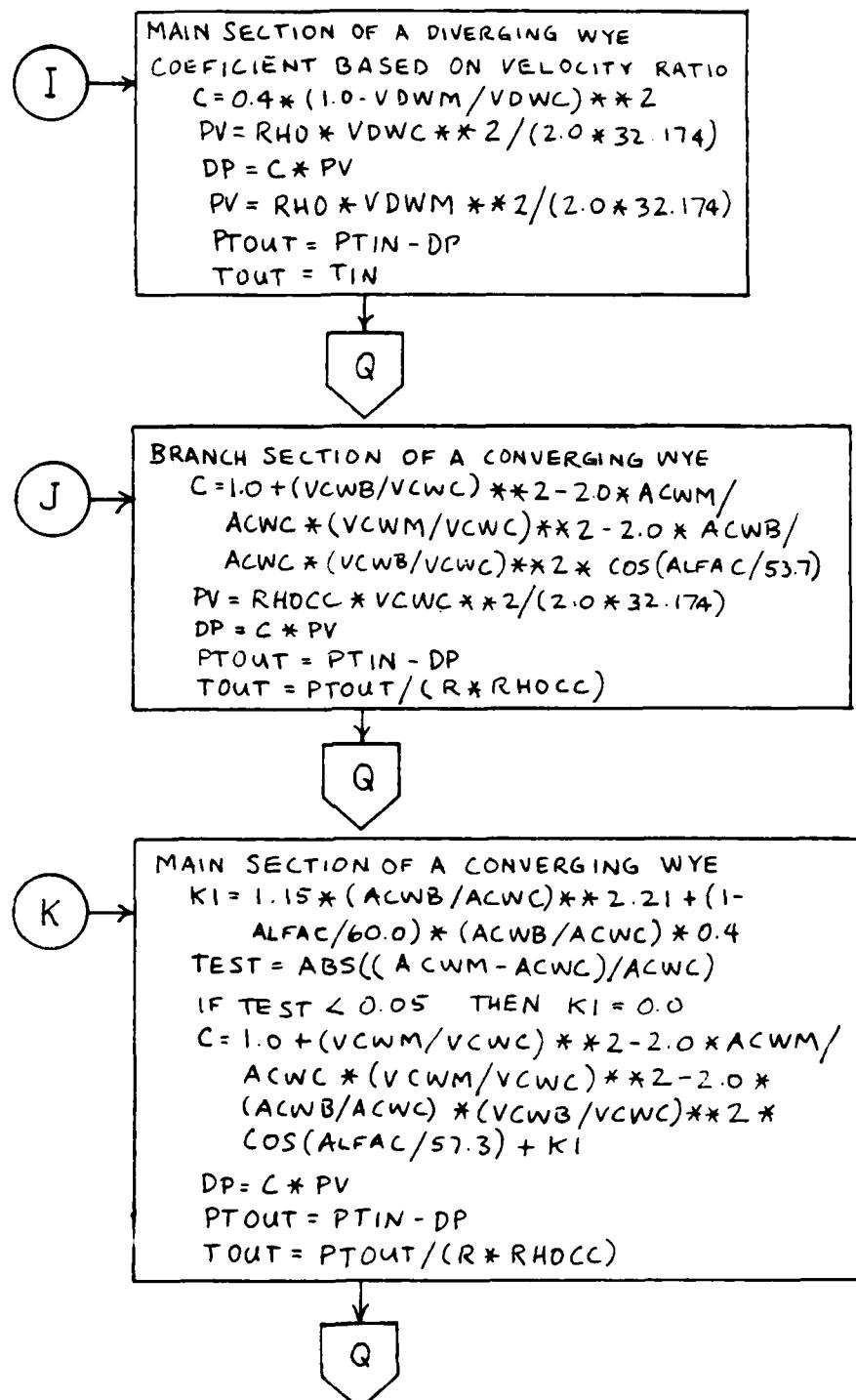


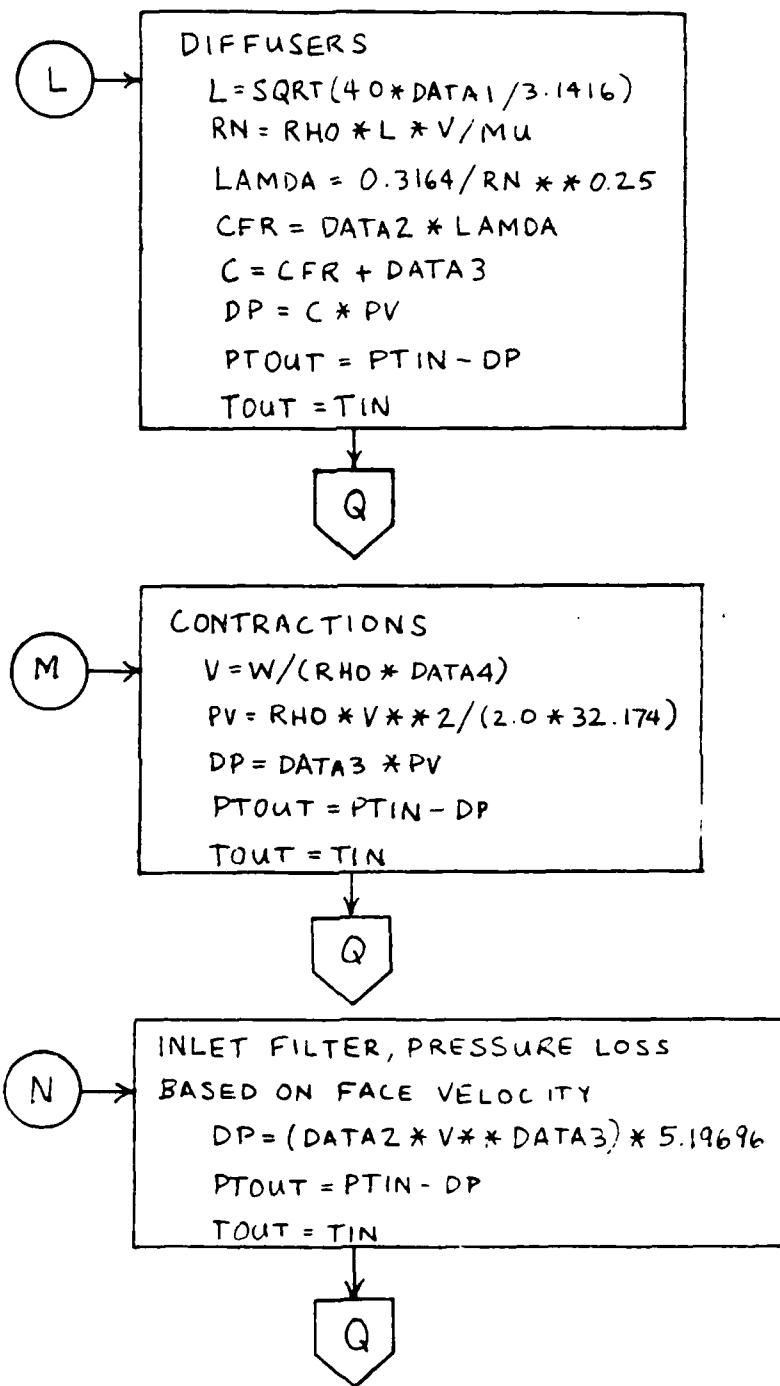
$K2 = ((-3.59147E-8 * ALFAD + 3.8309E-6) * ALFAD + 5.74E-5) * ALFAD + 1.04E-3 * ALFAD + 0.000017$
 $C = 1.0 + (VDWB / VDWC)^2 - 2.0 * (VDWB / VDWC) * \cos(ALFAD / 57.3) - K2 * (VDWB / VDWC)^2$

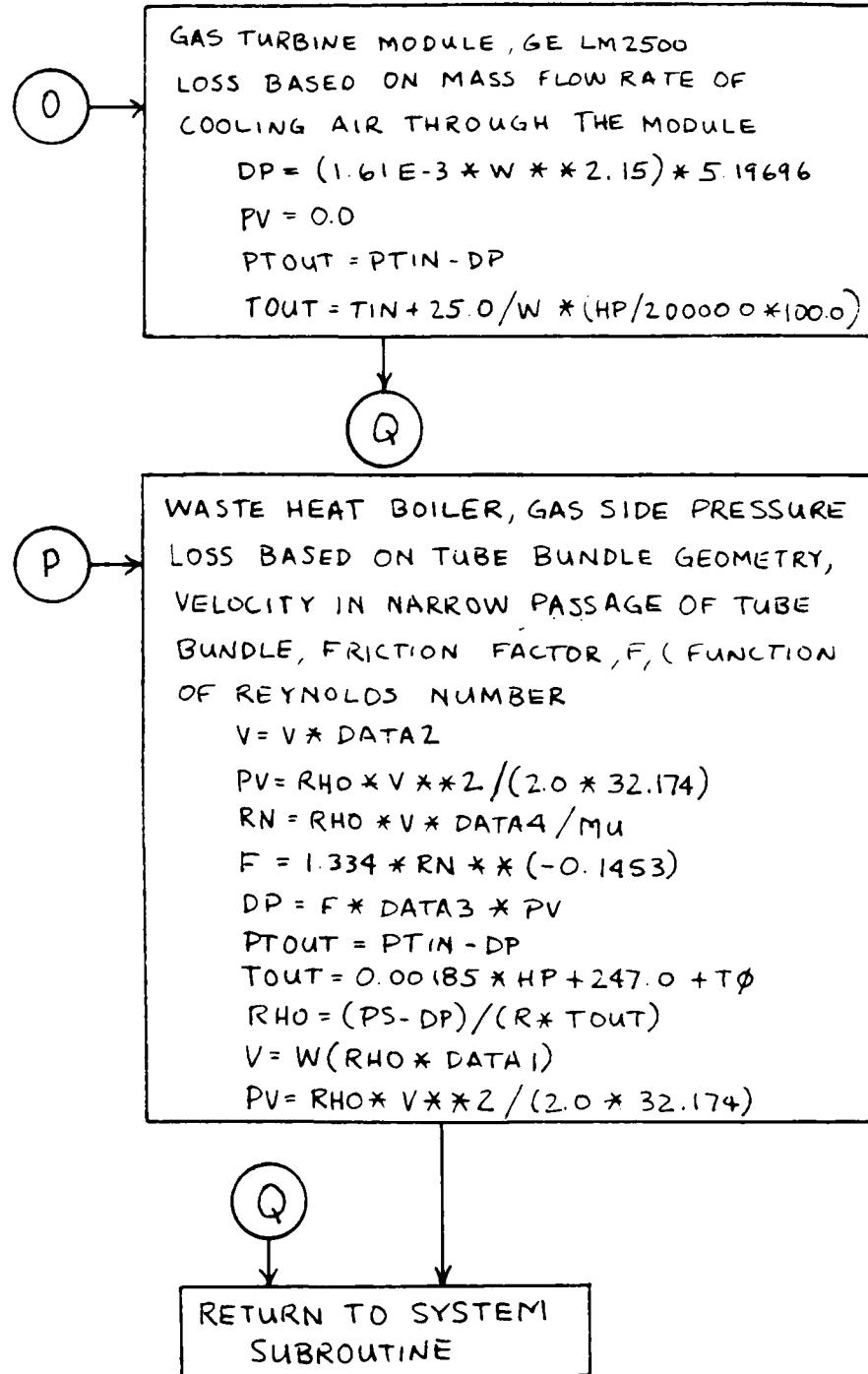
$K1 = 1.0$
 $RR = VDWB / VDWM$
 $\text{IF } RR > 0.8 \quad K1 = 0.9$
 $C = K1 * (1.0 + (VDWB / VDWC)^2 - 2.0 * (VDWB / VDWC) * \cos(ALFAD / 57.3))$

$PV = RHO * VDWC^2 / (2.0 * 32.174)$
 $DP = C * PV$
 $PV = RHO * VDWB^2 / (2.0 * 32.174)$
 $PTOUT = PTIN - DP$
 $TOUT = TIN$









APPENDIX C

USER'S MANUAL

A. GENERAL

The purpose of this program is to analyze a marine gas turbine installation on board a ship complete with inlet, exhaust, and cooling ductwork. The duct geometry must be input to the program to accomplish this. The program makes a file called "duct data" which contains resistance information on each fitting entered. This file may be edited with the built in editor or if the user is satisfied with the current design the file is read by the program and used in the COMPUTE section of the program. COMPUTE uses the duct data file and inputs dealing with the operating point of the engine to produce the performance parameters of the system. Performance includes both engine parameters and duct losses. All procedures in the program are accomplished using an interactive terminal session.

There are two versions of the program discussed in this user's manual. Version 1.0 is implemented on the NPS IBM 3033 computer. Version 1.1 is implemented on the NPS VAX-11 computer.

This user's manual will discuss the questions posed by the program. Familiarity with the program sections and the questions asked in each section will facilitate program execution and help produce reasonable results. The most critical area for familiarity is in the BUILD and EDIT sections of the program. It is not so critical in the COMPUTE section of the program because only two questions are asked for each operating point run after the ambient conditions are input.

B. PRELIMINARY

The program does not design ducts or read mechanical drawings. The user plays a vital role by interpreting the system for the program. Some fittings are easy to recognize such as elbows, straight duct, transitions, diffusers and contractions. Some are harder to understand, like diverging and converging wyes. Each fitting listed in the menu is sketched for the user. The sketches show a typical view but remember that the dimensions shown on the drawings are variable inputs so the configuration can change drastically by looking at a fitting over the range of variable dimensions.

Before running the program the user should become familiar with the fitting sketches. Comparing the sketch to the fitting to be modeled will assist the user in preparing a list of fittings for the system. The user should note the dimensions and be prepared to input them to the program.

The program looks for fittings in a definite sequence. Branches are groups of fittings or sections of the ductwork. Branches run from node to node. A node is an entry, exit, junction, fan, or engine. Refer to figure 2.6 for the various system configurations. Nodes are indicated in this figure by the numbered black dots. Nodes have numbers from one to six. The branches get their number designation from the end point nodes. The user should become familiar with the system schematics then it will be easy to understand the order that the program will be asking for fittings. Branches are entered in a sequence from the lowest number node to the next lowest number node until all fittings are entered. For example, a class three system enters branches in the following order; 1-2, 2-3, 2-4, 3-5, 4-5, 5-6. To assist the user when entering fittings the program displays the current fitting identification number on the screen with the menu. The ID number is a six digit number where the

first digit is the system class, the next two digits are the branch number and the last two numbers are the sequence number of the fitting in the branch. A terminal session has been recorded and the printout annotated to show this number.

It would be helpful to pencil in the node numbers in the system drawings. The following table may help.

TABLE II
Node Designations

- 1 Main air inlet (engine only or combined)
- 2 Cooling air inlet or divergent wye off main inlet
- 3 The engine
- 4 A fan
- 5 Cooling air exit or convergent wye with main exhaust
- 6 Main exhaust (engine only or combined)

The user should prepare a list of fittings organized by branches and continuous with regard to the sequence of fittings. It's the old "toe bone connected to the foot bone" idea. As an example, the following list may help.

node 1

vert intake, 3 orifices, with louvers
straight duct
rectangular contraction
smooth radius rect elbow

node 3

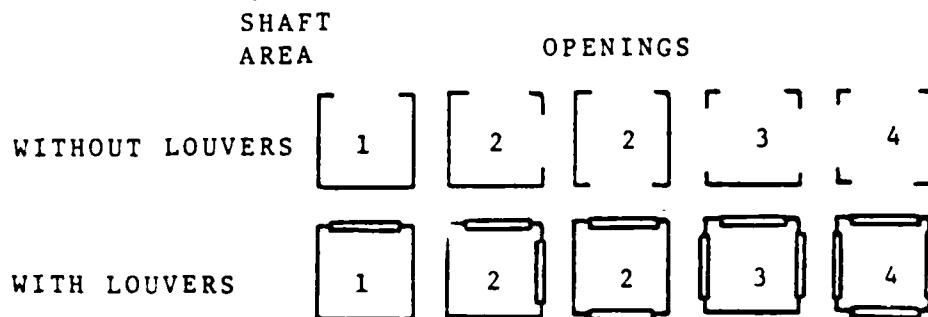
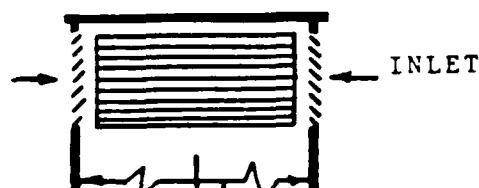
etc.

Do not forget to include abrupt exits where they appear. Sometimes it is easy to overlook an obvious fitting such as the engine module as part of the cooling air ductwork.

Only the class one system does not have either a divergent wye or a convergent wye. Class three and five have both. The divergent wye is fairly straight forward. The user only needs to enter the areas indicated in the sketch and the angle of divergence (0-90). The branch section of the divergent wye is the first fitting in branch 2-4 (2-5 if no fan) and the main section (combustion air) is the first fitting in branch 2-3. The combined area and the divergence angle are data entered when entering the branch of the diverging wye. The convergent wye is a more complex. It is located at node five. The branch of a convergent wye should be the last fitting of branch 4-5 (2-5 if no fan). It will usually be the fitting after the module. The main section (engine exhaust) of the convergent wye is the last fitting of branch 3-5. Usually there are just two fittings in branch 3-5. The first is the nozzle or extension bolted to the exhaust plane flange of the engine, and the last is the main section of the convergent wye. The combined area and convergence angle are data entered with the branch section. The convergence angle is usually zero and the combined area is about equal to the sum of the main and branch areas.

FITTING NAME: Vertical intake shaft with side orifices, with or without louvers	NUMBER: 01
---	---------------

SKETCH:



INPUT REQUIREMENTS:

1. The number of orifices (1,2,3,or 4)
2. The cross section area of the vertical shaft
3. With two orifices, whether they are adjacent
or opposite
4. If there are louvers installed

DUCT DATA FILE ENTRIES:

WOFKR(I,1) shaft area	WORKR(I,2) 0.0	WORKR(I,3) resistance coefficient	WORKR(I,4) shaft area
-----------------------------	-------------------	---	-----------------------------

REMARKS:

The louvers are flat plates of standard configuration.
The opening areas are not required but should be
approximately proportional to those shown in the
sketch.

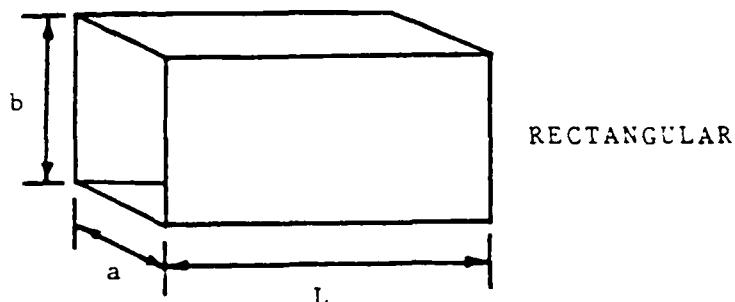
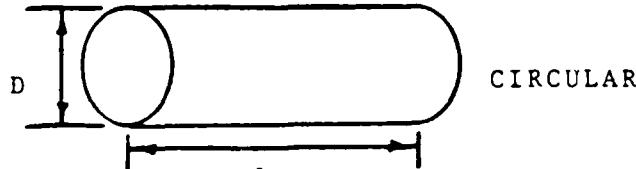
REFERENCE:

Handbook of Hydraulic Resistance, Idel'chik

FITTING NAME:
Straight duct, round or rectangular

NUMBER:
02

SKETCH:



INPUT REQUIREMENTS:

1. Round: diameter and length
2. rectangular: cross section dimensions (a, b)
length

DUCT DATA FILE ENTRIES:

WORKR(I,1)	WORKR(I,2)	WORKR(I,3)	WORKR(I,4)
section area	diameter or equivalent	length	section area

REMARKS:

Darcy-Wiesbach Equation used for resistance.
Friction factor by correlation by Zamree & Jain.
Equivalent circular diameter computed for rectangular sections.
Length should be measured to the center of short fittings and to the start or end of a long fitting.

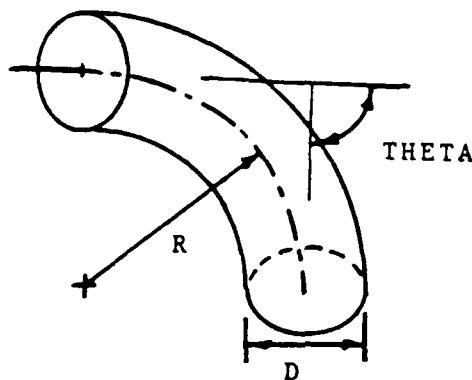
REFERENCE:

Mechanics of Fluids, Shames

FITTING NAME:
Smooth radius round cross section elbow

NUMBER:
03

SKETCH:



INPUT REQUIREMENTS:

1. Cross section diameter
2. Radius of the turn measured to the centerline of the section
3. The turn angle

DUCT DATA FILE ENTRIES:

WORK(I,1) WORKR(I,2)
section area 0.0

WORK(I,3)
resistance
coefficient

WORKR(I,4)
section
area

REMARKS:

Turn angle should be from 0 to 90 degrees.

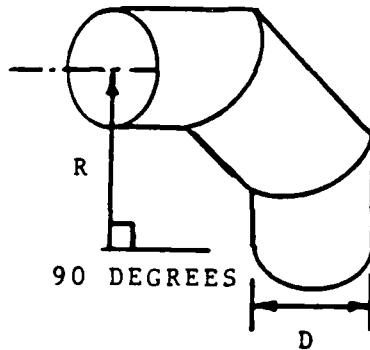
REFERENCE:

ASHRAE FUNDAMENTALS 1981, chapter 33

FITTING NAME:
Segmented round cross section elbow
3, 4, or 5 segments, 90 degree turn

NUMBER:
34

SKECH:



THREE SEGMENTS SHOWN
(THERE MAY ALSO BE
FOUR OR FIVE SEGMENTS)

INPUT REQUIREMENTS:

1. Number of segments
2. Cross section diameter
3. Radius of the turn measured to the centerline of the turn

DUCT DATA FILE ENTRIES:

WORKR(I,1)	WORKR(I,2)	WORKR(I,3)	WORKR(I,4)
section area	0.0	resistance coefficient	section area

REMARKS:

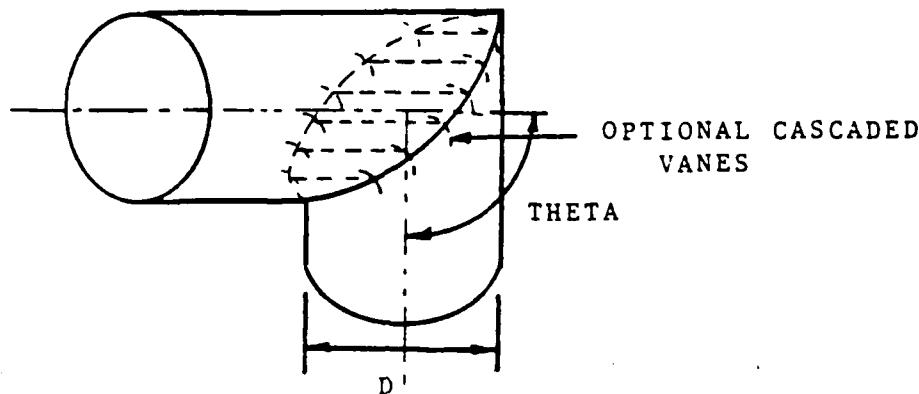
Note that the number of segments includes the entry and exit segments.

REFERENCE:

ASHRAE FUNDAMENTALS 1981, chapter 33

FITTING NAME: Mitered round cross section elbow NUMBER: 05

SKETCH:



INPUT REQUIREMENTS:

1. Cross section diameter
2. Turn angle
3. Whether or not concentric guide vanes are installed

DUCT DATA FILE ENTRIES:

WCRKE(I,1)	WORKR(I,2)	WORKA(I,3)	WORKR(I,4)
section area	diameter	resistance coefficient	section area

REMARKS:

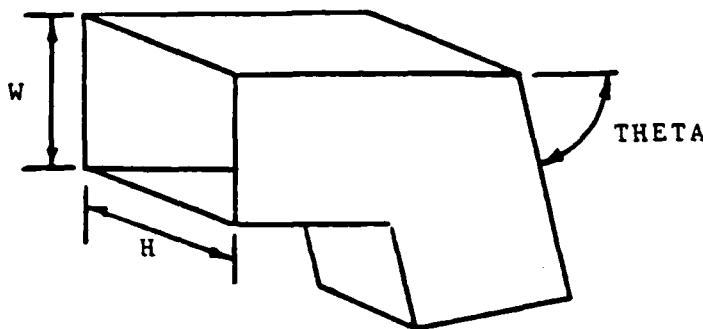
A Reynolds number correction is applied to this fitting.

REFERENCE:

ASHRAE FUNDAMENTALS 1981, chapter 33

FITTING NAME: Mitered rectangular cross section elbow	NUMBER: 06
--	---------------

SKETCH:



INPUT REQUIREMENTS:

1. Height of the elbow, dimension parallel to turn axis
2. Width of the elbow, dimension in the turn plane
3. Turn angle

DUCT DATA FILE ENTRIES:

WORKR(I,1)	WORKR(I,2)	WORKR(I,3)	WORKR(I,4)
section area	hydraulic diameter	resistance coefficient	section area

REMARKS:

This fitting has a Reynolds number correction applied to the resistance coefficient.

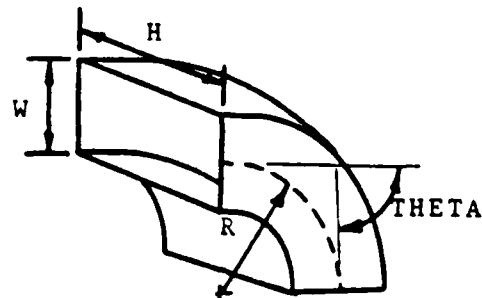
REFERENCE:

ASHRAE FUNDAMENTALS 1981, chapter 33

FITTING NAME:
Smooth radius rectangular elbow without
guide vanes

NUMBER:
07

SKETCH:



INPUT REQUIREMENTS:

1. Height of the elbow, the dimension parallel to the turn axis
2. Width of the elbow, the dimension in the turn plane.
3. Radius of the elbow measured to the centerline of the elbow.
4. Turn angle

DUCT DATA FILE ENTRIES:

WORKR(I,1)	WORKR(I,2)	WORKR(I,3)	WORKR(I,4)
section area	hydraulic diameter	resistance coefficient	radius/ width

REMARKS:

This fitting has a Reynolds number correction.
The correction also varies with the R/W ratio.

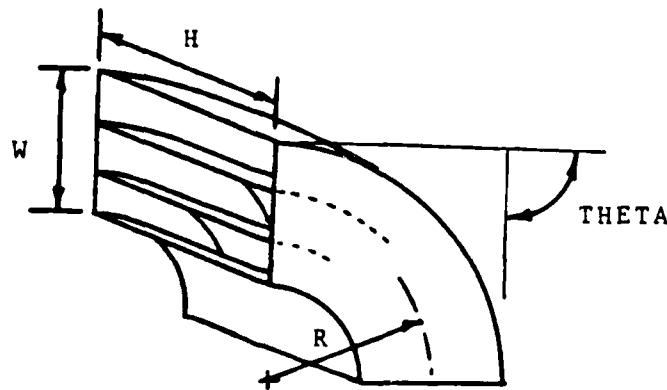
REFERENCE:

ASHRAE FUNDAMENTALS 1981, chapter 33

FITTING NAME:
Smooth radius rectangular elbow with
splitters

NUMBER:
08

SKETCH:



TWO SPLITTERS SHOWN
(THERE MAY ALSO BE
ONE OR THREE)

INPUT REQUIREMENTS:

1. Number of splitters, 1, 2, or 3
2. Height, distance parallel to turn axis
3. Width, distance in turn plane
4. Radius of elbow to section centerline
5. Turn angle

DUCT DATA FILE ENTRIES:

WCRKR(I,1)	WORKR(I,2)	WCRKR(I,3)	WORKR(I,4)
section area	0.0	resistance coefficient	section area

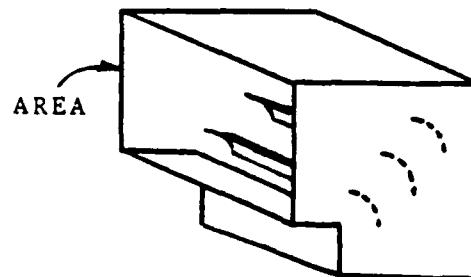
REMARKS:
None

REFERENCE:
ASHRAE FUNDAMENTALS 1981, chapter 33

FITTING NAME:
Mitered rectangular elbow with vanes

NUMBER:
09

SKETCH:



THREE VANES SHOWN

(THERE MAY ALSO BE
ONE OR TWO)

INPUT REQUIREMENTS:

1. Number of vanes (1, 2, or 3)
2. Cross section area

DUCT DATA FILE ENTRIES:

WORKR(I,1)	WORKR(I,2)	WORKR(I,3)	WORKR(I,4)
section area	0.0	resistance coefficient	section area

REMARKS:

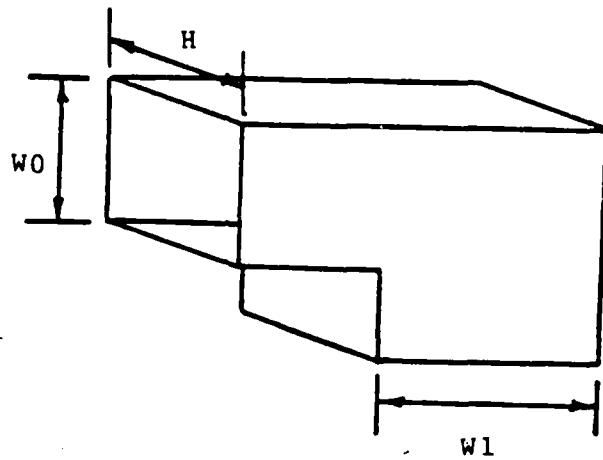
Flat plate turning vanes are used.

REFERENCE:

ASHRAE FUNDAMENTALS 1981, chapter 33

FITTING NAME: Rectangular elbow with converging or diverging flow	NUMBER: 10
---	---------------

SKETCH:



INPUT REQUIREMENTS:

1. Inlet height, dimension parallel to turn axis
2. Exit height, dimension parallel to turn axis
3. Constant width, dimension in turn plane

DUCT DATA FILE ENTRIES:

WORKR(I,1)	WORKR(I,2)	WORKR(I,3)	WORKR(I,4)
inlet area	inlet hyd. diameter	resistance coefficient	outlet area

REMARKS:

Elbow should have a 90 deg turn.
The width should remain constant in the elbow.

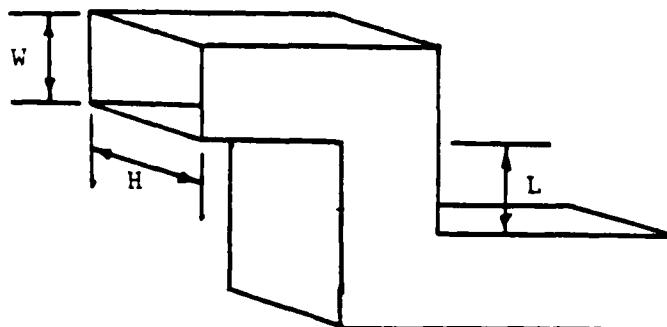
REFERENCE:

ASRHAE FUNDAMENTALS 1981, chapter 33

FITTING NAME:
Two 90 degree rectangular elbows in a
Z-shaped configuration

NUMBER:
11

SKETCH:



INPUT REQUIREMENTS:

1. Height of elbows, dimension parallel to turn axis
2. Width of elbows, dimension in turn axis
3. The distance between the centerlines of the offset duct

DUCT DATA FILE ENTRIES:

WORKR(I,1)	WORKR(I,2)	WORKR(I,3)	WORKR(I,4)
section area	hydraulic diameter	resistance coefficient	section area

REMARKS:
None.

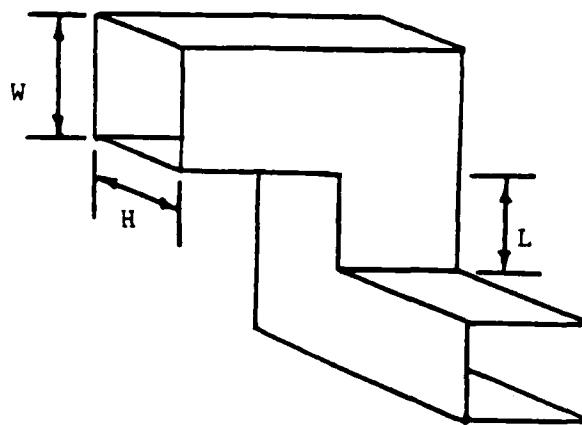
REFERENCE:
ASHRAE FUNDAMENTALS 1981, chapter 33

FITTING NAME:

Two 90 degree elbows in different planes

NUMBER:

12

SKETCH:**INPUT REQUIREMENTS:**

1. Height of elbow, dimension parallel to turn axis
2. Width of elbow, dimension in the plane of the turn
3. Distance between the centerlines of the duct connected to this arrangement

DUCT DATA FILE ENTRIES:

WORKR(I,1)	WORKR(I,2)	WORKR(I,3)	WORKR(I,4)
Section area	Hydraulic Diameter	resistance coefficient	section area

REMARKS:

Resistance coefficient is a curve fit to the tabulated data.

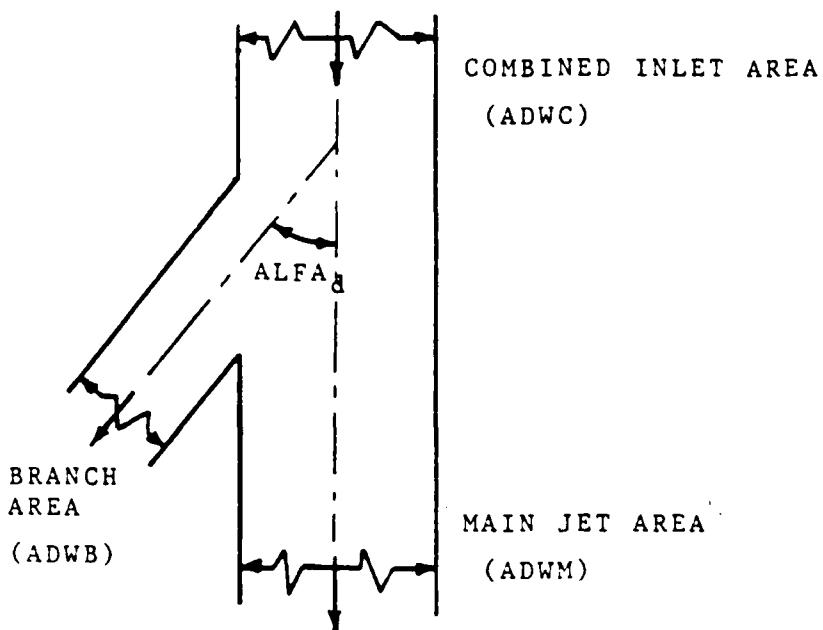
REFERENCE:

ASHRAE FUNDAMENTALS 1981, chapter 33

FITTING NAME:
Diverging wye, branch and main sections

NUMBER:
13 8 14

SKETCH:



INPUT REQUIREMENTS:

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| A. Branch section | B. Main section |
| 1. combined area | 1. main area |
| 2. branch area | |
| 3. divergence angle | |

DUCT DATA FILE ENTRIES: (fitting 13)
WORKR(I,1) WORKR(I,2) WORKR(I,3) WORKR(I,4)
combined branch divergence branch
area area angle area

REMARKS:

The divergence angle should follow some centerline streamline. The areas are cross section areas perpendicular to the streamline in the sections away from the dividing location. Cooling air flows through the branch section. Main inlet air to the engine flows through the main section. Both flow through the combined section.

REFERENCE:

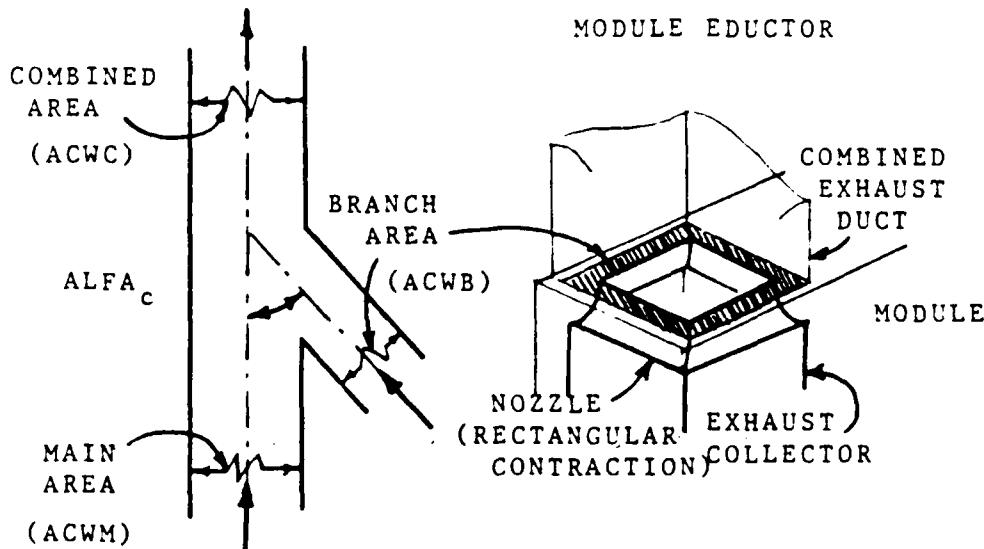
Handbook of Hydraulic Resistance, Idel'chik

FITTING NAME:
Convergent wye, branch and main sections

NUMBER:
15 & 16

SKETCH:

SCHEMATIC



INPUT REQUIREMENTS:

A. Branch section

1. branch area
2. combined area
3. convergence angle

B. Main section

1. main area

DUCT DATA FILE ENTRIES: (fitting 15)

WORKR(I,1)
combined
area

WORKR(I,2)
branch
area

WORKR(I,3)
convergence
angle

WORKR(I,4)
branch
area

REMARKS:

The branch area has module cooling air flowing through it. The main area has engine exhaust flowing through it. The combined area has both. The angle should be measured to representative streamlines at the plane where the two flows meet.

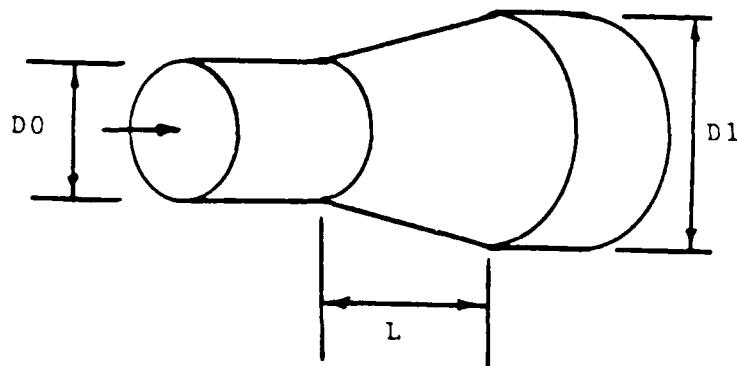
REFERENCE:

Handbook of Hydraulic Resistance, Idel'chik

FITTING NAME:
Conical diffuser

NUMBER:
17

SKETCH:



INPUT REQUIREMENTS:

1. Length of the diffuser
2. Inlet diameter
3. Outlet diameter
4. Is there distorted flow at the inlet
5. Are there dividing wall or baffles installed to reduce resistance

DUCT DATA FILE ENTRIES:

WORKR(I,1)	WORKR(I,2)	WORKR(I,3)	WORKR(I,4)
inlet area	friction coefficient	flow coefficient	outlet area

REMARKS:

The program recognizes a wide diverging angle and warns the user. Resistance in this case may be reduced by 35 % with installation of baffles.

REFERENCE:

Handbook of Hydraulic Resistance, Idel'chik

✓ RD-A148 708 AN ANALYTIC MODEL OF GAS TURBINE ENGINE INSTALLATIONS 3/3
(U) NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL MONTEREY CA S M EZZELL
SEP 84

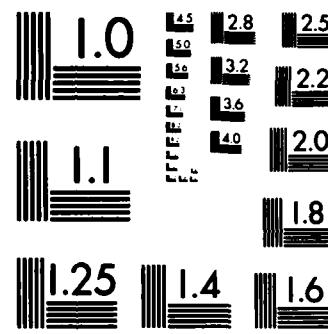
UNCLASSIFIED

F/G 21/5 NL

END

FIMED

OTIC

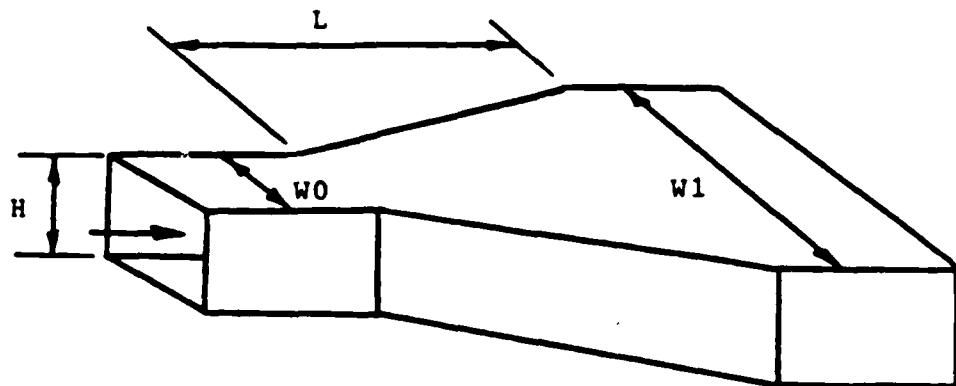


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

FITTING NAME:
Flane in-line diffuser

NUMBER:
18

SKETCH:



INPUT REQUIREMENTS:

1. Length of the diffuser
2. The constant height of the diffuser
3. The inlet width
4. The outlet width
5. Distorted flow
6. Installation of baffles

DUCT DATA FILE ENTRIES:

WORKR(I,1)	WORKR(I,2)	WORKR(I,3)	WORKR(I,4)
inlet area	friction coefficient	flow coefficient	outlet area

REMARKS:

The divergence is assumed to be uniform with respect to the main centerline. A wide divergence angle is recognized and the user is asked if dividing walls or baffles are installed to reduce resistance.

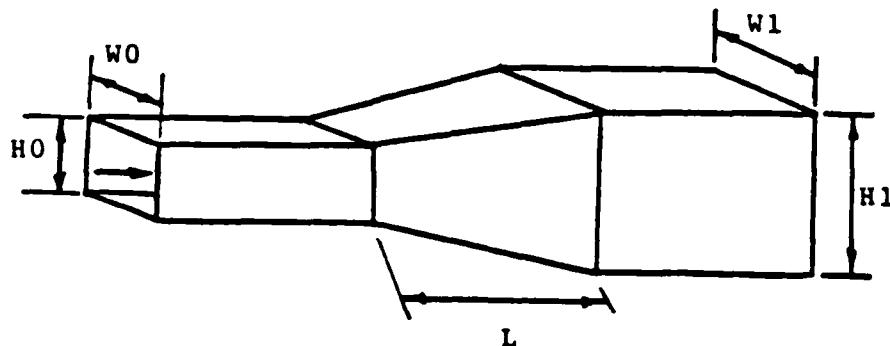
REFERENCE:

Handbook of Hydraulic Resistance, Idel'chik

FITTING NAME:
Pyramidal in-line diffuser

NUMBER:
19

SKETCH:



INPUT REQUIREMENTS:

1. Length of the diffuser
2. Smaller inlet dimension, larger inlet dimension
3. Dimensions parallel to inlet dimensions
4. Non-uniform velocity profile
5. Are baffles installed

DUCT DATA FILE ENTRIES:

WCRKE(I,1)	WORKR(I,2)	WORKR(I,3)	WORKR(I,4)
inlet area	friction coefficient	flow coefficient	outlet area

REMARKS:

A uniform divergence with respect to the centerline is assumed. Wide divergence angle is recognized by the program. With a wide angle the flow resistance can be reduced by 35% with baffles or dividing walls.

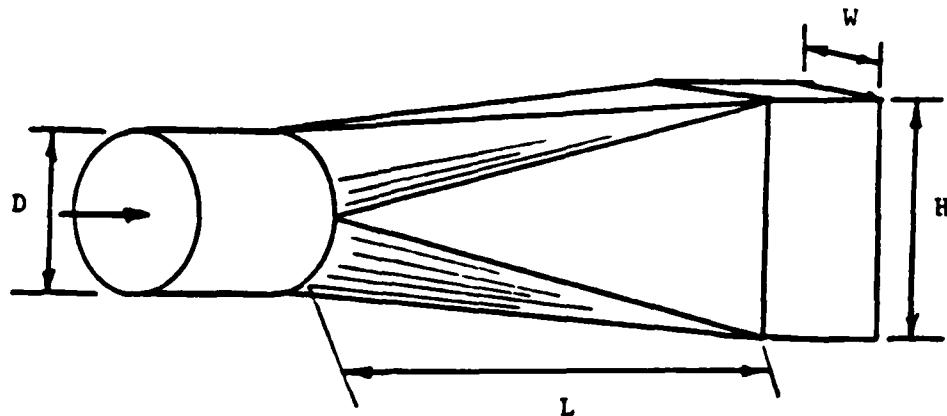
REFERENCE:

Handbook of Hydraulic Resistance, Idel'cnik

FITTING NAME:
Transition diffuser, round to rectangular
or rectangular to round

NUMBER:
20

SKETCH:



INPUT REQUIREMENTS:

1. Manner of transition
2. Diameter
3. rectangular dimensions
4. Length of the diffuser
5. Non-uniform velocity distribution
6. Installation of baffles or dividing walls

DUCT DATA FILE ENTRIES:

WORKR(I,1)	WORKR(I,2)	WORKR(I,3)	WORKR(I,4)
inlet area	friction coefficient	flow coefficient	outlet area

REMARKS:

Uniform divergence with respect to the centerline is assumed. Wide divergence angle is recognized and if baffles or dividing walls are installed the resistance is reduced by 35%.

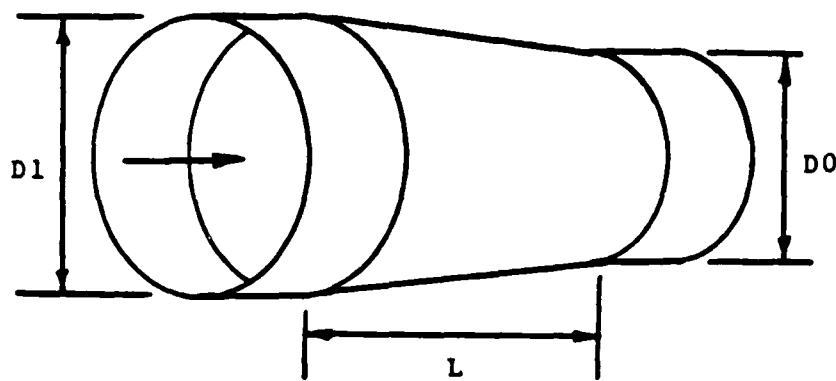
REFERENCE:

Handbook of Hydraulic Resistance, Idel'chik

FITTING NAME:
Circular contraction

NUMBER:
21

SKETCH:



INPUT REQUIREMENTS:

1. Length of the contraction
2. Upstream diameter
3. Downstream diameter

DUCT DATA FILE ENTRIES:

WORKR(I,1)	WORKR(I,2)	WORKR(I,3)	WORKR(I,4)
outlet area	0.0	resistance coefficient	inlet area

REMARKS:

If you need a transitional contraction you could use this fitting or fitting 22. The area of the inlet or outlet would have to be converted to a circle or rectangle as required by the geometry for input to the program.

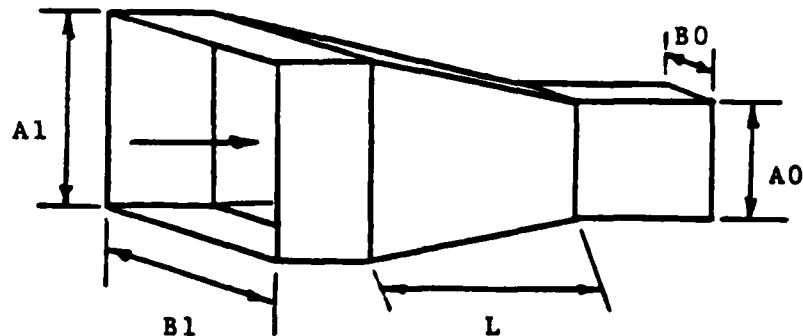
REFERENCE:

ASHRAE FUNDAMENTALS 1981, chapter 33

FITTING NAME:
Rectangular contraction

NUMBER:
22

SKETCH:



INPUT REQUIREMENTS:

1. Length of the contraction
2. Upstream dimensions
3. Downstream dimensions

DUCT DATA FILE ENTRIES:

WCRKR(I,1)	WORKR(I,2)	WORKR(I,3)	WORKR(I,4)
outlet area	0.0	resistance coefficient	inlet area

REMARKS:

This fitting can be substituted for a transitional contraction. The inlet or outlet area should remain the same and the area for transition converted as required.

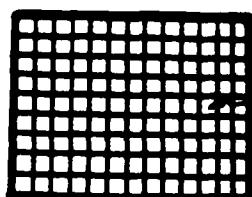
REFERENCE:

ASHRAE FUNDAMENTALS 1981, chapter 33

FITTING NAME:
Screen

NUMBER:
23

SKETCH:



DUCT AREA (OVERALL AREA)

INPUT REQUIREMENTS:

1. Overall duct cross section area
2. Screen free flow area

DUCT DATA FILE ENTRIES:

WORKR(I,1)	WORKR(I,2)	WORKR(I,3)	WORKR(I,4)
duct area	0.0	resistance coefficient	duct area

REMARKS:

This fitting is useful for the screen in front of the engine inlet. The free flow area is the sum of all the holes in the screen.

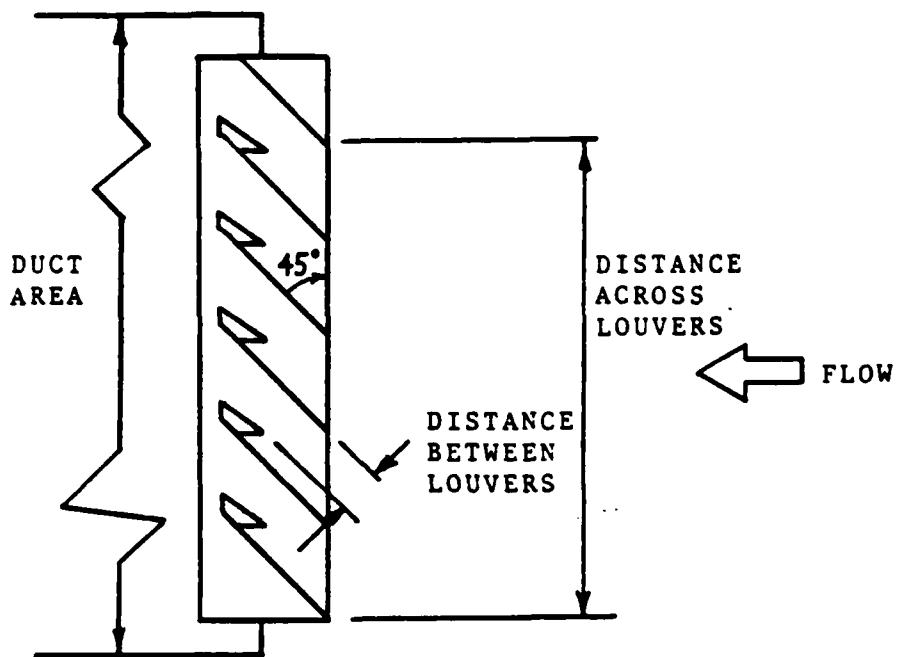
REFERENCE:

ASHRAE FUNDAMENTALS 1981, chapter 33

FITTING NAME:
Louver inlet

NUMBER:
24

SKETCH:



INPUT REQUIREMENTS:

1. Distance across the louver openings
2. Distance between the louvers
3. The number of openings between the louvers
4. Duct area just inside the louvers

DUCT DATA FILE ENTRIES:

WCRKR(I,1)	WORKR(I,2)	WORKR(I,3)	WORKR(I,4)
duct area	0.0	resistance coefficient	duct area

REMARKS:

The correlation is for flat louvers with the front edges flat with the face of the louvers. No friction is included in this correlation. Better models need to be developed for louvers with moisture separator edges. The louver angle is 45 degrees to the face.

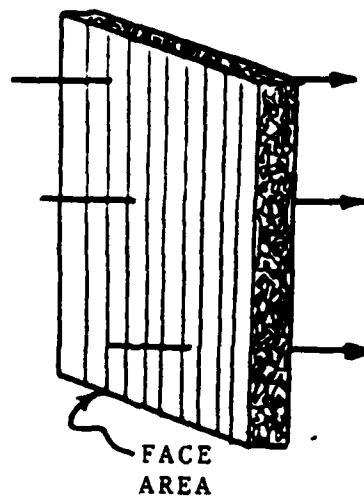
REFERENCE:

Handbook of Hydraulic Resistance, Idel'chik

FITTING NAME:
Filter

NUMBER:
25

SKECH:



INPUT REQUIREMENTS:

None if the default value is used.
If another filter type is to be used then the user should provide pressure loss data as a function of face velocity. Only a few points are required for the power curve fit to work. The number of points is an input (two min.)

DUCI DATA FILE ENTRIES:

WORKR(I,1)	WORKR(I,2)	WORKR(I,3)	WORKR(I,4)
filter face area	multiplier (A)	exponent (B)	filter face area

REMARKS:

The power curve fit is of the form:

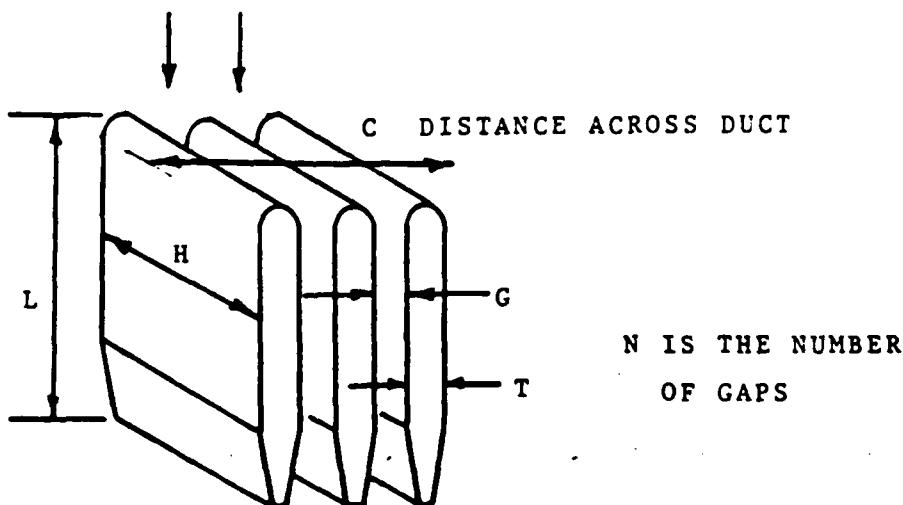
$$\text{delta pressure (in WG)} = A * (\text{velocity})^{**B}$$

REFERENCE:

Filter manufacturer's data

FITTING NAME: Multi-baffle type silencer	NUMBER: 26
---	---------------

SKETCH:



INPUT REQUIREMENTS:

1. Gap between baffles
2. Baffle thickness
3. Baffle length (with flow)
4. Duct dimension parallel to gap
5. Duct dimension across gaps
6. The number of gaps

DUCT DATA FILE ENTRIES:

WORKR(I,1)	WORKR(I,2)	WORKR(I,3)	WORKR(I,4)
duct area	0.0	resistance coefficient	duct area

REMARKS:

This is a composit model. The resistance coefficient is modeled as a sudden contraction, friction along the length of the baffle and a sudden expansion. It is not a very good model and a model based on experimental data would be better.

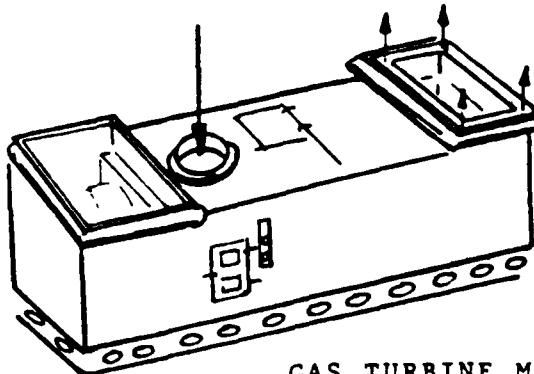
REFERENCE:

NAVSEA Inlet Design Handbook for Marine Gas turbines

FITTING NAME:
Gas turbine module

NUMBER:
27

SKETCH:



GAS TURBINE MODULE

** COOLING AIR PASSAGES ONLY **

INPUT REQUIREMENTS:
None

DUCT DATA FILE ENTRIES:
WCRKE(I,1) WORKR(I,2) WORKR(I,3) WORKR(I,4)
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0

REMARKS:

This model is based on the mass flow rate of cooling air through the module. It is a power fit to data from General Electric Co. It should be good as long as entry and exit areas remain about the same. The 1.0's in the duct data file are there to prevent division by zero in the program and are not actually used.

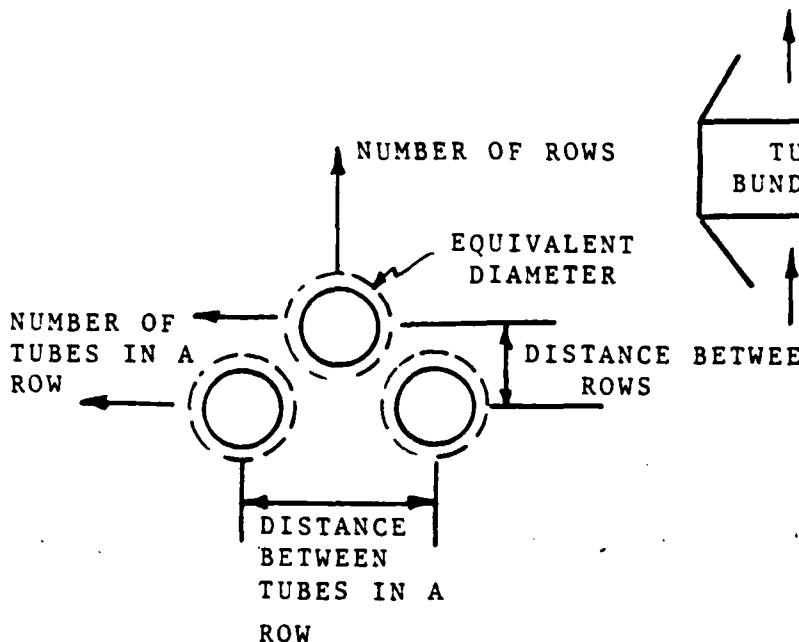
REFERENCE:

Manufacturer's data

FITTING NAME:
Waste heat recovery boiler

NUMBER:
28

SKETCH:



INPUT REQUIREMENTS:

A default is available. It is based on current design considerations in the racer program. Should you choose not to use it several inputs are required. Read the reference and be prepared to enter the values shown on the sketch and a few you will have to compute yourself (i.e. tube equiv. dia. and hydraulic dia.).

DUCT DATA FILE ENTRIES:

WORKR(I,1)	WORKR(I,2)	WORKR(I,3)	WORKR(I,4)
duct area	0.0	resistance coefficient	duct area

REMARKS:

If the manufacturer will provide the data, write your own model, but this should be close for preliminary studies.

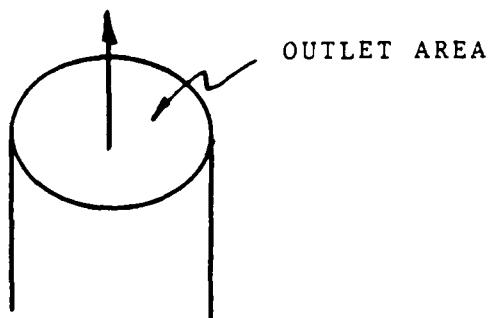
REFERENCE:

Extended Surface Heat Transfer, Kerns and Krauss
pages 582-589

FITTING NAME:
Abrupt Exit

NUMBER:
29

SKETCH:



INPUT REQUIREMENTS:
1. The exit area

DUCT DATA FILE ENTRIES:
WORKR(I,1) WORKR(I,2) WORKR(I,3) WORKR(I,4)
exit area 0.0 1.0 exit area

REMARKS:
All velocity energy is assumed lost after exiting
the duct, hence a coefficient of 1.0.

REFERENCE:
ASHRAE FUNDAMENTALS 1981, chapter 33

C. EXECUTING THE PROGRAM

1. IBM 3033 at NES

Issue the following commands to compile and execute the program.

FCRTHX filename

GLOEAL TXTLIB FORTMOD2 MOD2EEH NONIMSL

ICAD filename (START

"filename" is the name of the program in the user's files. NONIMSL is required because the program calls the NONIMSL library with FRTCMS when defining files and clearing the CRT screen. If the file has been compiled on the user's disk the lengthy compiling may be omitted and issue just the last two lines.

2. VAX-11 at NPS

The program version to be used is 1.1. This version is a modified version of the program listed in Appendix A. The modifications include elimination of all calls to FRTCMS. FRTCMS is used for two purposes in version 1.0. First to set up file definitions and second to clear the screen at appropriate times to prevent the format of the display from being chopped up. The file definitions in version 1.1 are set up using the standard OPEN statement of FORTRAN 77 used on the VAX-11/780 at NPS. All calls to FRTCMS to clear the screen were deleted and are not needed on the VAX because it scrolls the display from the bottom and does not cut off any continuous screen displays. One other change was made in the file definition area, all writes to the terminal were made to unit 5 and all reads from the terminal were made from unit 6. This agrees with the convention of FORTRAN 77 as implemented on the VAX. The program runs like any other program on the VAX, first the program must be compiled using the fortran compiler, then

linked and run. The program is still interactive on the VAX and about the only word of caution required is to remember to use CAPS ON or upper case input for logical replies. Using lower case leaves the user in a loop where the program keeps asking for for a correct reply. The duct geometry file information is on a file called duct.dat and the performance information is on a file called output.dat.

D. BUILDING A DUCT DATA FILE

The following pages are a recorded session at the terminal where the author entered a system in to the program. The system modeled is made up from drawings for the proposed Arleigh Burke class guided missile destroyer. The session has been annotated to point out features of the program.

GLOBAL.TEXT IS CMSLIB FORTMOD2 MOD2EEN IMSLSP NONIMSL
LOAD THESIS (START
EXECUTION BEGINS
A ONE-DIMENSIONAL MODEL FOR THE SYSTEM PERFORMANCE
OF A MARINE GAS TURBINE INSTALLATION

BY LCDR. STEPHEN M. EZZELL

VERSION 1.0 MARCH 30, 1984
OPTIONS: BUILD A DATA FILE REPRESENTING THE DUCT SYSTEM
EDIT OR CHANGE THE DUCT DATA FILE
COMPUTE SYSTEM PERFORMANCE
METHOD: INTERACTIVE INPUT OF DATA, BRANCHING TO DESIRED
OPTION BY ANSWERING QUESTIONS

*** WARNING, TWO NULL ENTRIES ON NUMERICAL INPUT WILL ***
*** KILL THE PROGRAM. ***

FIRST QUESTION:

DO YOU HAVE A DATA FILE OF DUCT FITTINGS (Y/N)?

D DO YOU WANT LONG OR SHORT INSTRUCTIONS (L/S)?

L YOU HAVE SELECTED THE LONG INSTRUCTIONS.
ARE YOU WORKING ON A CRT OR TYPEWRITER TERMINAL (C/T)?

C YOU ARE WORKING ON A CRT TERMINAL.
DOES THE MODULE COOLING AIR BRANCH OFF THE MAIN INLET?
(Y, N)

Y DOES THE MODULE COOLING AIR JOIN THE MAIN ENGINE EXHAUST?
(Y, N)

Y IS THERE A COOLING FAN INSTALLED?

t YOU MUST ENTER A LETTER IN THE BRACKETS.
IS THERE A COOLING FAN INSTALLED?

Y SYSTEM IS CLASS THREE, COMBINED INLETS AND EXHAUST
FLOWS FOR THE ENGINE AND MODULE COOLING. A COOLING FAN IS
INSTALLED. YOU WILL BE ENTERING FITTINGS FOR SIX BRANCHES.

1. COMBINED INLET TO THE COMBINED SECTION
OFF A DIVERGENT WYE.
2. MAIN SECTION OF THE DIVERGENT WYE TO THE ENGINE.
3. BRANCH SECTION OF THE DIVERGENT WYE TO THE COOLING FAN.
4. ENGINE EXHAUST TO MAIN SECTION OF A CONVERGENT WYE.
AN EDUCTOR IS INSTALLED AT THE EXHAUST PLANE OF THE ENGINE
IS CONSIDERED TO BE A CONTRACTION FOLLOWED BY THE MAIN
SECTION OF A CONVERGING WYE FOR THE PURPOSES OF THIS
PROGRAM.
5. COOLING FAN EXHAUST TO THE BRANCH SECTION
OF A CONVERGENT WYE.
6. COMBINED SECTION OF A CONVERGENT WYE TO THE ATMOSPHERE.

ENTER ZERO TO CONTINUE

? 0

NOTE INCORRECT RESPONSE,
ANSWER SHOULD HAVE BEEN
Y OR N

MENU LOOKS LIKE THIS
 IT APPEARS WITH EACH FITTING
 BUT IS OMITTED IN THIS LISTING TO
 CONSERVE SPACE

00 NO JOINT FITTINGS THIS BRANCH	* 14 DIVERGING WYE, MAIN SECTION
01 INTAKE SHAFT, RECT SECTION, SIDE ORIFACES WITH (OUT) LOUVERS	* 15 CONVERGENT WYE, BRANCH SECTION
02 STRAIGHT DUCT	* 16 CONVERGENT WYE, MAIN SECTION
	* 17 DIFFUSER, CONICAL ROUND SECTION
03 ELBOW, SMOOTH RADIUS ROUND	* 18 DIFFUSER, PLANE, IN-LINE
04 ELBOW, 90 DEG, 3-1/2 PCS, ROUND	* 19 DIFFUSER, PYRAMIDAL, IN-LINE
05 ELBOW, MITERED, ROUND, W/W/O VANES	* 20 DIFFUSER, TRANSITIONAL (ROUND TO RECT OR RECT TO ROUND)
06 ELBOW, MITERED, RECTANGULAR	
07 ELBOW, SMOOTH RADIUS, RECTANGULAR	* 21 CONTRACTION, ROUND
08 ELBOW, SMOOTH RADIUS, WITH SPLITTERS, RECTANGULAR	* 22 CONTRACTION, RECTANGULAR
09 ELBOW, MITERED, WITH VANES, RECT FLOW, RECTANGULAR	* 23 OBSTRUCTION SCREEN IN DUCT
10 ELBOW, CONVERGING OR DIVERGING	* 24 LOUVER ENTRANCE
	* 25 FILTER
11 ELBOWS, 90 DEG, Z-SHAPED, RECT PLANES, RECTANGULAR	* 26 MULTI-BAFFLE SILENCER
12 ELBOWS, 90 DEG, IN DIFFERENT PLANES, RECTANGULAR	* 27 GT MODULE
13 DIVERGING WYE, BRANCH SECTION	* 28 WASTE HEAT EXCHANGER
	* 29 EXIT ABRUPT
***** USE TWO DIGIT NUMBER, PRESS ENTER *****	* 30 FITTING NOT LISTED
>> YOU ARE WORKING ON FITTING NUMBER >> 312201	

? 25 YOU HAVE SELECTED THE INLET FILTER.
 **FIRST QUESTION, WHAT IS THE TOTAL FACE AREA OF THE FILTER?

? 3 DO YOU WANT TO USE THE DD963 TYPE FILTER
 IN THE DRY CONDITION (Y/N)?

y NO MORE QUESTIONS.
 DO YOU WANT TO ENTER THIS FITTING (Y/N)?

n >> YOU ARE WORKING ON FITTING NUMBER >> 312201

? 24 ← FITTING SELECTED
 YOU HAVE SELECTED A LOUVERED ENTRANCE.
 **FIRST QUESTION, WHAT IS THE DISTANCE ACROSS THE LOUVER OPENINGS?

? 25.5 WHAT IS THE DISTANCE BETWEEN THE LOUVERS, USE THE CLOSEST DISTANCE.

? 0.4021 HOW MANY OPENINGS ARE THERE BETWEEN THE LOUVERS?

? 17 LAST QUESTION, WHAT IS THE AREA OF THE DUCT JUST INSIDE THE LOUVER ENTRANCE?

? 197.75 DO YOU WANT TO ENTER THIS FITTING (Y/N)?

y >> YOU ARE WORKING ON FITTING NUMBER >> 312202

? 25 YOU HAVE SELECTED THE INLET FILTER.
 **FIRST QUESTION, WHAT IS THE TOTAL FACE AREA OF THE FILTER?

? 197.75 DO YOU WANT TO USE THE DD963 TYPE FILTER IN THE DRY CONDITION (Y/N)?

y NO MORE QUESTIONS.
 DO YOU WANT TO ENTER THIS FITTING (Y/N)?

? >> YOU ARE WORKING ON FITTING NUMBER >> 312203

MENU OMITTED

?
02 YOU HAVE SELECTED STRAIGHT DUCT. IT MAY BE ROUND
OR RECTANGULAR.
***FIRST QUESTION, IS THE DUCT CIRCULAR OR RECTANGULAR
(C/F)?
F THE DUCT IS RECTANGULAR, ENTER FIRST CROSS-SECTIONAL
DIMENSION. (FEET)
?18.33 SECOND DIMENSION (FEET)
?10.5 ENTER THE LENGTH OF THIS DUCT SECTION. (FEET)
?17.75 DO YOU WANT TO ENTER THIS FITTING (Y/N)?
Y>> YOU ARE WORKING ON FITTING NUMBER >> 312204
?
00 >> YOU ARE WORKING ON FITTING NUMBER >> 323101
?14 YOU HAVE SELECTED THE MAIN SECTION OF A DIVERGING BYE.
THE AIR TO THE ENGINE SHOULD BE FLOWING THROUGH THIS SECTION.
JUST ONE QUESTION, WHAT IS THE CROSS-SECTIONAL AREA OF THE
MAIN SECTION? THIS SHOULD BE THE AREA JUST DOWNSTREAM OF THE
JUNCTION AND DIRECTS FLOW TO THE ENGINE. IT ALSO SHOULD BE
THE FIRST FITTING OF THE BRANCH.
?81.375 >> YOU ARE WORKING ON FITTING NUMBER >> 323102
?26 YOU HAVE SELECTED A MULTI-BAFFLE TYPE SILENCER.
EACH BAFFLE HAS A STREAMLINED SHAPE. IT IS THE TYPE
USED IN THE INLETS OF THE DD963.
**FIRST QUESTION, WHAT IS THE GAP BETWEEN THE BAFFLES?
?0.333 WHAT IS THE THICKNESS OF THE BAFFLES?
?0.666 WHAT IS THE LENGTH OF THE BAFFLES?
?9.33 WHAT IS THE DIMENSION OF THE BAFFLES PARALLEL TO THE GAP?
?7.75 WHAT IS THE DIMENSION OF THE MAIN DUCT ACROSS THE GAPS?
?10.5 LAST QUESTION, HOW MANY GAPS ARE THERE?
?11 DO YOU WANT TO ENTER THIS FITTING (Y/N)?
Y>> YOU ARE WORKING ON FITTING NUMBER >> 323103
?22 YOU HAVE SELECTED A RECTANGULAR CONTRACTION.
**FIRST QUESTION, WHAT IS THE LENGTH OF THE CONTRACTION?
?8.5 WHAT IS THE LEAST UPSTREAM CROSS-SECTION DIMENSION?

?
7.75
WHAT IS THE GREATER UPSTREAM CROSS-SECTION DIMENSION?
?
10.5
WHAT IS THE LEAST DOWNSTREAM CROSS-SECTION DIMENSION?
?
6.667
LAST QUESTION, WHAT IS THE GREATER DOWNSTREAM
CROSS-SECTION DIMENSION?
?
7.75
DO YOU WANT TO ENTER THIS FITTING (Y/N)?
y>> YOU ARE WORKING ON FITTING NUMBER >> 323104
?
06
YOU HAVE SELECTED A MITERED, RECTANGULAR CROSS-SECTION, ELBOW.
**FIRST QUESTION, WHAT IS THE HEIGHT OF THE ELBOW?
(THE DIMENSION PARALLEL TO THE TURN AXIS)
?
6.67
WHAT IS THE WIDTH OF THE ELBOW CROSS-SECTION?
(THE DIMENSION IN THE PLANE OF THE TURN)
?
7.75
LAST QUESTION, WHAT IS THE ANGLE OF THE ELBOW TURN
(0 - 90 DEGREES)?
?
90
DO YOU WANT TO ENTER THIS FITTING (Y/N)?
y>> YOU ARE WORKING ON FITTING NUMBER >> 323105
?
23
YOU HAVE SELECTED A SCREEN OBSTRUCTION IN THE DUCT.
**FIRST QUESTION, WHAT IS THE DUCT CROSS-SECTIONAL AREA?
?
50
LAST QUESTION, WHAT IS THE FREE FLOW AREA OF THE SCREEN?
?
27.15
DO YOU WANT TO ENTER THIS FITTING (Y/N)?
y>> YOU ARE WORKING ON FITTING NUMBER >> 324001
?
00
>> YOU ARE WORKING ON FITTING NUMBER >> 324001
?
13
YOU HAVE SELECTED THE BRANCH SECTION OF A DIVERGENT WYE.
THE MODULE COOLING AIR SHOULD BE BRANCHING OFF THE MAIN
INLET AND FLOWING THROUGH THIS SECTION. THIS SHOULD BE THE
LAST FITTING OF THIS BRANCH.
**FIRST QUESTION, WHAT IS THE ANGLE BETWEEN THE MAIN FLOW
AXIS AND THE BRANCH FLOW AXIS (DEGREES)?
?
90
WHAT IS THE CROSS-SECTIONAL AREA OF THE COMBINED FLOW
SECTION? THIS IS WHERE BOTH ENGINE AIR AND COOLING AIR FLOW
JUST UPSTREAM OF THE BRANCH.
?
197.75
LAST QUESTION, WHAT IS THE CROSS-SECTIONAL AREA OF THE BRANCH?
?
5.761
DO YOU WANT TO ENTER THIS FITTING (Y/N)?
y

? >> YOU ARE WORKING ON FITTING NUMBER >> 324002
? 02
YOU HAVE SELECTED STRAIGHT DUCT. IT MAY BE ROUND
OR RECTANGULAR.
***FIRST QUESTION, IS THE DUCT CIRCULAR OR RECTANGULAR (C/R) ?
? C
THE DUCT IS CIRCULAR, ENTER THE DIAMETER (FEET)
? 2.708
ENTER THE LENGTH OF THIS DUCT SECTION. (FEET)
? 7.5
DO YOU WANT TO ENTER THIS FITTING (Y/N)?
? Y
>> YOU ARE WORKING ON FITTING NUMBER >> 324003
? 00
>> YOU ARE WORKING ON FITTING NUMBER >> 335101
? 02
YOU HAVE SELECTED STRAIGHT DUCT. IT MAY BE ROUND OR RECTANGULAR.
***FIRST QUESTION, IS THE DUCT CIRCULAR OR RECTANGULAR (C/R) ?
? R
THE DUCT IS RECTANGULAR, ENTER FIRST CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION. (FEET)
? 6.64
SECOND DIMENSION (FEET)
? 4.58
ENTER THE LENGTH OF THIS DUCT SECTION. (FEET)
? 1
DO YOU WANT TO ENTER THIS FITTING (Y/N)?
? Y
>> YOU ARE WORKING ON FITTING NUMBER >> 335102
? 16
YOU HAVE SELECTED TEE MAIN SECTION OF A CONVERGING
PIPE. THE ENGINE EXHAUST ALONE SHOULD BE FLOWING THROUGH
THIS SECTION. IT SHOULD BE THE LAST FITTING OF THE BRANCH.
**JUST ONE QUESTION, WHAT IS THE CROSS-SECTIONAL AREA OF THE
MAIN BRANCH?
? 20.19
DO YOU WANT TO ENTER THIS FITTING (Y/N)?
? Y
>> YOU ARE WORKING ON FITTING NUMBER >> 335103
? 00
>> YOU ARE WORKING ON FITTING NUMBER >> 345001
? 27
YOU HAVE SELECTED TEE GAS TURBINE MODULE AS A PART OF
THE COOLING FLOW PASSAGE. NO QUESTIONS, JUST NEEDED
TO KNOW WHERE YOU WANTED THE MODULE.
DO YOU WANT TO ENTER THIS FITTING (Y/N)?
? Y
>> YOU ARE WORKING ON FITTING NUMBER >> 345002
? 15
YOU HAVE SELECTED THE BRANCH SECTION OF A CONVERGENT
PIPE. THE HOT MODULE COOLING AIR SHOULD BE JOINING THE MAIN
ENGINE EXHAUST IN THIS PIPE. THIS FITTING SHOULD BE THE LAST
FITTING IN THE BRANCH.
**FIRST QUESTION, WHAT IS THE ANGLE BETWEEN THE MAIN FLOW
AXIS AND THE BRANCH AXIS (DEGREES)?

0 WHAT IS THE CROSS-SECTIONAL AREA OF THE COMBINED FLOW SECTION? THIS IS WHERE ENGINE EXHAUST AND MODULE COOLING AIR FLOW JUST DOWNSTREAM OF THE BRANCH.

? 30.46 LAST QUESTION, WHAT IS THE CROSS-SECTIONAL AREA OF THE BRANCH?

? 10.27 DO YOU WANT TO ENTER THIS FITTING (Y/N)?
Y>> YOU ARE WORKING ON FITTING NUMBER >> 345003

? 00 >> YOU ARE WORKING ON FITTING NUMBER >> 356201

? 21 YOU HAVE SELECTED A CIRCULAR CONTRACTION.
**FIRST QUESTION, WHAT IS THE LENGTH OF THE CONTRACTION?
? 9 WHAT IS THE UPSTREAM DIAMETER?
? 6.2374 WHAT IS THE DOWNSTREAM DIAMETER?
? 5.4667 DO YOU WANT TO ENTER THIS FITTING (Y/N)?
Y>> YOU ARE WORKING ON FITTING NUMBER >> 356202

? 02 YOU HAVE SELECTED STRAIGHT DUCT. IT MAY BE ROUND OR RECTANGULAR.
***FIRST QUESTION, IS THE DUCT CIRCULAR OR RECTANGULAR (C/R) ?
C THE DUCT IS CIRCULAR, ENTER THE DIAMETER (FEET)
? 5.4667 ENTER THE LENGTH OF THIS DUCT SECTION. (FEET)
? 7.11 DO YOU WANT TO ENTER THIS FITTING (Y/N)?
Y>> YOU ARE WORKING ON FITTING NUMBER >> 356203

? 05 YOU HAVE SELECTED A MITERED ROUND ELBOW.
**FIRST QUESTION, WHAT IS THE CROSS-SECTIONAL DIAMETER?
? 5.4667 WHAT IS THE ANGLE OF THE ELBOW TURN?
? 90 LAST QUESTION, ARE OPTIMUM NUMBER OF CONCENTRIC VANES INSTALLED TO REDUCE RESISTANCE AND TURBULANCE (Y/N)?
Y DO YOU WANT TO ENTER THIS FITTING (Y/N)?
Y>> YOU ARE WORKING ON FITTING NUMBER >> 356204

? 02 YOU HAVE SELECTED STRAIGHT DUCT. IT MAY BE ROUND OR RECTANGULAR.
***FIRST QUESTION, IS THE DUCT CIRCULAR OR RECTANGULAR (C/R) ?
C THE DUCT IS CIRCULAR, ENTER THE DIAMETER (FEET)

5.5667
ENTER THE LENGTH OF THIS DUCT SECTION. (FEET)
6.23
DO YOU WANT TO ENTER THIS FITTING (Y/N)?
Y>> YOU ARE WORKING ON FITTING NUMBER >> 356205
?05
YOU HAVE SELECTED A MITERED ROUND ELBOW.
***FIRST QUESTION, WHAT IS THE CROSS-SECTIONAL DIAMETER?
5.4667
WHAT IS THE ANGLE OF THE ELBOW TURN?
?90
LAST QUESTION, ARE OPTIMUM NUMBER OF CONCENTRIC VANES
INSTALLED TO REDUCE RESISTANCE AND TURBULANCE (Y/N)?
Y>> DO YOU WANT TO ENTER THIS FITTING (Y/N)?
Y>> YOU ARE WORKING ON FITTING NUMBER >> 356206
?02
YOU HAVE SELECTED STRAIGHT DUCT. IT MAY BE ROUND OR RECTANGULAR.
***FIRST QUESTION, IS THE DUCT CIRCULAR OR RECTANGULAR (C/R) ?
C>> THE DUCT IS CIRCULAR, ENTER THE DIAMETER (FEET)
5.4667
ENTER THE LENGTH OF THIS DUCT SECTION. (FEET)
?033
DO YOU WANT TO ENTER THIS FITTING (Y/N)?
Y>> YOU ARE WORKING ON FITTING NUMBER >> 356207
?17
YOU HAVE SELECTED A CONICAL DIFFUSER WITH CIRCULAR
INLET AND OUTLET SECTIONS.
***FIRST QUESTION, WHAT IS THE LENGTH OF THE DIFFUSER?
?2.967
WHAT IS THE INLET DIAMETER?
5.4667
WHAT IS THE OUTLET DIAMETER?
?7.1667
IS THERE A NON-UNIFORM VELOCITY DISTRIBUTION AT THE INLET (Y/N)?
N>> SINCE THERE IS A WIDE DIVERGING ANGLE, THE PROPER
INSTALLATION OF DIVIDING WALLS OR BAFFLES CAN REDUCE
THE RESISTANCE OF THIS FITTING. DO YOU WANT TO INSTALL
DIVIDING WALLS OR BAFFLES (Y/N)?
N>> NO MORE QUESTIONS THIS FITTING.
DO YOU WANT TO ENTER THIS FITTING (Y/N)?
Y>> YOU ARE WORKING ON FITTING NUMBER >> 356208
?02
YOU HAVE SELECTED STRAIGHT DUCT. IT MAY BE ROUND OR RECTANGULAR.
***FIRST QUESTION, IS THE DUCT CIRCULAR OR RECTANGULAR (C/R) ?
C>> THE DUCT IS CIRCULAR, ENTER THE DIAMETER (FEET)

7.1667
ENTER THE LENGTH OF THIS DUCT SECTION. (FEET)
? 1.7
DO YOU WANT TO ENTER THIS FITTING (Y/N)?
Y>> YOU ARE WORKING ON FITTING NUMBER >> 356209
? 21
YOU HAVE SELECTED A CIRCULAR CONTRACTION.
**FIRST QUESTION, WHAT IS THE LENGTH OF THE CONTRACTION?
? 0.1
WHAT IS THE UPSTREAM DIAMETER?
? 7.1667
WHAT IS THE DOWNSTREAM DIAMETER?
? 4.533
DO YOU WANT TO ENTER THIS FITTING (Y/N)?
Y>> YOU ARE WORKING ON FITTING NUMBER >> 356210
? 29
YOU HAVE SELECTED AN ABRUPT EXIT TO THE ATMOSPHERE.
**JUST ONE QUESTION, WHAT IS THE AREA OF THE EXIT PLANE?
? 16.1384
DO YOU WANT TO ENTER THIS FITTING (Y/N)?
Y>> YOU ARE WORKING ON FITTING NUMBER >> 356211
? 00
WHAT SERIAL NUMBER WOULD YOU LIKE TO GIVE THIS DUCT DATA FILE?
YOU MAY USE UP TO A SIX DIGIT INTEGER NUMBER.
? 510301
DO YOU WANT TO COMPUTE WITH THE FILE OR QUIT (C/Q)?
q

E. EDITING THE DUCT DATA FILE

This section demonstrates the editing capability of the program. The editor will be demonstrated by changing a fitting. The fitting chosen is an elbow in the exhaust duct. It has cascaded turning vanes installed. By using the editor the turning vanes will be removed and an ordinary mitered round elbow will be substituted. Any fitting that also serves the purpose could be substituted as well.

The program can also add or delete a fitting. It is somewhat limited in the addition ability. The program can not add a fitting to the first of a branch in one step. To add a fitting to the duct data file select the index of the fitting in the file that the fitting is to be placed after. The program will ask what fitting is to be added and then the user can enter the fitting directly or from the menu. To add a fitting at the first of a branch, first add the same first fitting presently in the branch after itself, then change the same index fitting as the first step to the desired new first fitting.

It should be emphasized that the editor does not change a system class. If the user wants a different duct arrangement a new file will have to be entered.

GLOBAL EXTEND CMSLIB FORTMOD2 MODZEEH IESLSP NONIMSL
LOAD THIS IS START
EXECUTION BEGINS
A ONE-DIMENSIONAL MODEL FOR THE SYSTEM PERFORMANCE
OF A MARINE GAS TURBINE INSTALLATION

BY LCDR. STEPHEN M. EZZELL

OPTIONS: VERSION 1.0 MARCH 30, 1984
BUILD A DATA FILE REPRESENTING THE DUCT SYSTEM
EDIT OR CHANGE THE DUCT DATA FILE
COMPUTE SYSTEM PERFORMANCE
METHOD: INTERACTIVE INPUT OF DATA, BRANCHING TO DESIRED
OPTION BY ANSWERING QUESTIONS
*** WARNING, TWO NULL ENTRIES ON NUMERICAL INPUT WILL ***
*** KILL THE PROGRAM. ***

FIRST QUESTION:

DO YOU HAVE A DATA FILE OF DUCT FITTINGS (Y/N)?

Y

DO YOU WANT TO EDIT THE FILE OR USE IT FOR COMPUTATION (E/C)?

E DO YOU WANT TO CHANGE, DELETE, OR ADD (C/D/A)?
YOUR OLD FILE WILL BE PERMANENTLY CHANGED, DID YOU
COPY THIS OLD FILE UNDER A NEW NAME IF YOU WANTED TO
SAVE IT? IF NOT, ENTER TWO NULL STRINGS TO KILL THE
PROGRAM.

C WHAT LINE DO YOU WANT TO EDIT?

19

DO YOU NEED A MENU (Y/N)?

Y

00 NC MORE FITTINGS THIS BRANCH	* 14 DIVERGING WYE, MAIN SECTION
01 INTAKE SHAFT RECT SECTION SIDE ORIFACES WITH (OUT) LOUVERS	* 15 CONVERGENT WYE, BRANCH SECTION
02 STRAIGHT DUCT	* 16 CONVERGENT WYE, MAIN SECTION
03 ELBOW, SMOOTH, RADIUS ROUND	* 17 DIFFUSER, CONICAL ROUND SECTION
04 ELBOW, 3 4 5 PCS, ROUND	* 18 DIFFUSER, PLANE IN-LINE
05 ELBOW, MITERED, ROUND, W&W/O VAVES	* 19 DIFFUSER, PYRAMIDAL IN-LINE
06 ELBOW, MITERED, RECTANGULAR	* 20 DIFFUSER, TRANSITIONAL (ROUND TO RECT, OR RECT TO ROUND)
07 ELBOW, SMOOTH, RADIUS, RECTANGULAR	* 21 CONTRACTION, ROUND
08 ELBOW, SMOOTH, RADIUS, WITH SPLITTERS, RECTANGULAR	* 22 CONTRACTION, RECTANGULAR
09 ELBOW, MITERED, WITH VAVES, RECT	* 23 OBSTRUCTION SCREEN IN DUCT
10 ELBOW, CONVERGING OR DIVERGING	* 24 LOUVER ENTRANCE
11 ELBOWS, 90 DEG, 2-SHAPED, RECT	* 25 FILTER
12 ELBOWS, 90 DEG, IN DIFFERENT PLANES, RECTANGULAR	* 26 MULTI-BAFFLE SILENCER
13 DIVERGING WYE, BRANCH SECTION	* 27 GRILLE MODULE
***** USE TWO DIGIT NUMBER, PRESS ENTER *****	* 28 WASTE HEAT EXCHANGER
>> YOU ARE WORKING ON FITTING NUMBER >> 356205	* 29 EXIT ABRUPT
05	* 30 FITTING NOT LISTED

05

YOU HAVE SELECTED A MITERED ROUND ELBOW.

**FIRST QUESTION, WHAT IS THE CROSS-SECTIONAL DIAMETER?

?

5.4667 WHAT IS THE ANGLE OF THE ELBOW TURN?

?

90 LAST QUESTION, ARE OPTIMUM NUMBER OF CONCENTRIC VAVES
INSTALLED TO REDUCE RESISTANCE AND TURBULENCE (Y/N)?

N

DO YOU WANT TO ENTER THIS FITTING (Y/N)?

Y WANT TO CHANGE ANOTHER FITTING (Y/N) ?
N WANT TO MAKE ANY OTHER CHANGES (Y/N) ?
D WHAT SERIAL NUMBER WOULD YOU LIKE TO GIVE THIS DUCT DATA FILE?
YOU MAY USE UP TO A SIX DIGIT INTEGER NUMBER.
S10002
C DO YOU WANT TO COMPUTE WITH THE FILE OR QUIT (C/Q) ?
q

F. COMPUTING SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

This section also contains a recorded terminal session. The computing section of the program was exercised here. The session has been annotated to point out program features.

GLOBAL TEXTLIB CMSLIB FORTMOD2 MOD2EEH IMSLSP JONIMSL
LOAD THESIS / START
EXECUTION BEGINS
A ONE-DIMENSIONAL MODEL FOR THE SYSTEM PERFORMANCE
OF A MARINE GAS TURBINE INSTALLATION

BY LCDR. STEPHEN R. EZZELL

OPTIONS: VERSION 1.0 MARCH 30, 1984
BUILD A DATA FILE REPRESENTING THE DUCT SYSTEM
EDIT OR CHANGE THE DUCT DATA FILE
COMPUTE SYSTEM PERFORMANCE
METHOD: INTERACTIVE INPUT OF DATA, BRANCHING TO DESIRED
OPTION BY ANSWERING QUESTIONS

*** WARNING, TWO NULL ENTRIES ON NUMERICAL INPUT WILL ***
*** KILL THE PROGRAM. ***

FIRST QUESTION:

DO YOU HAVE A DATA FILE OF DUCT FITTINGS (Y/N)?

Y

DO YOU WANT TO EDIT THE FILE OR USE IT FOR COMPUTATION (E/C)?

C THIS PORTION OF THE PROGRAM INPUTS THE ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS.
WHAT IS THE AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (DEGREES F)?

?75

WHAT IS THE AMBIENT PRESSURE (PSIA)?

?14.6

WHAT IS THE RELATIVE HUMIDITY (GRAINS PER POUND AIR)?

?70

YOU HAVE SELECTED A SYSTEM WITH A COOLING FAN. THE
DEFAULT SPECIFICATIONS ARE FOR THE FAN INSTALLED ON
THE DD963 CLASS SHIP.

DO YOU WANT TO USE THE DEFAULT SPECIFICATIONS (Y/N)?

Y INPUT THE POWER SETTING YOU DESIRE.

**WHAT IS THE HORSEPOWER?

?2000

**WHAT IS THE POWER TURBINE SPEED (RPM)?

?3600

THE RESULTS OF THIS RUN HAVE BEEN ENTERED
INTO A FILE CALLED "CUTPUT DATA".

DO YOU WANT TO COMPUTE WITH DIFFERENT OPERATING CONDITIONS (Y/N)?

Y

INPUT THE POWER SETTING YOU DESIRE.

**WHAT IS THE HORSEPOWER?

?10000

**WHAT IS THE POWER TURBINE SPEED (RPM)?

?2200

THE RESULTS OF THIS RUN HAVE BEEN ENTERED

INTO A FILE CALLED "CUTPUT DATA".

DO YOU WANT TO COMPUTE WITH DIFFERENT OPERATING CONDITIONS (Y/N)?

N

DO YOU WANT TO EDIT THE DUCT DATA FILE OR QUIT (E/Q)?

Q

G. EXAMINING THE OUTPUT

Included in this section are copies of two files. The first is a copy of the file the author built using the Arleigh Burke class example. The other one is a copy of the results from the runs made in the compute section using the sample file at two operating points.

FILE ID NUMBER
 NUMBER OF FITTINGS
 510001 ←
 24 ←

FILE LINE NUMBER	FITTING ID #	FITTING TYPE # : LISTED ON MENU	NUMBER OF FITTINGS	FILE ID NUMBER
1	12201	24	197.7500	18.7228
2	12202	25	197.7500	1.6287
3	12203	22	197.7150	17.7500
4	12204	14	81.3750	0.0
5	12205	26	81.3750	0.9499
6	12206	22	81.3750	0.0325
7	12207	6	51.6925	1.4282
8	12208	23	50.3000	2.1282
9	12209	13	197.7500	0.0000
10	12210	22	5.7566	7.5000
11	12211	22	30.4112	1.0000
12	12212	16	20.1900	0.0000
13	12213	27	1.3000	1.0000
14	12214	15	30.4600	0.0
15	12215	21	30.5561	0.0107
16	12216	2	33.4396	23.4715
17	12217	2	33.4715	23.4596
18	12218	2	23.4257	0.3111
19	12219	5	23.4715	6.2300
20	12220	2	23.4596	0.3111
21	12221	17	23.4715	3.0330
22	12222	2	40.3188	0.1168
23	12223	21	40.3394	1.7000
24	12224	29	16.1384	0.3042

FITTING ID # ←
 FITTING TYPE # : LISTED ON MENU ←
 FILE LINE NUMBER, USED IN EDIT ←

THIS PERFORMANCE RUN WAS DEVELOPED FROM DUCT DATA FILE, 510001

INLET CONDITIONS: AMBIENT TEMP (DEG F) 75.00
 AMBIENT PRESS (PSIA) 14.60
 HUMIDITY (GRAINS) 70.00
 HORSEPOWER: 20000.0
 NPT (RPM) : 3600.0

ENGINE DUCT LOSSES (IN.W.G.): INLET 1.98 EXHAUST 13.95

ENGINE PERFORMANCE PARAMETERS:

WC= 24.32 LBM/SEC
 W2= 122.71 LBM/SEC
 W8= 123.78 LBM/SEC
 P8= 15.18 PSIA
 T8= 1405.49 DEG R
 SFC= 0.406 LB4(FUEL)/HP*HR
 T94= 1827.1 DEG R
 NG= 8827.3 RPM
 MODULE COOLING TEMP OUT= 250.3 DEG F

FITTING ID	FITTING TYPE	PRESSURE LOSS INCH W.G.	VELOCITY PRESSURE INCH W.G.	
312201	24	0.42	0.02	LOUVER ENTRANCE
312203	25	0.72	0.02	FILTER
312203	2	0.30	0.02	STRAIGHT DUCT
323101	14	0.08	0.09	MAIN SECT DIV WYE
323102	26	0.09	0.19	SILENCER SECTION
323103	22	0.01	0.23	CONTRACTION, RECT
323105	23	0.18	0.23	ELBOW, MITERED, RECT
324001	15	0.52	0.25	SCREEN IN DUC
324002	22	0.67	0.72	BRANCH, DIV WYE
335101	2	0.02	0.73	STRAIGHT DUCT
335102	16	0.00	1.71	STRAIGHT DUCT
346500001	27	1.30	2.24	MAIN SECT CONV WYE
346500002	15	1.24	2.24	GAS TURBINE MODULE
356600003	21	0.24	2.24	BRANCH, CONV WYE
356600004	2	0.35	3.81	CONTRACTION, ROUND
356600005	5	0.35	3.79	STRAIGHT DUCT
356600006	5	0.04	3.79	ELBOW, MITERED, ROUND
356600007	17	0.74	3.54	STRAIGHT DUCT
356600008	2	0.02	3.80	ELBOW, MITERED, ROUND
356600009	21	0.45	3.91	STRAIGHT DUC
356600010	29	0.30	3.90	DIFF, CONICAL
		0.46	1.29	STRAIGHT DUC
		0.10	0.08	CONTRACTION, ROUND
				EXIT, ABRUPT
LOSS	BRANCH 1-2	1.14		
LOSS	BRANCH 2-3	0.03		
LOSS	BRANCH 3-4	1.31		
LOSS	BRANCH 4-5	12.65		
LOSS	BRANCH 5-6	0.69		
		-1.70		

THIS PERFORMANCE RUN WAS DEVELOPED FROM DUCT DATA FILE, 510001

INLET CONDITIONS: AMBIENT TEMP (DEG F) 75.00
 AMBIENT PRESS (PSIA) 14.60
 HUMIDITY (GRAINS) 70.00

HORSEPOWER: 10000.3
 NFT (REM) : 2200.0

ENGINE DUCT LOSSES (IN.W.G.): INLET 1.40 EXHAUST 9.10

ENGINE PERFORMANCE PARAMETERS:

WC= 25.42 LEN/SEC
 W2= 99.45 LEN/SEC
 WB= 99.88 LEN/SEC
 FB= 14.97 PSIA
 TB= 1281.00 DEG R
 SFC= 0.598 LBM(FUEL)/HP*HR
 TS= 1549.0 DEG R
 NG= 8332.3 REM
 MODULE COOLING TEMP OUT= 250.3 DEG F

FITTING ID	FITTING TYPE	PRESSURE LOSS INCH W.G.	VELOCITY PRESSURE INCH W.G.	
312201	24	0.30	0.32	LOUVER ENTRANCE
312202	25	0.35	0.32	FILTER
312203				STRAIGHT DUCT
323101	14	0.32	0.36	MAIN SECT DIV WYE
323102	26	0.06	0.36	SILENCER SECTION
323103	22	0.00	0.15	CONTRACTION,RECT
323104	26	0.12	0.15	ELBOW, MITERED,RECT
323105	26	0.34	0.16	SCREEN IN DUCT
324001	11	0.73	0.79	BRANCH DIV WYE
324002				STRAIGHT DUCT
335101	16	0.00	1.03	STRAIGHT DUCT
335102	16	0.00	1.46	MAIN SECT, CONV WYE
342001	22	1.66	0.00	GAS TURBINE MODULE
342002	15	-1.84	1.46	BRANCH, CONV WYE
356201	21	0.03	2.48	CONTRACTION, ROUND
356202				STRAIGHT DUCT
356203	21	0.03	2.47	ELBOW, MITERED, ROUND
356204				STRAIGHT DUCT
356205	21	0.49	2.47	ELBOW, MITERED, ROUND
356206				STRAIGHT DUCT
356207	17	0.30	2.48	ELBOW, MITERED, ROUND
356208	21	0.00	2.48	STRAIGHT DUCT
356209	21	0.00	0.84	DIFF, CONICAL
356210	29	1.60	0.26	STRAIGHT DUCT
		5.27	5.27	CONTRACTION, ROUND
				EXIT, ABRUPT
LOSS	BRANCH 1-2:		0.86	
LOSS	BRANCH 2-3:		0.55	
LOSS	BRANCH 3-4:		0.00	
LOSS	BRANCH 4-5:		0.20	
LOSS	BRANCH 4-5:	-0.75		
LOSS	BRANCH 5-6:	-0.15		

LIST OF REFERENCES

1. I. Schweiger, "The Aerodynamic Aspects of Gas Turbine Ducting Design - Their Model Testing, Correlation of Model Testing and Full Scale Results" (paper presented at the Gas Turbine Conference, by the Institute of Marine Engineers, London, November 1975)
2. Irving H. Shames, Mechanics of Fluids, (New York 1982)
3. American Society of Heating, Refrigeration, and Air-conditioning Engineers, ASHRAE Handbook 1981 Fundamentals
4. JLM2500 Marine Gas Turbine Performance Data, Report Number MID-TD-2500-8, Marine and Industrial Projects Department, General Electric Company, November 1978
5. I.E. Idel'chik, Handbook of Hydraulic Resistance, trans. from the Russian by A. Barouch (Israel, 1966)
6. Naval Ship Engineering Station Philadelphia, Gas Turbine Inlet Design Handbook, 25 April, 1983

INITIAL DISTRIBUTION LIST

	No. Copies
1. Defense Technical Information Center Cameron Station Alexandria, Virginia 22314	2
2. Library, Code 0142 Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93943	2
3. Department Chairman, Code 69 Department of Mechanical Engineering Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93943	2
4. Professor Paul F. Pucci (Code 69PC) Department of Mechanical Engineering Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93943	5
5. LCDR Stephen M. Ezzell 1388 Old Salem Road Kernersville, North Carolina 27284	1
6. Joseph Londino NAVSEA Code 56X11 Naval Sea Systems Command Washington, D.C. 20362	5
7. Dan Groghan NAVSEA Code 05R Naval Sea Systems Command Washington, D.C. 20362	1
8. Donald Tempesco NAVSEA Code 56X3 Naval Sea Systems Command Washington, D.C. 20362	1
9. General Electric Company Attn: Mr. Werner Hoeimer Aircraft Engine Group Cincinnati, Ohio 45215	1

END

FILMED

1-85

DTIC